

8027504

AHMED, TAREK HUSSEIN

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY BY HIGH
PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

The University of Oklahoma

PH.D.

1980

University
Microfilms
International

300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106

18 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EJ, England

Copyright 1980

by

Ahmed, Tarek Hussein

All Rights Reserved

PLEASE NOTE:

In all cases this material has been filmed in the best possible way from the available copy. Problems encountered with this document have been identified here with a check mark .

1. Glossy photographs _____
2. Colored illustrations _____
3. Photographs with dark background _____
4. Illustrations are poor copy
5. Print shows through as there is text on both sides of page _____
6. Indistinct, broken or small print on several pages
7. Tightly bound copy with print lost in spine _____
8. Computer printout pages with indistinct print _____
9. Page(s) _____ lacking when material received, and not available from school or author
10. Page(s) _____ seem to be missing in numbering only as text follows
11. Poor carbon copy _____
12. Not original copy, several pages with blurred type _____
13. Appendix pages are poor copy _____
14. Original copy with light type _____
15. Curling and wrinkled pages _____
16. Other _____

University
Microfilms
International

300 N. ZEEB RD. ANN ARBOR MI 48106 (313) 761-4700

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

GRADUATE COLLEGE

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY

BY HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY

TAREK H. AHMED

Norman, Oklahoma

1980

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY
BY HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

APPROVED BY

D E Menzies
B. Foster
Ray Curran
A. W. M. C. Cray
J. M. Dourson

DISSERTATION COMMITTEE

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY

BY HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

BY: Tarek H. Ahmed

MAJOR PROFESSOR: Dr. Donald E. Menzie

ABSTRACT

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY

BY HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

The objectives of this study were to investigate the:

1. Compositional changes taking place during the displacing of crude oil by continuous high pressure nitrogen injection.
2. Changes in the properties of the liquid and vapor phases.
3. Miscible pressures for nitrogen displacement.
4. Distance from the injection point at which the miscibility will be achieved.

The experiments were conducted in a low permeability, consolidated, sand-packed, stainless steel tube 125 feet long and 0.45 inches in diameter. Five sampling points were located at equal intervals along the length of the linear core. Vapor samples were collected periodically from the sampling valves and analyzed by the gas chromatograph.

The results of this experimental investigation showed the compositional distribution of the vapor phase throughout the core during the nitrogen injection process. The mechanism of the nitrogen displacement process was analyzed and the fronts formed during the oil recovery experiments were recorded and studied in order to better understand the overall recovery mechanism.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his sincere appreciation to the many people who helped make this work possible. Special appreciation is given to Dr. D. E. Menzie, who served as an advisor in this research, for his continued support, interest and guidance in the completion of this effort.

Appreciation is also extended to the members of my doctoral committee; Dr. H. B. Crichlow, Dr. F. M. Townsend, Dr. B. Foote, and Dr. A. W. McCray.

Special thanks is extended to Mr. N. S. Knight for his help and superb craftsmanship in the design and construction of certain specialized equipment.

I also wish to express my thanks to Mrs. Carol Wedel for her superb typing ability.

Thanks is given to Patrick, Susan and Shanna for their help, and appreciation is also expressed to the Egyptian Government, Tenneco Oil Company, and the E.R.C.

Finally, and most importantly, I would like to express my appreciation to my Father, General Hussein Ahmed, for his continued encouragement, understanding and support throughout the entire program of advanced study leading to this work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLESviii
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
Chapter	
I. INTRODUCTION	1
II. STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM	5
III. LITERATURE REVIEW	7
High Pressure Gas Injection	7
Laboratory Studies	7
High Pressure Projects	10
Condensing Gas-Drive Process (Enriched Gas Drive)	11
Laboratory Studies	11
Condensing Gas-Drive Projects	14
Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Slug Drive	15
Laboratory Studies	15
LPG Slug Drive Projects	16
Carbon Dioxide Injection	16
Laboratory Studies	16
Carbon Dioxide Injection Projects	18
IV. MISCIBILITY RELATIONSHIPS IN THE DISPLACEMENT OF OIL BY NITROGEN	19
Representation of Miscible Displacement by Nitrogen on Triangular Diagram	19
V. CALCULATION OF FLUID PROPERTIES	32
Densities of Gas and Oil	32
Gas Density	32
Liquid Density	34
Molecular Weight of Liquid Hydrocarbon Mixture	35
Surface Tension	39
Physical and Critical Properties of Hexane and Heavier Fraction	42

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Chapter	Page
Viscosities of Gas and Oil	45
Gas Viscosity	45
Liquid Viscosity	47
K-Values and Convergence Pressure in Equilibrium Calculations	49
Convergence Pressure	50
 VI. TECHNIQUES OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSES	 53
Apparatus	54
Flow System	54
Columns	54
Detectors	56
Calibration of Gas Chromatograph	63
Gas Analysis	64
 VII. EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS	 67
Apparatus	67
Injection System	67
Laboratory Oil Reservoir Model	71
Materials	76
 VIII. EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE	 84
Recombination Process	84
Saturating and Displacing Process	86
Saturation Process	86
Displacement Process	87
Recording and Sampling Analysis Process	89
 IX. PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS	 91
First Run	91
Second Run	124
Third Run	145
Fourth Run	145
Fifth and Sixth Run	156
Seventh Run	168
Recoveries	168
 X. CONCLUSIONS	 179
 XI. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER WORK	 181
 NOMENCLATURE	 183
 BIBLIOGRAPHY	 185

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Chapter	Page
APPENDICES	191
A. Data and Results of Run No. 1	192
B. Data and Results of Run No. 2	257
C. Data and Results of Run No. 4	292
D. Oil Displacements Tests	341

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
5-1 Parachors of Pure Substance	40
5-2 Values for b-Function for Pure Hydrocarbon Components	44
6-1 Samples Volumes for Different Columns	63
7-1 Properties of Oil	81
7-2 Analysis of Natural Gas	83
9-1 Results of Oil Displacement by Nitrogen and Water Injection	92
9-2 Molar Composition of the Collected Samples	93
9-3 Molar Composition of the Generated Slug	99
9-4 Calculated Liquid and Gas Viscosity	118
9-5 Molar Composition of the Collected Samples	132
9-6 Summary of the Results of the First and Second Run	133
9-7 Oil Displacement Recovery - Run Numbers 5 and 6	170
9-8 Data and Results of the Conducted Runs	171

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
3-1	Effect of Oil Swelling on Oil Recovery	12
4-1	Three-Component Presentation of Multi-Component System, Temperature and Pressure Constant	20
4-2	Triangular Graph Showing Changes in Composition of Crude Oil	23
4-3	Triangular Graph Showing Changes in Composition of Nitrogen	25
4-4	Triangular Diagram Showing the Effect of Pressure on the Phase Envelope	26
4-5	Initial Crude Composition vs. Phase Envelope	27
4-6	Effect of Pressure on Recovery	31
5-1	Density Correction for Compressibility of Liquids	36
5-2	Density Correction for Thermal Expansion of Liquids	37
5-3	Eykman Molecular Refraction (EMR) Versus ρ^2	38
5-4	Parachors for Hydrocarbons vs. Molecular Weight	41
5-5	Correlation of $M \cdot V_c$ vs. $b\left(\frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{T_b}\right)$ to Determine V_c Values for Heavier Components	43
5-6	Viscosity Ratio Versus Pseudo-Reduced Temperature	46
5-7	Convergence Pressure for Binary Hydrocarbon Mixture	52
6-1	Schematic Drawing of a Gas Chromatograph System	55

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure		Page
6-2	Flow Rate vs. HETP	61
6-3	Calculation of the Theoretical Plates	61
6-4	Cell Temperature vs. Bridge Current	62
6-5	Side View of the Gas Chromatograph and Strip Chart Recorder	65
7-1	Schematic of Displacement Apparatus.	68
7-2	Experimental Equipment Used in the Investigation	69
7-3	Front View of the Mercury Pump	70
7-4	Side View of the Recombine Cell	72
7-5	Side View of the Natural Gas Pump	73
7-6	Front View of the High Pressure Nitrogen Cylinder	74
7-7	Side View of the Inlet of the Core	75
7-8	Back View of the Sampling Valve	77
7-9	Side View of the Outlet End of the Core	78
7-10	Front View of the Back Pressure Regulator	79
7-11	Front View of the Gas Chromatograph	80
8-1	Schematic Diagram of the Recombine Cell	85
8-2	Schematic Diagram of the Inlet of the Core	88
9-1	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	94
9-2	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	95
9-3	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	96
9-4	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	97

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure	Page
9-5	Compositional Distribution of Vapor Phase Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 101
9-6	Overall Composition of (C_2-C_{6+}) in Vapor Phase Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 102
9-7	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "A". . . . 104
9-8	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "B". . . . 105
9-9	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "C". . . . 106
9-10	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "D". . . . 107
9-11	Calculated Vapor and Liquid Phase Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 110
9-12	Calculated Vapor and Liquid Phase Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 111
9-13	Calculated Vapor and Liquid Phase Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 112
9-14	Calculated Vapor and Liquid Phase Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 113
9-15	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Density Distribution Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 114
9-16	Liquid and Vapor Density Profile Throughout the Core after Injection of 0.335 P.V. N_2 115
9-17	Liquid and Vapor Density Profile Throughout the Core after Injection of 0.53 P.V. N_2 116
9-18	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N_2 Injected 119

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure	Page
9-19	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 120
9-20	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 121
9-21	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Injection Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 122
9-22	Calculated Liquid and Vapor Viscosity Distribution Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 123
9-23	Calculated Surface Tension of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 125
9-24	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 127
9-25	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 128
9-26	Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 129
9-27	Compositional Distribution of Vapor Phase Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 130
9-28	Overall Composition of C ₂ -C ₆₊ in Vapor Phase Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected 131
9-29	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "A" . . . 135
9-30	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "B" . . . 136
9-31	Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "C" . . . 137

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure	Page
9-32 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	138
9-33 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	139
9-34 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	140
9-35 Calculated Vapor Phase Density Distribution Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	141
9-36 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	142
9-37 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	143
9-38 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	144
9-39 Composition of Vapor Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	146
9-40 Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	147
9-41 Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	148
9-42 Composition of Vapor Phase Samples Taken from Sampling Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	149
9-43 Compositional Distribution of Vapor Phase Throughout the Core vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	150
9-44 Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "A". . . .	152

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure	Page
9-45 Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "B"	153
9-46 Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "C"	154
9-47 Triangular Diagram Showing Changes in Composition of Vapor and Liquid Phase "D"	155
9-48 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	157
9-49 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	158
9-50 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Phase Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	159
9-51 Calculated Liquid and Vapor Viscosity of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	160
9-52 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "A" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	161
9-53 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "B" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	162
9-54 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "C" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	163
9-55 Calculated Vapor and Liquid Density of Samples Taken from Sampling Point "D" vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	164
9-56 Liquid and Vapor Density Distribution Throughout the Core after Injection of 0.68 Pore Volume of N ₂	165
9-57 Calculated Surface Tension vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	166

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure	Page
9-58 Calculated Surface Tension vs. Pore Volumes N ₂ Injected	167
9-59 Percent of the Oil Recovery vs. Oil Saturation	169
9-60 Percent of the Oil Recovery vs. Solution G.O.R.	172
9-61 Effect of Pressure on Oil Recovery	173
9-62 Producing G.O.R. vs. Percent of the Oil Recovery	175
9-63 Producing G.O.R. vs. Percent of the Oil Recovery	176
9-64 Producing G.O.R. vs. Percent of the Oil Recovery	177
9-65 Producing G.O.R. vs. Percent of the Oil Recovery	178

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF CRUDE OIL RECOVERY
BY HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN INJECTION

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Petroleum engineers are frequently faced with the problem of predicting what will happen if a dry or rich gas is injected into a reservoir. One aspect of this problem is predicting the phase changes taking place during the displacing process.

The high pressure gas injection process was first proposed by Whorton, et al.,¹ and was one of several miscible displacement processes developed for the purpose of displacing all of the oil contained within the contacted area of a reservoir.

One method which has been used to increase oil recovery is the maintenance of reservoir pressure by the injection of gas. Part of the beneficial effect resulting from this gas injection was to prevent evolution of the gas which was dissolved in the reservoir oil. This evolution would cause the oil to shrink and become more viscous, thereby adversely affecting oil recovery. In dealing with multiphase systems, it is necessary to consider the effect of the forces acting

at the interface when two immiscible fluids are in contact. When these two fluids are liquid and gas, the interface is normally referred to as the liquid surface.² All molecules are attracted one to the other in proportion to the product of their masses and inversely as the square of the distance between them. Considering water and oil, fluids commonly found in petroleum reservoirs, it is found that an interfacial tension always exists between the fluids. A molecule at the interface has a force acting upon it from the oil lying immediately above the interface and water molecules lying below the interface. The resulting forces are unbalanced and give rise to interfacial tension. A certain amount of work is required to move a water molecule from within the body of the liquid through the interface. This work is frequently referred to as the free surface energy of the liquid. Free surface energy may be defined as the work necessary to create a unit area of new surface.

The interfacial tension is the force per unit length required to create a new surface. The combination of all the active surface forces determines the wettability and capillary pressure of a porous rock. The distribution of the liquid in a porous system is dependent upon the wetting characteristics. The wetting fluid tends to occupy the smaller interstices of the rock and the nonwetting fluid occupies the more open channels. Reservoir engineers and scientists have long recognized the importance of the role that capillary and interfacial forces play in controlling the efficiency of

recovery mechanisms. These forces cause the retention of oil in the reservoir matrix and they control fluid movement.

A residual oil saturation remains in the rock during displacement by water or gas was studied in detail by Clark, et al.² They showed that water drive recovery is expected to be greater than gas drive recovery when reservoir conditions are the same. The expected recovery by water drive ranges from 60 to 80 per cent while recovery by gas drive ranges from 30 to 80 per cent. Displacement of oil by gas differs considerably from displacement by water. Gas has a lower viscosity than oil and exists in pore spaces as a nonwetting phase. It tends to move ahead of the oil in the center of the pore channel, leaving behind droplets of oil as residual saturation. The wide range of gas drive recovery expectancy results from variations in such factors as sand permeability, oil viscosity, and injection pressure.

Recognizing that 100 per cent displacement efficiency requires the elimination of the interfacial forces between the displacing and displaced fluids, researchers studied various approaches to the achievement of miscible displacement. One can group the various miscible displacement processes into two natural divisions: those processes in which miscibility already exists between the displaced and displacing fluids and those in which the injected fluid is not miscible with the oil, but by some process in the reservoir it develops the required miscible displacement. The propane or miscible slug process^{3,4} is an

example of the former.

Propane as a liquid is already miscible with the reservoir oil. The high pressure gas process⁵⁻⁹ and the enriched gas drive^{10,11} are members of the second class of processes. In these latter processes the gas injected is not miscible with the reservoir oil, but when it is brought into intimate contact with the oil in the reservoir pores, a miscible displacement will be developed under certain injection pressure.

The object of this study was to conduct an experimental investigation directed toward a relatively new process of oil recovery by high pressure nitrogen injection.

CHAPTER II

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

Miscible displacement processes have generally been recognized by the petroleum industry as an important enhanced oil recovery method. Very recently,^{7,8} nitrogen flooding has become an attractive material for economically enhancing oil recovery. No previous studies have been undertaken to directly observe miscibility conditions during their development in an oil reservoir. The primary objective of this work was to initiate an experimental investigation of the mechanisms through which miscibility could be achieved in a reservoir model undergoing high pressure nitrogen injection.

Other objectives of this study were to investigate the:

1. Compositional changes taking place during displacing of crude oil by continuous high pressure nitrogen injection.
2. Change in properties of the liquid and vapor phases during the nitrogen injection.
3. Miscible pressures for nitrogen displacement.
4. Distance from the injection point at which the miscibility would be achieved.

In order to accomplish these objectives, the experiments were conducted in a low permeability, consolidated, sand-packed

stainless steel tube 125 feet long and .435 inches in diameter. Five sampling points were located at equal intervals along the length of the linear core. The design of these sampling points enables one to take samples of vapor under high pressure for analysis by the gas chromatograph.

The results of this experimental investigation showed the compositional distribution of the vapor phase throughout the core during the nitrogen injection process. The mechanism of the nitrogen displacement process was analyzed and the fronts formed during the oil recovery experiments were recorded and studied in order to better understand the overall recovery mechanism.

CHAPTER III

LITERATURE REVIEW

High Pressure Gas Injection

Laboratory Studies

The reinjection of natural gas was probably the first process suggested for improving the recovery of oil. There are records indicating that gas injection was employed for this purpose prior to 1900.^{12,13}

These early applications were designed to increase the immediate productivity and so should be classified as pressure maintenance projects. Growth in the technology of gas injection has relied on developments in miscible flooding by high pressure gas displacement.

Slobod, et al.,⁵ divided the high-pressure gas sweeps into two basic processes:

i) Displacement in which the phases in equilibrium at the front were essentially immiscible (type I).

ii) Displacement in which the injected gas became sufficiently enriched that, at the front, it was completely miscible with the reservoir fluid (type M).

Whether a given case was type I or type M would depend mainly upon the composition of reservoir fluid and the injection

pressure. They concluded that the intermediates (largely C_2 through C_6) were the main materials involved in this exchange of hydrocarbon between the injected gas and the reservoir fluid, which in turn worked in the direction of making the displacing and displaced phase more alike, and results in a more efficient displacement.

Whorton, et al.,¹ conducted an experimental investigation on sandstone cores to study the mechanism of displacing reservoir fluids by high pressure gas injection. The authors reported a recovery up to approximately 90 percent of the oil in place could be obtained. The authors illustrated that recoveries were improved by:

1. high injection pressures,
2. high concentration of intermediates in the injected gas or the displaced oil, and
3. undersaturation of the reservoir oil at the pressure of displacement.

The authors concluded that the displacement mechanism was controlled by the higher mutual solubility of the phases at the higher pressures with the attendant effect of reduction in the difference in viscosity between the displaced and the displacing phase.

Koch, et al.,¹⁴ investigated the misible flooding by high pressure gas injection. The authors discussed the process in which miscibility was developed at the displacement front by the evaporation of intermediates from the oil phase into the

gas phase. The authors also reached the conclusion that the recovery at breakthrough was a function of pressure only up to the miscibility pressure. Once miscibility was reached, no noticeable increase in breakthrough recovery was achieved by increasing the pressure. They also stated that the high pressure miscible gas process was applicable only with reservoir fluids which contain a high concentration of intermediates.

Rutherford²⁰ pointed out that asphaltene deposition had no important effect on the result of his experimental displacement of oil by light hydrocarbons.

Koch¹⁵ indicated that reservoir fluids having over 30 percent (C_2-C_6) and a C_{7+} fraction whose molecular weight is less than 240 should be a good prospect for high pressure miscible gas displacement. The author also pointed out that the reservoir fluid should be undersaturated in order to achieve a proper exchange of C_2-C_6 components with the injected gas.

Cook, et al.,¹⁸ conducted an experimental investigation on the recovery of oil by the cycling of natural gas. The authors stated that the amount of oil vaporized during the injection process was a function of the pressure, temperature, volatility of the oil (as indicated by oil gravity), and the amount of gas cycled. They also found that any increase in each of these conditions was accompanied by an increase in the volume of the vaporized oil, and concluded that vaporization could play an important role in a high percentage of oil recovery.

Blackwell, et al.,¹⁷ studied the factors influencing the efficiency of miscible displacement. They found the formation of channels in their reservoir models was mainly due to viscous fingering, gravity segregation, and variation in permeability. The authors also pointed out that with adverse mobility ratios, the diffusion would not be effective in preventing the channels and growth of fingers, even in homogeneous sand.

High Pressure Gas Projects

Two of the largest field applications of high pressure gas injection have been at University Block 31, in Texas, and the Hassi-Messaoud in Algeria.

A high-pressure miscible injection project was initiated in the Block 31 field, Texas, in 1949.^{24,25} In 1969, it was estimated that 60 per cent of the oil-in-place would be recovered by this project. Several factors contributed to the success of the project:

1. The project was begun early in the life of the reservoir.
2. The formation rock was continuous and homogeneous.
3. Close engineering control over the project ensured miscible displacement and maximum sweep efficiency.

The Hassi-Messaoud²⁶ high-pressure gas injection project in Algeria is the only reported miscible flood outside North America. The project commenced in 1964 and entails maintaining the reservoir pressure at about 4500 psi in part of the pool

by the injection of produced solution gas which was found to be miscible with the reservoir oil when contacted with it at a pressure above 3700 psi.

By January 1970, 330×10^9 scf of gas was injected, sweeping an estimated 13 per cent pore volume of the pool and 20 per cent pore volume of the area enclosed by drilled wells.

The significance of this project is the successful use of high pressure gas miscibility to improve recovery from a very complex reservoir of highly variable permeability.

Condensing Gas-Drive Process (Enriched Gas Drive)

Laboratory Studies

Laboratory studies have shown that extremely high recoveries, sometimes approaching 100 per cent, can be obtained by using a condensing gas as the injected fluid. A condensing gas is defined as a gas which is appreciably soluble in the reservoir oil. The reservoir oil volume is increased considerably by the condensing gas phase going into solution in the oil, which materially increases the effective oil permeability.

Stone and Crump¹⁶ studied the effect of gas composition upon oil recovery while holding the reservoir pressure constant. Their experimental results are shown in Figure 3-1. Stone and Crump³ stated that the use of a condensing gas drive to displace oil from a reservoir would result in a greater oil recovery than an equilibrium gas drive. The authors believed that the

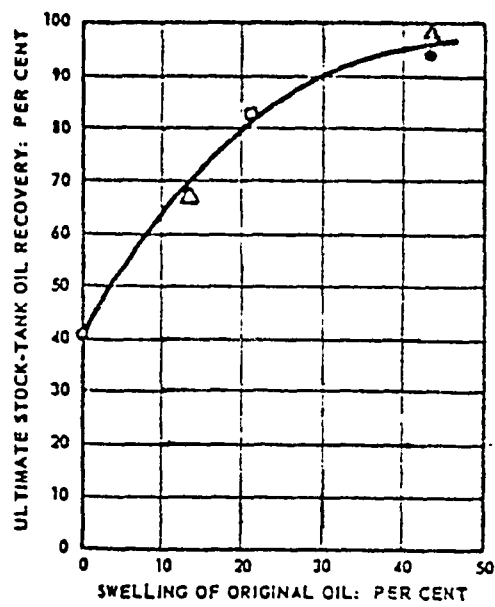


Figure 3-1. EFFECT OF OIL SWELLING ON OIL RECOVERY
(After Stone, et al.,¹⁶ courtesy of the SPE of AIME)

increased recovery was a result of a solution of the injected gas both at the invading gas front and behind this front. They explained that the gas condensation at the front tends to retard invasion of the oil-saturated portion of the reservoir by the displacing gas, since it swells the oil phase at that point, and also dissolves the leading fingers of the gas phase. At the same time the swelling of the oil lowers the viscosity of that phase, and this effect favors more efficient displacement of the oil.

Benham, et al.,³ found that the controlling factors for attainment of miscibility were the C_{2+} content of the reservoir fluid and the C_{5+} content of the displacing fluid.

Wilson¹⁹ conducted a combination of flow experiments and equilibrium phase-behavior measurements on miscible displacement by enriched gas. The author concluded that the ternary phase diagram was a reliable guide for predicting the conditions required for miscibility in a flowing system of considerable complexity.

Arnold, et al.,²¹ reported that a small bank of an oil-miscible gas driven by methane could displace all of the oil contacted in a piston-like manner. The authors concluded that the displacement with an oil-miscible bank offered the following advantages over displacement oil with an immiscible bank: (a) oil recovery was greater, (b) total gas injection for ultimate recovery was less, and (c) in long flow systems, smaller minimum bank size and smaller quantities of enriching materials were required.

Condensing Gas Drive Projects

The Seeligson (Zone 20B-07)²⁸ enriched gas project was initiated in 1957. The pool is a thin stratified sand encountered at approximately 6,000 feet. It contains approximately 877 productive acres and has 16 wells. The average sand thickness is about 12 feet with a maximum thickness of 42 feet in the center of the field.

Reservoir oil was saturated at the original reservoir pressure of 3,010 psi. Gravity of the produced crude oil is 40° API. The field originally contained 7.4 million STB. The injected gas is composed of 44.5% methane, 4% ethane, and 50.5% propane with the rest being butane and heavier components. The mobility ratio was twelve. About 50% of the original oil was recovered, compared with an expected 22% for primary and about 45% for a water flood.

It was concluded that the displacement efficiency was 100% in the swept zones but the vertical and areal conformance was below that expected owing to reservoir heterogeneity, gravity override and viscous fingering.

The Ante Creek Field in Alberta,²⁹ Canada, is an 11,000 foot deep pool containing originally 37 million STB of oil. The most notable reservoir properties are a low viscosity of 0.13 cp and a high initial pressure of 5170 psi.

A miscible recovery project was initiated in June 1968. Plant residue gas containing approximately 67 per cent methane plus nitrogen and 33 per cent (C₂-C₆) fraction was injected

into three wells, essentially all components were miscible at pressures above 3900 psi. The estimated recovery was 61 per cent.

Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Slug Drive

Laboratory Studies

In miscible slug injection, a slug or bank of LPG or propane is driven by dry gas or water through the reservoir. This slug miscibly displaces the reservoir oil from the swept portions of the reservoir. At pressures above 1100 psi, the LPG is also miscible with the driving gas.³⁰

The quantity of LPG required to maintain miscibility conditions is an important factor in the economics of miscible flooding. In the case of low solvent (LPG) content, miscibility is lost when the bank of LPG deteriorates. At that point, the displacement will become immiscible rather than miscible, and recovery will drop accordingly.

Hutchinson, et al.,⁶ stated that miscibility cannot be regenerated once it is lost through the breakdown of the slug from dispersion.

Craig, et al.,³⁰ found that factors such as: (1) rock permeability, (2) displacement rate, (3) reservoir viscosity, (4) distance between the injection and producing well, and (5) diffusion rate would determine the extent of mixing at solvent-crude oil interface and the solvent-driving gas interface. The authors also stated that the mixing would tend to occur longitudinally in the direction of flow.

Koch, et al.,³¹ pointed out that factors controlling the size of the LPG slug were: (1) reservoir length, (2) reservoir fluid composition, and (3) reservoir pressure at the displacement front.

Lacey, et al.,³² claimed that small banks of LPG (5 per cent HPV or less) were not effective in increasing oil recovery in horizontal reservoirs. Instead, where small banks were used, the driving gas quickly penetrates the LPG bank because of fingering and channeling, and from this point on, the process behaved essentially as an immiscible gas-injection project. The authors also claimed that their conclusion was substantiated by: (1) laboratory studies of the effect of rate, model size and mobility ratio on miscible displacement in areal models, and (2) calculation of field recovery, which compared closely with actual field recovery.

LPG Slug Drive Projects

In 1957, a miscible slug project was started in Parks Field, Texas, in the Pennsylvanian Bend reservoir.³³ A slug of propane (4 per cent of the total hydrocarbon pore volume) was injected followed by dry gas. In 1961, Marrs³⁵ estimated that 17 per cent by primary means would be increased to 55 per cent.

Carbon Dioxide Injection

Laboratory Studies

Carbon dioxide is known to be highly soluble in crude oils, and in water at reservoir pressures and temperatures,

which causes a (1) reduction in oil viscosities, and (2) an appreciable swelling of crude oil. Both of these factors will increase oil recovery.

Carbon dioxide flooding can be carried out in one of three ways:

1. injection of carbonated water,
2. injection of a small slug of pure liquid CO₂ followed by water, and
3. miscible CO₂ flooding.

Holm³⁴ showed that water driven CO₂ banks or carbonated water could improve the oil recovery by a factor of 50 per cent to 100 per cent when compared to water flood and immiscible gas injection. Holm concluded from long core displacement tests that a CO₂ bank of about 5 per cent HPV followed by water would give a more favorable oil recovery than would the same volume of CO₂ dissolved in a water bank.

Simon, et al.,³⁵ claimed that injection of CO₂ with a pressure of 800 psi in their reservoir model caused 20 to 90 per cent reduction in oil viscosities and swelling up to 50 per cent of the crude oil.

Menzie, et al.,³⁷ found that the injected carbon dioxide could reach equilibrium conditions within a short time and that condensate was recovered by vaporization.

Holm³⁴ reported that a bank of light hydrocarbons (vaporization of crude oil) was formed by the CO₂-carbonated water flood. Beeson³⁶ and Holm³⁴ claimed that significant

swelling and viscosity reduction would not be achieved unless the injection pressure was above 800 psi.

Carbon Dioxide Injection Projects

The Mead-Strawn Field³⁸ pilot project was conducted to test the effectiveness of carbon dioxide as an oil recovery agent in a primary-depleted reservoir. The process consisted of injection of a small slug of CO₂ (4 per cent p.v), followed by a slug of carbonated water (12 per cent p.v), and then brine. Prior to CO₂ injection, water was injected to raise the reservoir pressure in the test area from about 115 to 850 psi; the objective was to maintain the average reservoir pressure at a minimum of 850 psi throughout the test to ensure maximum effectiveness of the CO₂. The formation volume factor and oil viscosity were 1.12 and 1.3 cp, respectively, at the start of the CO₂ flood. Carbonation changed these values to 1.25 and 0.58 cp.

The Mead-Strawn test flood showed that over 50 per cent more oil was produced by the CO₂-carbonated water flood than by the conventional water flood, confirming results obtained from laboratory studies of the oil-recovery process.

CHAPTER IV

MISCIBILITY RELATIONSHIPS IN THE DISPLACEMENT OF OIL BY NITROGEN

Miscibility exists when two fluids are able to mix in all proportions without any interface forming between them. Miscibility is controlled by the pressure and temperature, the composition of the oil, and the composition of the displacing fluid. The triangular phase diagram is often used as an aid in understanding the miscibility process for complex hydrocarbon mixtures.

Representation of Miscible Displacement by Nitrogen on Triangular Diagram

A triangular diagram was first proposed by J. Willard Gibbs³⁹ to present phase relations of a three pure-component system. Since then, it has been used extensively for liquid-liquid, liquid-solid, and gas-liquid systems.

As it was reviewed by Slobod, et al.,⁵ let us examine briefly the information which is given on a triangular diagram such as shown in Figure 4-1. Any point within the triangle represents a system with a specific composition made up of definite amounts of N_2 (nitrogen), C_m (intermediates, mainly methane through hexane), and C_{7+} (heptanes and heavier hydrocarbons).

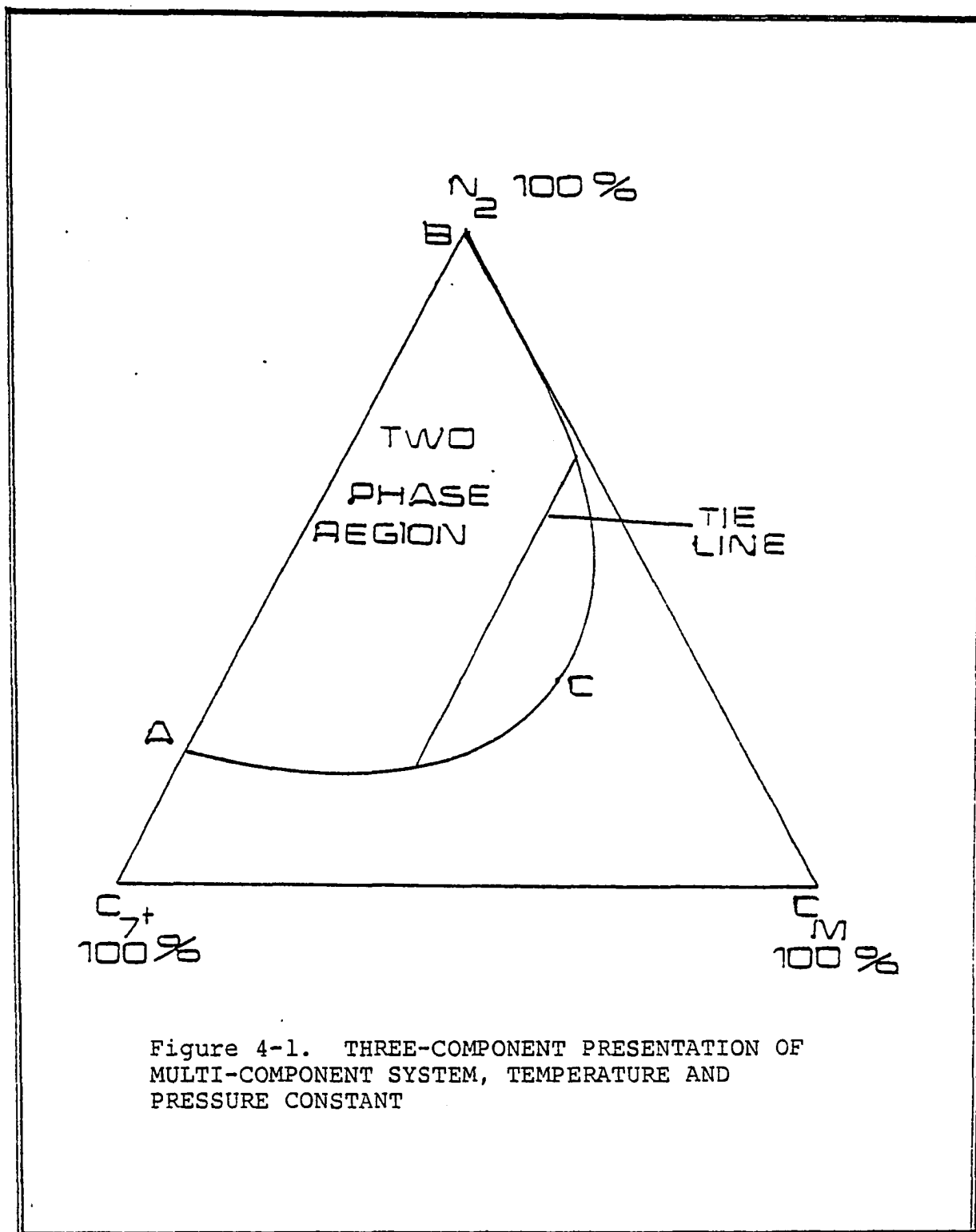


Figure 4-1. THREE-COMPONENT PRESENTATION OF MULTI-COMPONENT SYSTEM, TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE CONSTANT

The phase boundary curve ACB on the diagram separates the single-phase and two-phase regions. At the pressure and temperature given, any system of the three components whose composition is inside this curve will form two phases. Any system outside this curve will be in a single phase at equilibrium.

The lower part of the curve is the bubble point line AC and gives the liquid phase composition of any two phase system. The upper part of the curve is a dew-point line CB and gives the gas phase composition of the two-phase system.

The lines that connect gas- and liquid-phase composition that are in equilibrium with each other are called tie lines. Any system composition along a tie line will break into two phase with composition given by the ends of that tie line. The bubble and dew points meet at the plait point, C, where the liquid and gas phases become identical.

With this diagram one needs only to know the compositions of the displacing and the displaced phase to define the initial type of displacement. If a line is drawn between the points representing the composition of the two phases and passes through the two phase region, the gas and reservoir oil will not be miscible.

Available published information on oil displacement by nitrogen injection is limited to five papers.^{7-9,14,40}

Figures 4-2 through 4-5 show ternary composition diagrams from the work of Rushing, et al.⁷⁻⁹ The three-

component system shown consists of nitrogen (N_2), the intermediates (C_1 through C_6) and all hydrocarbons heavier than C_6 (C_{7+}).

The stepwise process of oil displacement by continuous nitrogen injection can be shown in Figure 4-2. As nitrogen is injected and comes in contact with crude oil, a mass exchange of components in the gas and oil occurs as the two phases tend to come to equilibrium (point R_1) in the presence of each other.

This point which is lying in the two phase region represents the overall composition of the liquid and gas phase in contact. Assuming equilibrium occurs, the oil composition changes to composition L_1 , and the gas composition changes to composition G_1 . It can be seen that crude oil has lost both in intermediate components (C_1-C_6) and heavy components (C_{7+}) while nitrogen has absorbed these components. More nitrogen, coming from behind, contacts the remaining oil (with composition L_1) in the displacement process, and, when equilibrium occurs, at point R_2 , this oil- L_1 composition changes to L_2 composition and the displacing phase to G_2 composition.

After several consecutive steps of nitrogen contacting the remaining oil, additional oil components vaporize until the oil composition becomes L_5 and the displacing nitrogen becomes G_5 when equilibrium occurs.

Because of the high mobility of gas, gas of composition G_1 (which is rich in the intermediate components) formed by

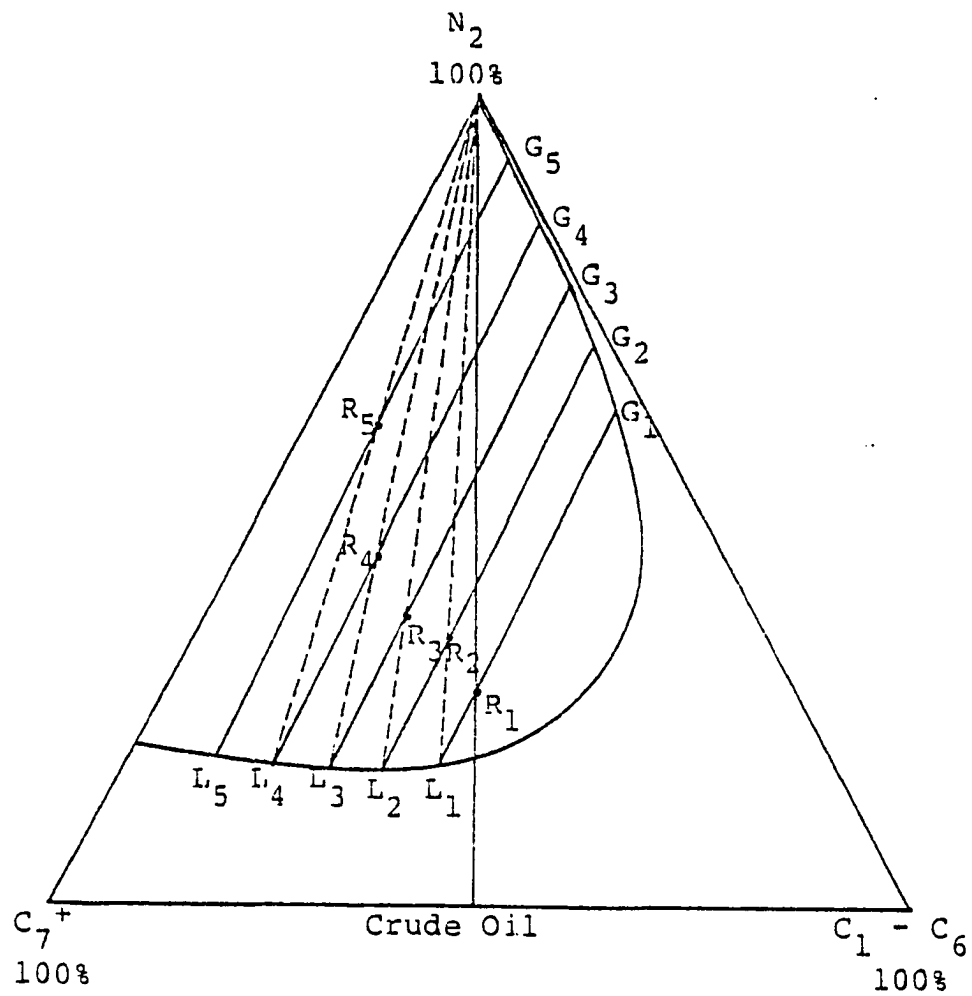


Figure 4-2. TRIANGULAR GRAPH SHOWING CHANGES
IN COMPOSITION OF CRUDE OIL
(After Rushing, et al.,⁷⁻⁹ courtesy of the
SPE of AIME)

contact of nitrogen and virgin oil, moves ahead and contacts more of the original oil in place. As it is seen in Figure 4-3, an equilibrium point R_2 is established. Again, gas with composition G_2 moves faster than the formed oil of composition L_2 and contacts more virgin oil, as a result, a new equilibrium point R_3 is established. The quantity of intermediate and heavy components in the gas varies and gets greater as the gas moves further into the oil in the displacement process. This enrichening process causes the oil to get leaner of intermediates in the areas through which most gas has moved.

Figure 4-4 is similar to Figure 4-3 but contains a family of curves representing the effect of pressure on miscibility in high pressure nitrogen injection. Phase boundary curves for pressures P_1 , P_2 , and P_3 are labeled. As shown in Figure 4-3, at higher pressures, the boundary curves move to the left so that at pressure P_3 the composition of crude oil is such that a miscible displacement will occur.

The importance of the crude oil composition can be shown in Figure 4-5. Crude B is more favorable for miscible type displacement than crude A since it contains more intermediate components and is closer to the critical point. A faster establishment of miscible displacement occurs with crude B than with crude A.

It is important now to review briefly the results of the experiments conducted by Rushing, et al.,⁷⁻⁹ McNeese,⁴⁰ and Koch, et al.¹⁴

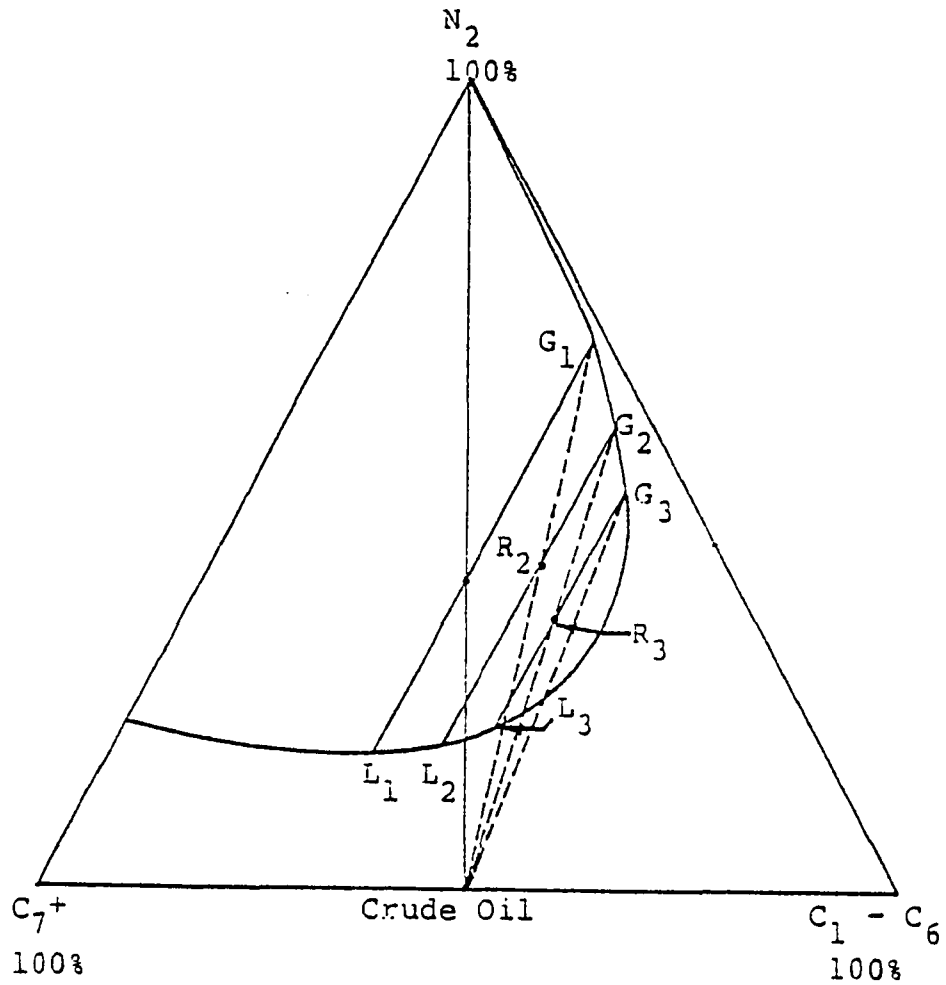


Figure 4-3. TRIANGULAR GRAPH SHOWING CHANGES
 IN COMPOSITION OF NITROGEN
 (After Rushing, et al.,⁷⁻⁹ courtesy of the
 SPE of AIME)

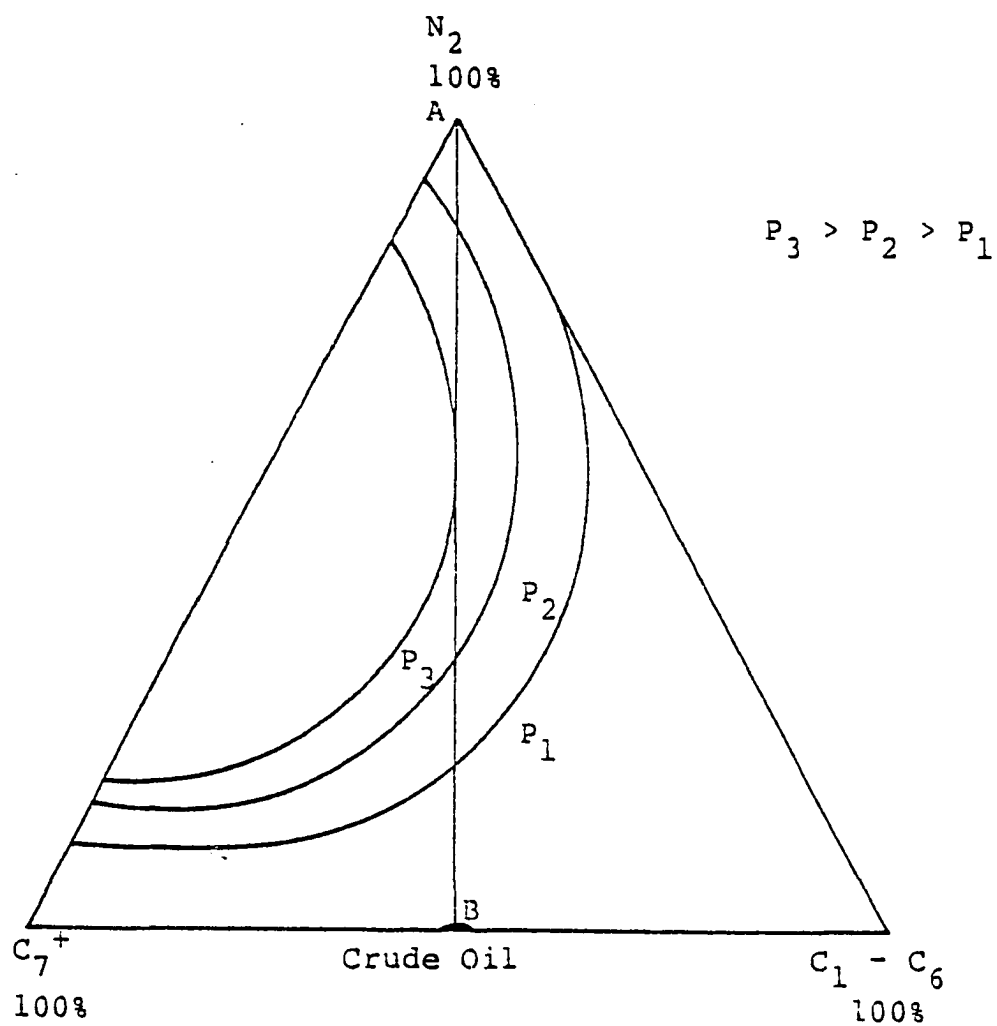


Figure 4-4. TRIANGULAR DIAGRAM SHOWING THE EFFECT OF PRESSURE ON THE PHASE ENVELOPE (After Rushing, et al.,⁷⁻⁹ courtesy of the SPE of AIME)

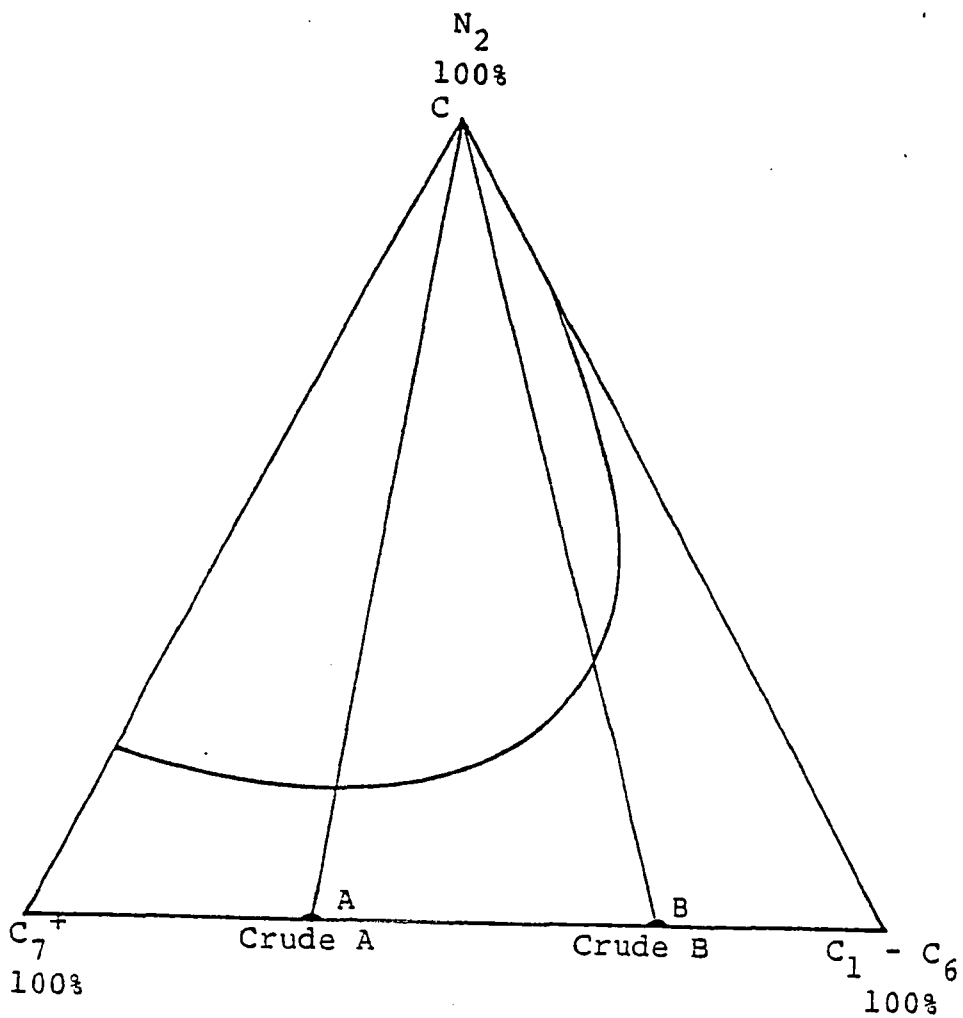


Figure 4-5. INITIAL CRUDE COMPOSITION VS. PHASE ENVELOPE
 (After Rushing, et al.,⁷⁻⁹ courtesy of the SPE of AIME)

Research of Rushing, et al.⁷⁻⁹

The authors conducted an experimental investigation to study mainly the pressure on oil recovery by nitrogen flooding. Their reservoir model was a 40 foot stainless steel tube of 0.2 inch inside diameter. The coiled tube was packed with 140-200 mesh sieved manufactured glass beads. Tests were made on a 54.4 gravity crude containing 700 scf/bbl. Oil recovery ranged from 65 per cent of oil originally in place at 3000 psig to 92.8 per cent of oil originally in place at a run pressure of 5000 psig. They concluded that nitrogen could be used for miscible displacement in oil reservoirs.

Research of Koch and Hutchinson

Koch and Hutchinson¹⁴ reported a number of laboratory tests on displacement of oil by nitrogen, natural gas and some mixtures of nitrogen and natural gas. Table 4-1 shows the results of Koch, et al.¹⁴

The authors conducted their experiments on a 143 foot unconsolidated sand packed column as their reservoir model. Four gases of different composition were used, mainly 100 per cent nitrogen, 100 per cent lean gas (85 per cent C₁, 15 per cent C₂), and two mixtures of the foregoing gases (one 15 per cent nitrogen, the other 66 per cent nitrogen). They reported the miscibility pressure for 100 per cent nitrogen was found to be 3,870 psi. This was only 370 psi greater than the 3,500 psi miscibility pressure determined for 100 per cent lean gas. They also claimed that the miscibility pressure only increased

TABLE 4-1
 THE EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS OF KOCH, et al.¹⁴

Run No.	Injection Gas Composition % N ₂	Injection Pressure Psi	Stock Tank Oil Recovery % of OIP Initially	
			At Breakthrough	Ultimate
L-44	15	3500	68.0	77.5
L-45	15	3600	74.0	82.9
L-46	15	3700	80.4	86.0
L-42	66	3500	67.3	76.5
L-41	66	3700	77.9	87.3
L-40	100	2900	49.2	59.6
L-38	100	3500	67.2	69.4
L-37	100	3800	77.6	83.6
L-39	100	4000	80.6	83.2
L-32	100	4300	80.6	84.7

from 3,700 psi to 3,730 psi when the nitrogen content of the injected gas was increased from 15 per cent to 66 per cent. Their data suggests that dilution of nitrogen with relatively small amounts of hydrocarbon gas could be helpful in reducing the miscibility pressure.

They¹⁴ also found that the displacement efficiency in the first 123 feet of this column was 83.2 per cent for nitrogen sweep as compared to 95 per cent for lean gas sweep. In the final 20 feet of the 143 foot sand column the ultimate displacement efficiency had increased to 94 per cent with nitrogen injection, which compares favorably to the 95.3 per cent obtained by use of lean gas in this length core.

Research of McNeese

McNeese⁴⁰ conducted four (I, II, III, and IV) tests on a reservoir model 143 feet long. All four tests were performed at pressures in excess of that required to achieve a miscible displacement using flue gas (88 per cent nitrogen). His results, as reproduced and shown in Figure 4-6, indicated that miscibility was obtained during all tests except number I. The author concluded that the miscibility pressure was essentially independent of the composition of the displacing phase and that some finite displacement length was required before miscibility could be achieved.

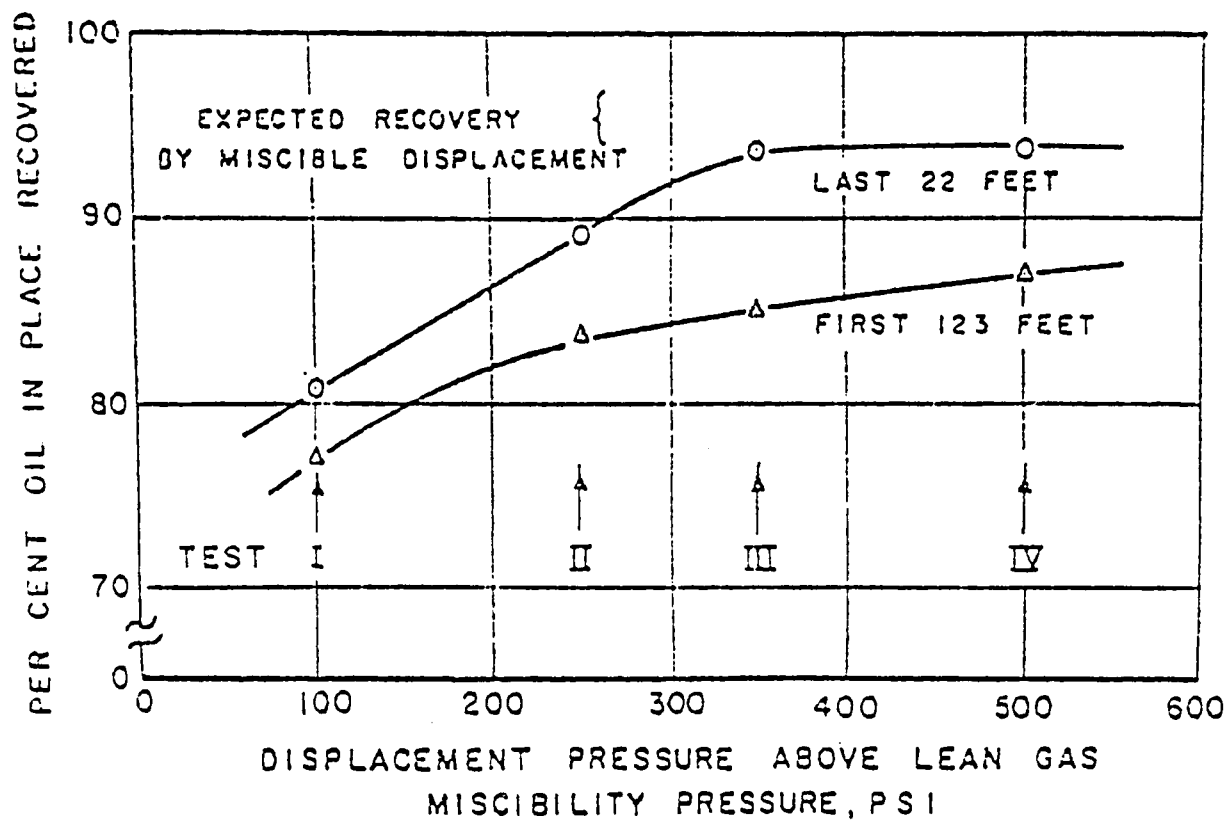


Figure 4-6. EFFECT OF PRESSURE ON RECOVERY
(After McNeese⁴⁰)

CHAPTER V

CALCULATION OF FLUID PROPERTIES

In a displacement of crude oil by nitrogen, there will be a continuous change in the composition of both the displaced and the displacing phase as a result of an exchange of components between the oil and gas.

Liquid and vapor phase properties such as surface tension, viscosity and density are considered to be a function of composition, temperature, as well as pressure in each phase.

There are several published techniques for calculating viscosities, densities, molecular weights, and surface tensions of hydrocarbon mixtures from their compositional information. From these techniques, we have selected those methods which have been most widely used by other investigators.

Densities of Gas and Oil

Gas Density

The density of the vapor phase is found by using the law of corresponding states as follows:

$$\rho_v = \frac{\bar{M} \cdot P}{ZRT} \quad \text{lb/ft}^3 \quad (5-1)$$

where:

\bar{M} = average molecular weight, and can be defined mathematically as:

$$\bar{M} = \sum_{i=1}^n Y_i M_i \quad (5-2)$$

Y_i = mole fraction of ith component in vapor phase

M_i = molecular weight of ith component

P = absolute pressure of the system, psi

T = absolute temperature °R

R = gas constant = 10.72 psi·ft³/lb mole °R

The gas deviation factor, Z , is a function of the reduced pressure and reduced temperature.

$$Z = f(P_r, T_r) \quad (5-3)$$

The pseudo-reduced pressure and temperature are defined mathematically as:

$$P_r = \frac{P}{\sum_{i=1}^n Y_i P_{C_i}} \quad (5-4)$$

$$T_r = \frac{T}{\sum_{i=1}^n Y_i T_{C_i}} \quad (5-5)$$

where:

P_{C_i} = critical pressure of the ith component in the vapor phase, psi

T_{C_i} = critical temperature of ith component, °R

P = current pressure, psi

T = prevailing temperature, °R

The gas derivation factor for natural gas was correlated⁴⁹ using pseudo-reduced properties, and may be obtained from Brown, et al.⁴⁹

Liquid Density

The density of any complex mixtures in the liquid state can be computed from the composition of the mixtures and the density of their components.

The procedure for calculating the liquid densities follows the method published by Standing.⁵⁰

$$\rho_L = \frac{\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq C_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i + x_{C_{6+}} M_{C_{6+}}}{\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq C_{6+}}} x_i M_i V_i + x_{C_{6+}} M_{C_{6+}} V_{C_{6+}}} \quad (5-6)$$

ρ_L = liquid density at standard pressure and temperature, lb/ft³

x_i = mole fraction of *i*th component in the mixture

$x_{C_{6+}}$ = mole fraction of hexane and heavier in the liquid phase

$M_{C_{6+}}$ = molecular weight of hexane and heavier

V_i = specific volume of the *i*th component, ft³/lb

$V_{C_{6+}}$ = specific volume of hexane and heavier, ft³/lb

The specific volumes and molecular weights of any component can be obtained from NGAA data book.⁴⁹ For hexane and heavier, $V_{C_{6+}}$ and $M_{C_{6+}}$ can be determined in the laboratory.

Extensive data are available in the literature on the effects of pressure and temperature on the density of hydrocarbon mixtures. Standing and Katz,⁵⁰ correlated the available data in the form of "density-correction curves." These curves, reproduced here in Figure 5-1 and Figure 5-2, can be used to correct the density of mixture to our desired pressure and temperature. (For more details consult Standing.⁵⁰)

Molecular Weight of Liquid Hydrocarbon Mixtures

The molecular weight of any hydrocarbon mixture can easily be calculated by a method developed by McLeod.⁵² His excellent experimental investigation showed that the Eykman Molecular Refraction (EMR) bears a linear relationship with molecular weight for any complex hydrocarbon mixture.

The straight line equation for the EMR-molecular weight relationship is:

$$M = -2.97 + 1.3591 \text{ EMR} \quad (5-7)$$

where, M = molecular weight of the hydrocarbon mixture.

Knowing the density of the mixture, the Eykman Molecular Refraction (EMR) can be estimated by utilizing Figure 5-3.

For further details see McLeod.⁵²

Density at pressure minus density at 60°F and 14.7 psi, lb/ft³

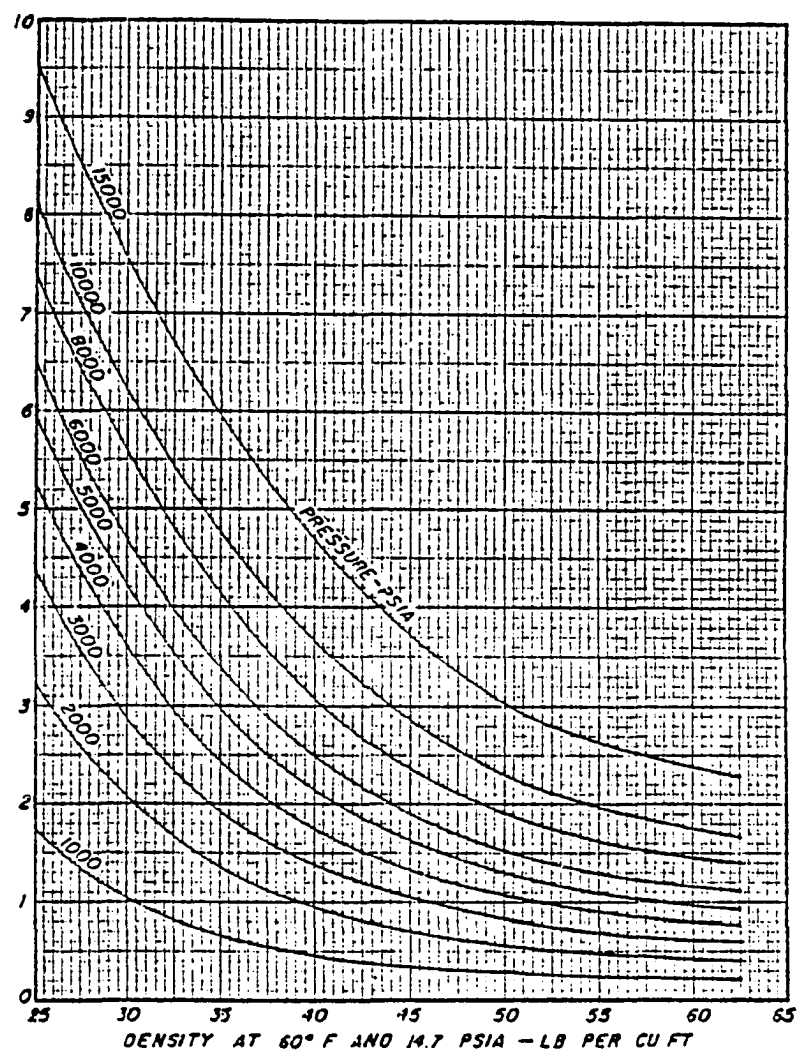


Figure 5-1. DENSITY CORRECTION FOR COMPRESSIBILITY OF LIQUIDS (From Standing⁵⁰)

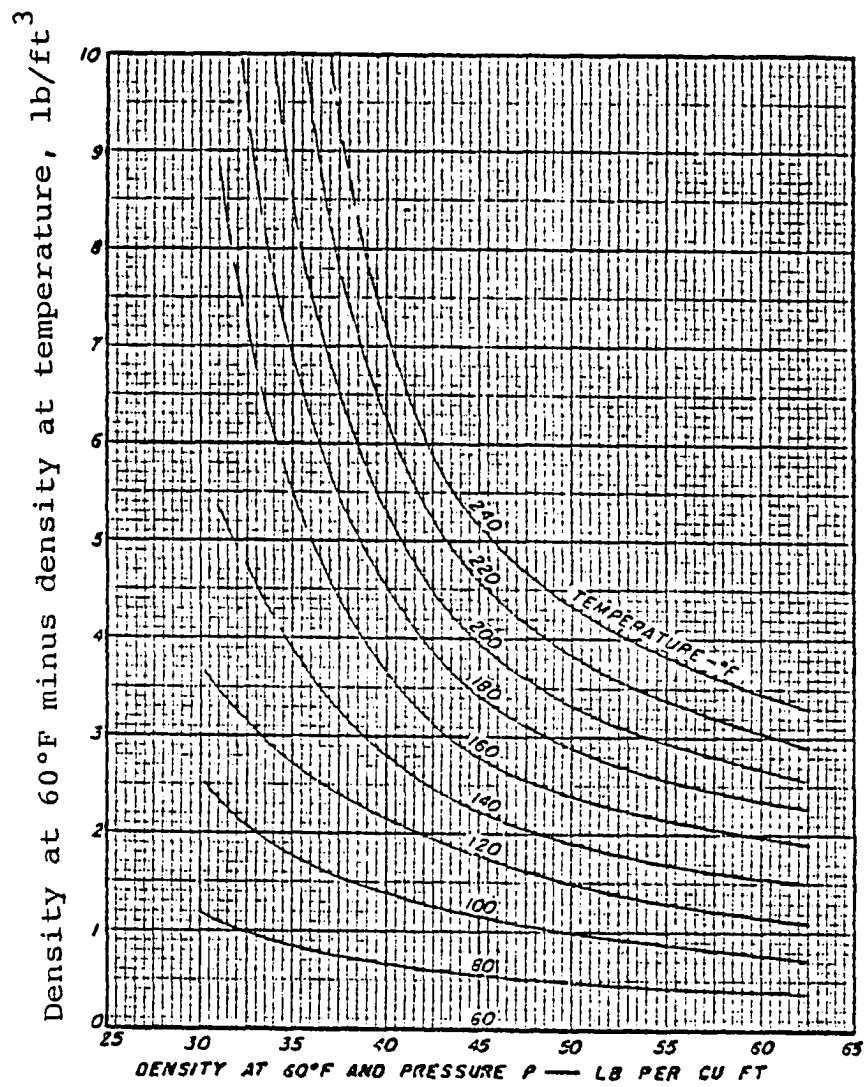


Figure 5-2. DENSITY CORRECTION FOR THERMAL EXPANSION OF LIQUIDS
(From Standing⁵⁰)

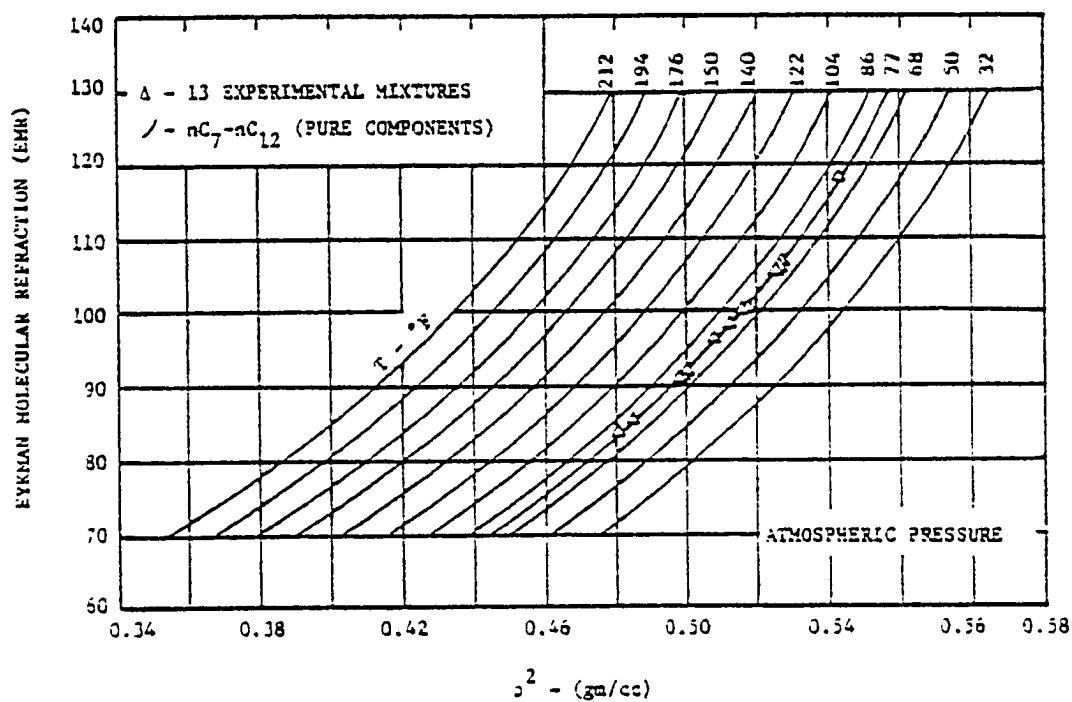


Figure 5-3. EYKMAN MOLECULAR REFRACTION (EMR) VERSUS ρ^2 (From the work of McLeod⁵²)

Surface Tension

Surface tension is the stress at the surface between a liquid and a vapor caused by the differences between the molecular forces in the vapor and those in the liquid and by the imbalance of these forces at the interface.

Early work on the surface tension of mixtures of hydrocarbons was investigated experimentally by Katz, et al.⁵³ who, from the experimental data, developed a procedure for calculating surface tension. The method based on the parachor and the equation proposed by Sugden⁵⁴ related the surface tension to the properties of the liquid and vapor phases.

Parachors for pure hydrocarbons, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide are given in Table 5-1. A correlation of the parachor with molecular weight is presented in Figure 5-4. For a mixture the surface tension is defined⁵³ by the following relation:

$$\sigma^{1/4} = \sum_{i=1}^n P_{\text{chi}} \left(\bar{x}_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_L} - y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V} \right) \quad (5-8)$$

where P_{chi} = parachor of ith component

x_i and y_i = mole fractions of ith component in liquid and vapor phase respectively

ρ_L and M_L = density in gm/cm³ and molecular weight, respectively, of liquid phase

ρ_V and M_V = density in gm/cm³ and molecular weight, respectively, of vapor phase.

TABLE 5-1

PARACHORS OF PURE SUBSTANCES
(From Katz, et al.⁵³)

<u>COMPONENT</u>	<u>PARACHOR</u>
Methane	77.0
Ethane	108
Propane	150.3
i-Butane	181.5
n-Butane	190.0
i-Pentane	225
n-Pentane	232
n-Hexane	271
Nitrogen	41
Carbon Dioxide	78

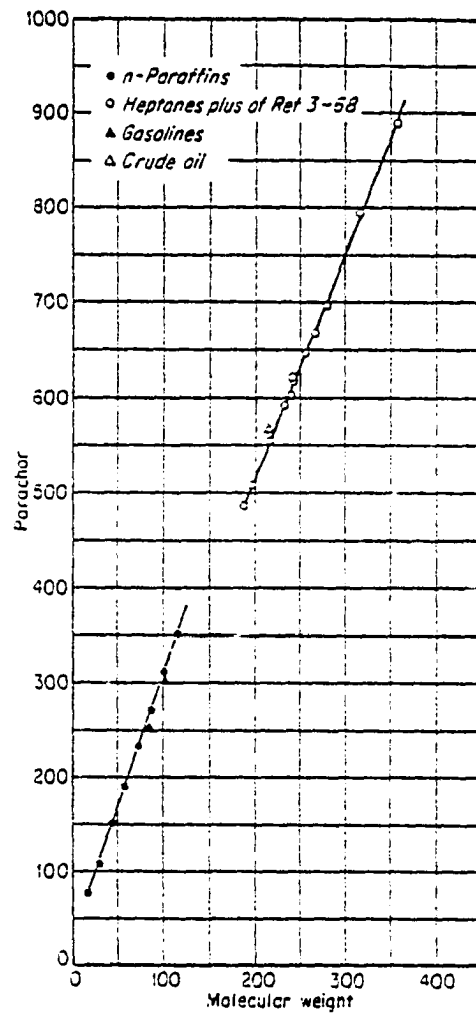


Figure 5-4. PARACHORS FOR HYDROCARBONS VS. MOLECULAR WEIGHT
(From Katz, et al. 53)

Physical and Critical Properties of Hexane
and Heavier Fraction

The critical pressure, temperature, and boiling point of hexane and heavier used in this study was estimated from the published charts developed by Standing⁵⁰ and Clark.⁵⁸

One of the problems which the author faced was to estimate the critical volume (V_c) for hexane-plus. We found that a plot of $\log (M_i \cdot V_{c_i})$ versus $b(\frac{1}{T_b} - \frac{1}{T})$ is a reasonably smooth curve which permits $(V_c)_{c_{6+}}$ to be correlated as shown in Figure 5-5. The value for the constant b for each component is determined by the following relation:

$$b = \frac{(\log P_c - \log 14.7)}{(\frac{1}{T_b} - \frac{1}{T_c})} \quad (5-9)$$

where:

b = constant characteristic of the particular hydrocarbon

P_c = critical pressure, psia

T_c = critical temperature, °R

T_b = boiling point, °R

T = prevailing temperature of the system, °R

Values for b for the various pure components through decane are given in Table 5-2.

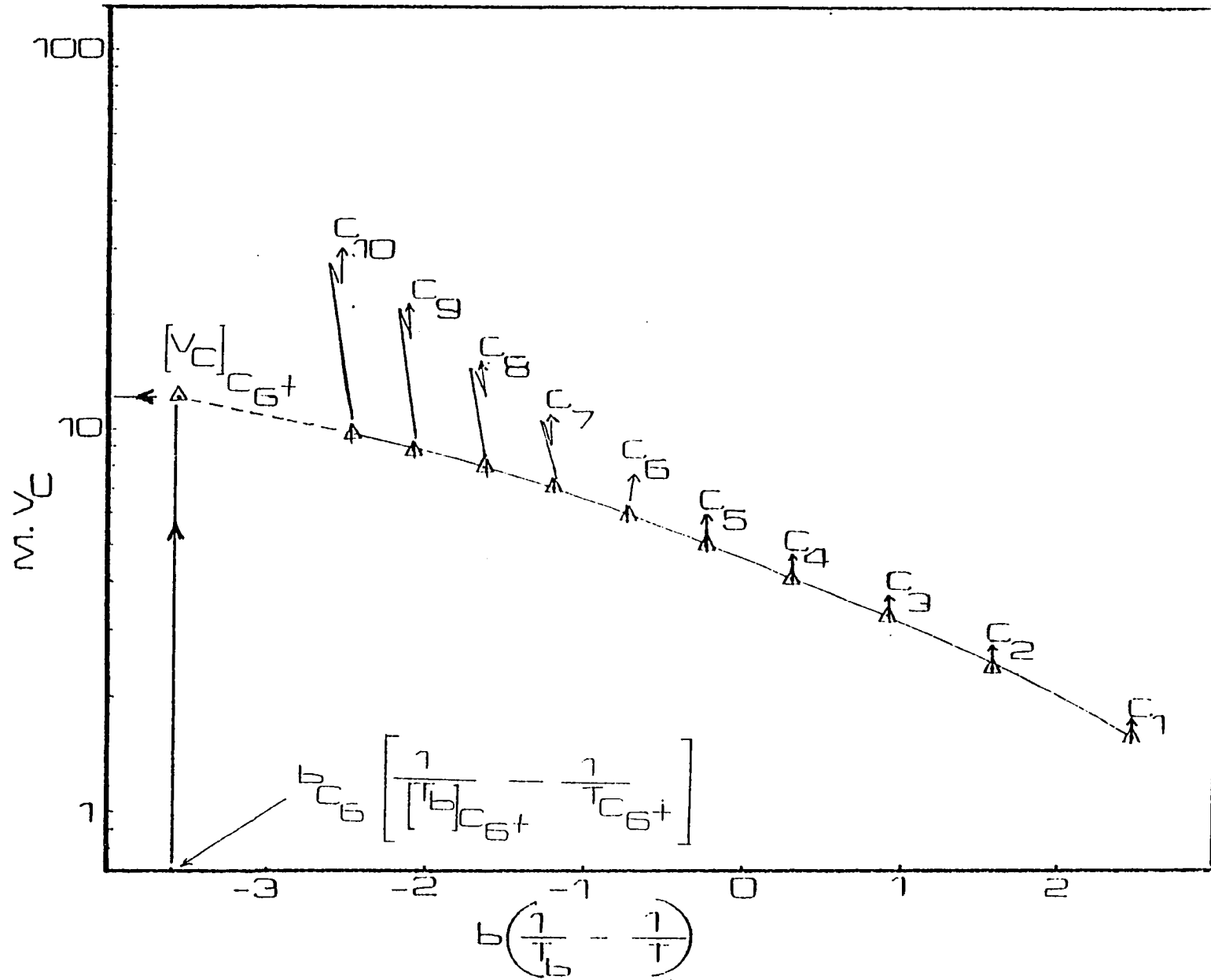


Figure 5-5. CORRELATION OF $M \cdot V_c$ vs. $b \left(\frac{1}{T_b} - \frac{1}{T} \right)$ TO DETERMINE V_c VALUES FOR HEAVIER COMPONENTS

TABLE 5-2

VALUES FOR b FUNCTION FOR PURE HYDRO-
CARBON COMPONENTS
(After Clark⁵⁸)

<u>Component</u>	<u>b-value</u>	<u>Component</u>	<u>b-value</u>
Methane	808	N-Pentane	2473
Ethane	1415	Hexane	2780
Propane	1792	Heptane	3061
I-Butane	2045	Octane	3333
N-Butane	2129	Nonane	3602
I-Pentane	2375	Decane	3847

Viscosities of Gas and Oil

Gas Viscosity

Herning and Zipperer⁵⁵ proposed the following mixture rule for the viscosity of a mixture of gases under atmospheric pressure and the temperature of interest:

$$U_1 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (Y_i U_i^* M_i^{\frac{1}{2}})}{\sum_{i=1}^n (Y_i M_i^{\frac{1}{2}})} \quad (5-10)$$

where:

U_i^* = viscosity of component i at atmospheric pressure, cp

Y_i = mole fraction of i component in vapor phase

M_i = molecular weight of i component

U_1 = viscosity of gas mixture at atmospheric pressure, cp

Values of U_i^* and M_i may be obtained from NGAA Data Book.⁴⁸

Carr and coworkers⁵⁶ presented an experimentally established correlation, Figure 5-6, for correcting the atmospheric viscosity of hydrocarbons to the desired pressure. The correlation of Carr was based on the association of the viscosity ratio $\frac{U}{U_1}$ with pseudo-reduced pressure and temperature, where U is the viscosity of the mixture at the prevailing conditions and U_1 is the viscosity of the mixture at atmospheric pressure and system temperature.

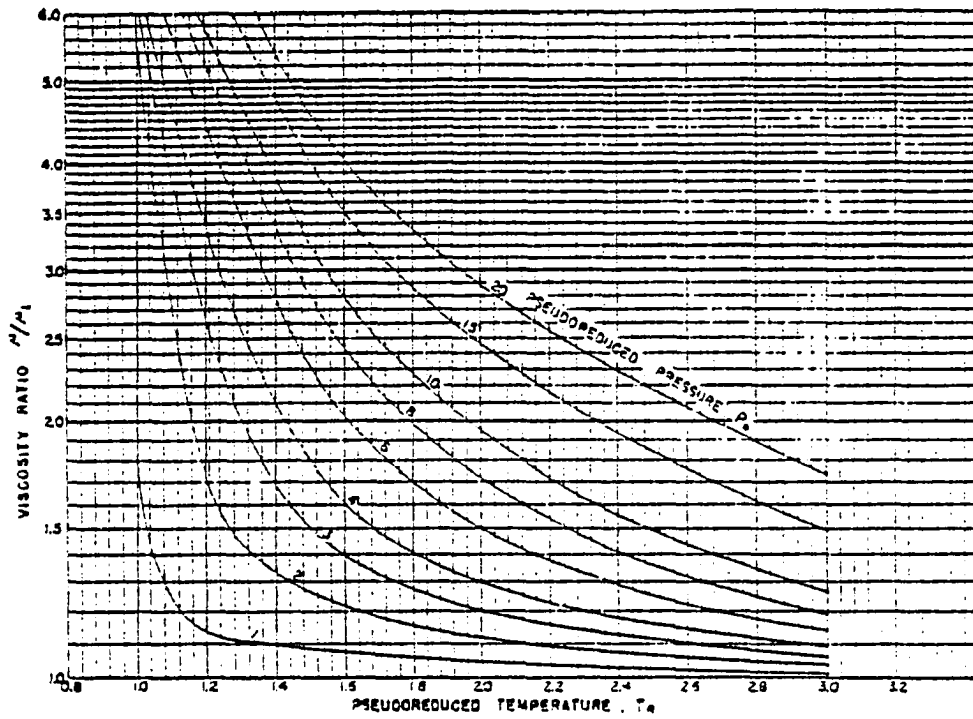


Figure 5-6. VISCOSITY RATIO VERSUS PSEUDO-REDUCED TEMPERATURE (From Carr, et al.⁵⁶)

The pseudo-reduced pressure and temperature required for entry into Figure 5-6 can be obtained through the use of Equations (5-4) and (5-5). For more details see Carr, et al.⁵⁶

Liquid Viscosity

The procedure for calculating the liquid viscosity follows the method proposed by Lohrenz, et al.⁵⁷ The technique is illustrated in the following steps.

- a) Calculate the atmospheric viscosity at the composition and temperature of the phase

$$U_1 = \frac{\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n [x_i U_i^* M_i^{1/2}] + [x_{c_{6+}} U_{c_{6+}}^* M_{c_{6+}}^{1/2}]}{\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n (x_i M_i^{1/2}) + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}}^{1/2}} \quad (5-11)$$

where U_1 is the atmospheric viscosity of liquid phase, cp.

The other parameters were defined in the previous sections.

- b) Calculate the reduced density as it was defined by Lohrenz:

$$\rho_r = \frac{\rho_L}{\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i V_{c_i} + x_{c_{6+}} V_{c_{6+}}} \quad (5-12)$$

where:

$$\rho_r = \text{reduced density}$$

$$V_{c_{6+}} = \text{critical volume of } c_{6+}, \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb-mole}$$

ρ_L = liquid density, lb/ft³

x_i = mole fraction of i component

v_{c_i} = critical volume of i component, ft³/lb-mole

c) Estimate the mixture viscosity parameter:⁵⁷

$$E = \frac{\left[\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i T_{c_i} + x_{c_{6+}} T_{c_{c_{6+}}} \right]^{1/6}}{\left[\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}} \right]^{1/2} \left[\sum_{\substack{i=1 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i P_{c_i} + x_{c_{6+}} P_{c_{c_{6+}}} \right]^{2/3}} \quad (5-13)$$

where:

E = mixture viscosity parameter

P_{c_i} , $P_{c_{c_{6+}}}$ = critical pressure of i component and hexane-plus respectively, psi

T_{c_i} , $T_{c_{c_{6+}}}$ = critical temperature of i component and hexane-plus respectively, °R

T_{c_i} , $T_{c_{c_{6+}}}$ = critical temperature of i component and hexane-plus respectively, °R

and hexane-plus respectively, °R

d) Solve the following equation for the viscosity U .

$$\left[(U - U_1)E + 10^{-4} \right]^{1/2} = 0.1023 + 0.023364 \rho_r + 0.058533 \rho_r^2 - 0.040758 \rho_r^3 + 0.009332 \rho_r^4 \quad (5-14)$$

where, U = liquid viscosity at the prevailing pressure and temperature, cp.

K-Values and Convergence Pressures
in Equilibrium Calculations

K-Values for Light Hydrocarbon Components

The idea of using the equilibrium constant K in phase behavior calculations is sound, requiring only that appropriate K-values be known for components of the material within the range of temperatures and pressures covered by the particular investigation. Equilibrium ratios which are sometimes called vaporization equilibrium constants can be defined as:

$$K_i = \frac{y_i}{x_i}$$

where:

y_i = mole fraction of any component in the vapor phase

x_i = mole fraction of the same component in the liquid phase

However, the difficulty in obtaining the proper K-values for any individual component arises from the fact that the values vary not only with temperature and pressure changes, but also with changes in the composition of the mixture; thus, a K-value for a given component actually changes each time the mixture in which the component exists changes.

The K-values used in this study were obtained from the published correlation in NGAA Engineering Data Book.⁵⁹

K-values for Heaviest Fraction

The K-values of hexane and heavier used in this study were calculated by the method developed by Clark.⁵⁸ In this

procedure, the best K-values obtainable for the light components, together with their b-values from Table 5-2, are first plotted as log K vs. b. The line is extrapolated to a b-value calculated by Equation (5-9) for hexane-plus.

Convergence Pressure

The problem of incorporating composition into general K correlations has been an arduous one. The most common approach has been the use of the "convergence pressure" concept. Convergence pressure, P_k , is that pressure at which the K values of all components in the system converge at a value of $K = 1.0$, at system temperature. For multicomponent systems, convergence pressure depends on both temperature and system composition.

NGPA⁵⁹ proposed a method for calculating the convergence pressure which embodies the following main steps:

- Step 1 - Assume a convergence pressure.
- Step 2 - Read K-values from the charts for the convergence pressure close to the assumed value.
- Step 3 - Calculate the flash liquid using these K-values $\frac{y_i}{K_i}$
- Step 4 - For the computed liquid phase omit the lightest component (in this study, nitrogen was considered to be the lightest component).
- Step 5 - Calculate the weight average critical temperature and pressure for the remaining material.

$$\text{Weight average } T_c = \frac{\sum_{\substack{i=2 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i T_{c_i} + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}} T_{c_{6+}}}{\sum_{\substack{i=2 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}}}$$

$$\text{Weight average } P_c = \frac{\sum_{\substack{i=2 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i P_{c_i} + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}} P_{c_{6+}}}{\sum_{\substack{i=2 \\ i \neq c_{6+}}}^n x_i M_i + x_{c_{6+}} M_{c_{6+}}}$$

This is the critical point of the hypothetical heavy component.

Step 6 - Locate this critical point in Figure 5-7.

Sketch the binary critical locus for a binary mixture consisting of the lightest component (nitrogen) and the hypothetical heavy component. The intersection of the system temperature and the interpolated curve is the convergence pressure.

Step 7 - Repeat steps 2 through 7 until the assumed and calculated convergence pressures check within an acceptable tolerance.

The previous method was used throughout this study.

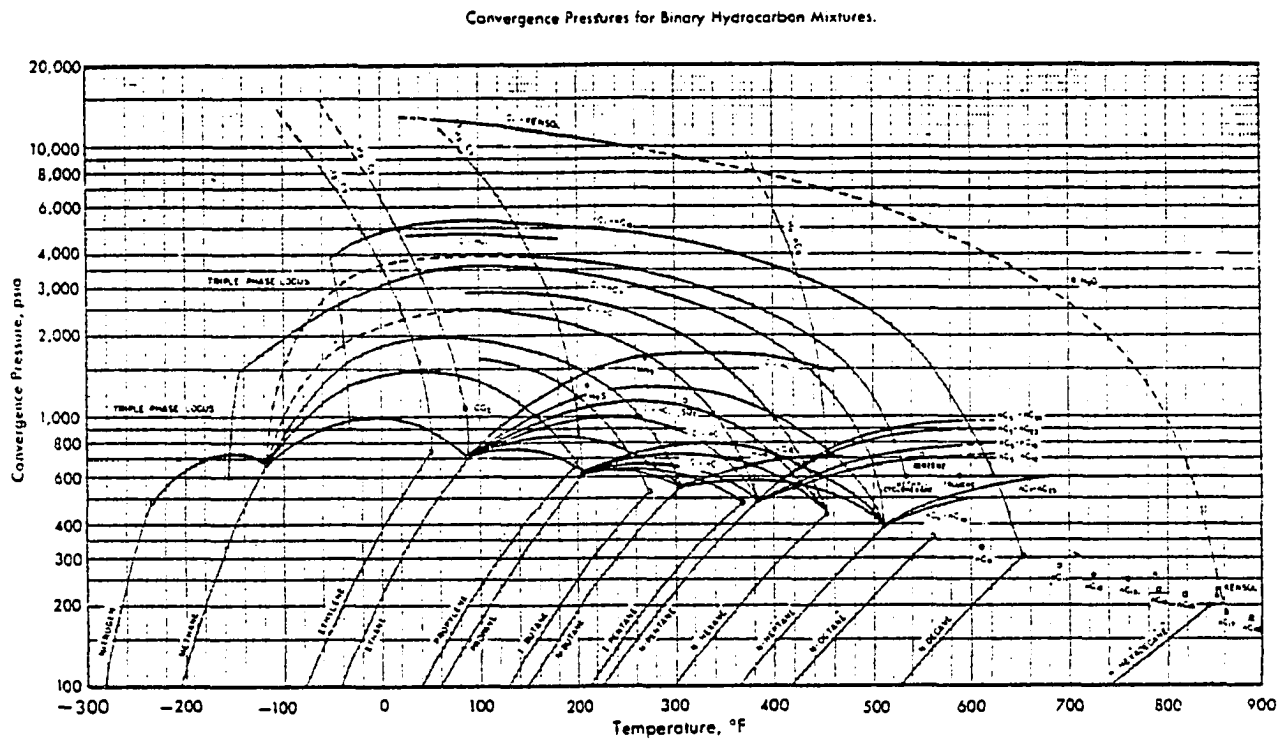


Figure 5-7. CONVERGENCE PRESSURE FOR BINARY HYDROCARBON MIXTURE (Engineering Date Book⁵⁹ 9th Edition, NPGA, 1972)

CHAPTER VI

TECHNIQUES OF CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSES

This chapter is meant to assist anyone, who in the future, may work with the techniques of gas chromatography.

Chromatography is the physical process of separating the components of a mixture in which the materials to be separated are partitioned between two phases. One phase is stationary and the other (mobile phase) is passed through the stationary phase.

If the stationary phase is a solid, we speak of Gas-Solid Chromatography. This depends upon the adsorptive properties of the column packing to separate samples, primarily gases. Common packing used are silica gel, molecular sieve, and charcoal.

If the stationary phase is a liquid, we speak of Gas-Liquid Chromatography.

The liquid is spread as a thin film over an inert solid and the basis for separation is the partitioning of the sample in and out of the liquid film. Several articles have been written on the subject.⁴¹⁻⁴³

Apparatus

The chromatograph consists of three basic sections: flow system, column, and detector. See Figure 6-1.

Flow System

- Carrier Gas: The mobile phases or carrier gases, such as helium, hydrogen, nitrogen, and carbon dioxide, are supplied to the chromatograph by a high pressure gas cylinder. A two stage pressure regulator is used to assure a uniform pressure to the column inlet.
- Injection Part: The sample injection system provides a means of introducing the sample, as a "plug" into the carrier gas upstream of the column. Gases are usually introduced by gas-tight syringes.

Columns

The columns, on which the samples are to be separated, constitute the heart of chromatographic processing. There are two general classifications for columns, the "filled" or packed column and the "open tubular" column.

- Packed columns usually consist of 1/4" or 1/8" tubing filled with some type of granular adsorption material. The separations performed are determined by the proper selection of stationary placed in the column; thus, two variations of packed columns are the adsorption and partitioning. Adsorption columns use silica gel, charcoal, or mole sieve which are materials having the ability to adsorb gases on their

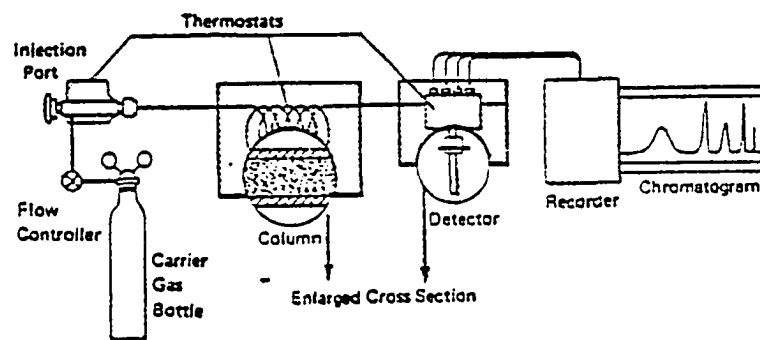


Figure 6-1. SCHEMATIC DRAWING OF A GAS CHROMATOGRAPH SYSTEM (After Hendricks⁴¹)

surfaces. These columns separate light gases such as oxygen, nitrogen, helium, and methane. Partition columns are packed with inert granular support solids which are coated with a liquid (stationary) phase. Two prominent partition columns are the silicon 200/500 and the BMEE. Both give a good separation of hydrocarbons, through pentanes and have a long life relative to their usage.

- Open tubular columns, referred to as capillary columns, are constructed of a very long tube having a capillary size internal diameter. These columns may or may not be coated with a stationary liquid phase. The mechanics of separation are essentially the same as packed columns.

The ability of a column to separate or resolve the components of a mixture is affected by the following column conditions:

- . Column length
- . Operating temperature
- . Gas flow rate

These parameters should be held constant during sample and corresponding standard reference runs. In order to keep the columns at a constant temperature, they are housed in chromatographic ovens where a temperature variation of no more than 0.3 degrees centigrade is maintained.

Detectors

After the separations have been made by the column, each pure component is passed to a detector where a

quantitative measure is made of the amount in the carrier gas. The most widely used detector for gas chromatography is thermal conductivity (TC), since it meets almost all the characteristics of the ideal detector. Characteristics desirable in a detector are stability, sensitivity, and rapid response to changes. Basically the TC cell is a hot wire filament suspended inside a metal block or tube through which gas is passing. An electrical current is applied to the filament causing its temperature to rise to some constant value. At the same time, the detector block housing the filament is held at a constant temperature below that of the filament. The temperature attained by the filament is now dependent not only on the current, but also the block temperature and the thermal conductivity of the passing gaseous medium surrounding the filament. As a result, filament resistance and subsequently the current through-put is related to the rate at which heat is conducted away from the filament through the gas medium to the cell block.

Placing the cell block in a constant temperature detector oven eliminates significant temperature variations. Assuming the flow rate is constant, any change in current output of the filament is dependent only on the thermal conductivity of the gas in the cell.

Expanding the single filament detector theory, it is quite simple to construct a thermal conductivity differential detector. A metal block containing two pairs of filaments,

(each pair isolated in a separate gas chamber) one pair of filaments constitutes a reference side, seeing only the carrier gas, while the other filaments serving as the sample side, see any effluents in the carrier gas eluted from the separation column.

A 1 millivolt strip chart recorder is connected to the detector output. When pure carrier gas is passing through both sides of the detector, the output of the bridge is constantly giving a baseline recording on the chart. As effluents from the column are detected, the bridge output will drive the chart pen from the baseline. A strip chart recording of the components in the sample is obtained.

There are many things about the process of gas chromatography that can only be learned by working with a gas chromatograph instrument.

The gas chromatograph is an essential and valuable part of any experimental gas injection research. One must become familiarized with the instrument before using it. The following section deals with the observations and procedures used in this investigation.

Before attempting to use the instrument, one must be able to:

1. Choose the right column for the purpose of gas components separations.
2. Identify the various separated peaks (each peak represents a different gas component).

3. Determine column temperature.
4. Estimate detector temperature.
5. Calculate the flow rate of the carrier gas.
6. Magnitude of the bridge current.
7. Estimate the size of gas sample to be analyzed.
8. Calibrate the gas chromatograph.

The column is the heart of the chromatograph. The actual separation of sample components is achieved in the column. Consequently, the success or failure of a particular separation will depend to a large extent upon the choice of column (consult Dewar, et al.⁴⁵ and Bendnas, et al.⁴⁶ for column selection).

One of the problems currently facing chromatographic workers is the positive identification of the numerous peaks emerging from gas chromatograph columns. Under constant pressure conditions, the flow rate is linear with time and one could also speak of retention time.* This retention time is characteristic of the sample and the liquid phase, and can therefore be used to identify the sample. Identification is then based on a comparison of the retention time of the unknown component with that obtained from a known compound analyzed under identical conditions.

The column temperature should be high enough so that the analysis is accomplished in a reasonable length of time.

* The time required to elute a compound from the G. C. Column is called the retention time.

According to a simple approximation made by Giddings,⁴⁷ the retention time doubles for every 30° decrease in column temperature. For more details consult Giddings.⁴⁷

The influence of temperature on the detector depends considerably upon the type of detector employed. As a general rule, however, it can be said that the detector and connections from the column exit to detector must be hot enough so that condensation of the sample does not occur. Peak broadening and loss of component peaks are characteristic of condensation.

Column efficiency depends upon choosing the proper flow rate of carrier gas. The optimum flow rate can be easily determined experimentally by making a simple Van Deemter⁴⁷ plot of HETP vs. gas flow rate (see Figure 6-2). The most efficient flow-rate is at the minimum of HETP. The height equivalent to a theoretical plate (HETP), is defined by the following equation:

$$\text{HETP} = L/N$$

where L is the length of the chromatographic column, cm. and N = number of theoretical plates = $16 \left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2$, where "y" is the length of the baseline cut by the two tangents (Figure 6-3), and "x" is the distance from injection to peak maximum.

Figure 6-4 shows the maximum bridge current for specific cell temperature (detector temperature) and carrier gases helium, nitrogen and argon. These should not be exceeded.

The sample should be introduced instantaneously as a "plug" onto the column. Gases are usually introduced by gas-

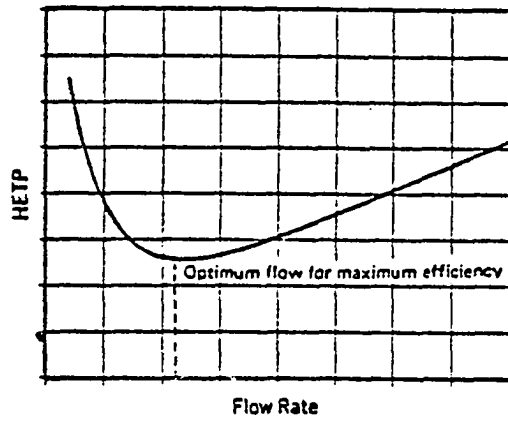


Figure 6-2. FLOW RATE vs. HETP
(After McNair, et al.⁴²)

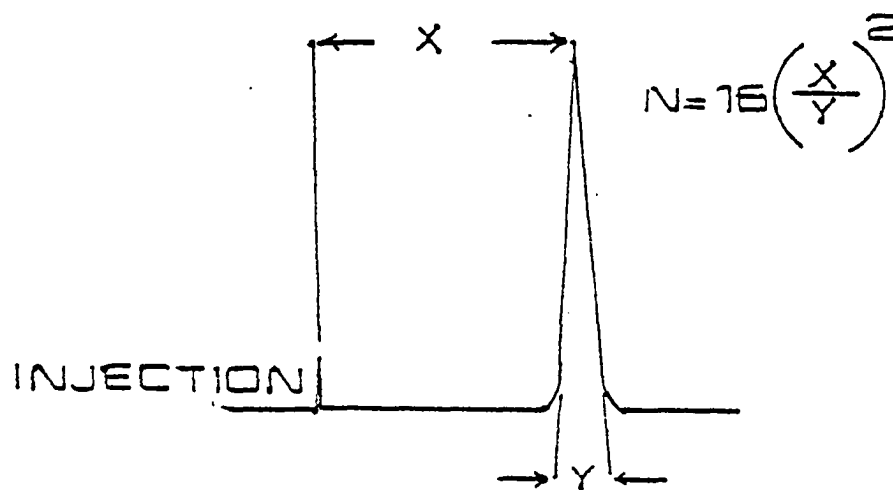


Figure 6-3. CALCULATION OF THE THEORETICAL PLATES

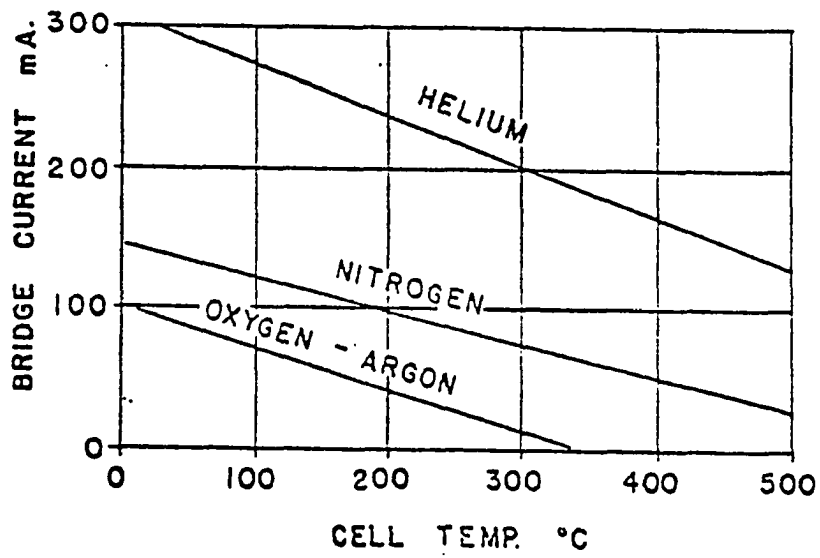


Figure 6-4. CELL TEMPERATURE vs. BRIDGE CURRENT
(After Miller⁴³)

tight syringes. Table 6-1 shows sample sizes for different columns.

TABLE 6-1
SAMPLE VOLUMES FOR DIFFERENT COLUMNS

Column Type	Sample Sizes	
	Gas	Liquid
Regular Analytical, 1/4" O.D.	0.5-50 ml	.02-2 ml
High Efficiency, 1/8" O.D.	.1-1 ml	0.04-4 ul
Capillary, 1/16" O.D.	0.1-10 ul	0.004-0.5 ul

From the work of McNair and Bonelli⁴²

The area produced for each peak is proportional to that peak's concentration. This can be used to determine the exact concentration of each component. Once the numbers representing the area are obtained, they must be related to the composition of the sample. This is discussed separately in the next section.

Calibration of Gas Chromatograph

The following standard procedure is proposed by the Natural Gas Processors Association (NGPA).⁴⁸

1. Response factors for each component are calculated from the reference standard chromatogram using the peak height or peak area. The response factor (RF) is determined by the

relationship:

$$RF = M/H$$

where:

M = mole per cent of each component in the reference standard.

H = corresponding peak height or area.

2. Peak heights or areas are measured on the chromatogram of the unknown sample.

3. The mole per cent of unknown is calculated by the relationship:

$$\text{mole \% of unknown} = RF \times A$$

where:

RF = response factor for each component

A = corresponding peak height or area of unknown

Gas Analysis

In this investigation, a Gow-Mac temperature programmable gas chromatograph, model 550P (thermal conductivity), was used to analyze the following gases: Nitrogen, Methane, Ethane, Propane, Butane, Pentane, and Hexane-plus. The output from the thermal conductivity was monitored on Gow-Mac integrating strip chart recorder, model 70-750. Figure 6-5 shows a pictorial representation of the instruments.

The column used on the gas chromatograph was: stainless-steel 30' x 1/8" 30% DC-200/500 on Chromosorb P.A.W. 60-80. The gas chromatograph was fitted with "Backflush to Detector Valve." The instrument was operated under the following conditions:

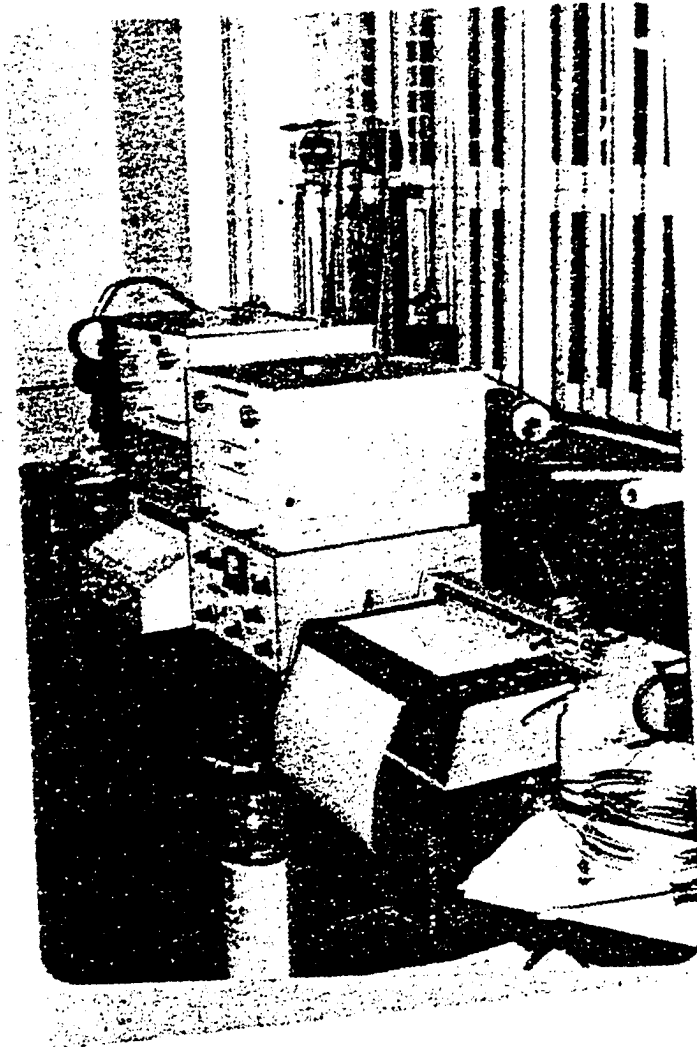


Figure 6-5. SIDE VIEW OF THE GAS
CHROMATOGRAPH AND STRIP CHART RECORDER

Helium flow rate	50 cc/min
Column temperature	70 °C
Detector temperature	250 °C
Bridge current	170 MA
Sample size	4 cc
Recorder	1 mv

The calibration gas used in this study was a Scott analyzed gas with the following volume percentage composition:

N ₂	=	10%
CH ₄		69%
C ₂ H ₆		9%
C ₃ H ₈		6%
C ₄ H ₁₀		3%
C ₅ H ₁₂		2%
C ₆ H ₁₄		1%

CHAPTER VII

EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

Apparatus

The laboratory equipment was designed to study:

1. vaporization of oil by high pressure nitrogen injection,
2. mechanisms of nitrogen multiple contact miscibility displacement, and
3. compositional changes which take place between nitrogen and oil-in-place during the test.

A schematic diagram and pictorial representation of the equipment used to perform the experimental study are shown in Figures 7-1 and 7-2 respectively. For purposes of description, the experimental apparatus may be divided into three main parts: an injection system, a simulated one-dimensional oil reservoir and a production and analytical system.

Injection System

The injection system consisted of:

1. Constant rate positive displacement mercury pump.

The mercury pump (Figure 7-3) was connected through 1/8 inch stainless-steel tubing to the bottom of a recombine cell

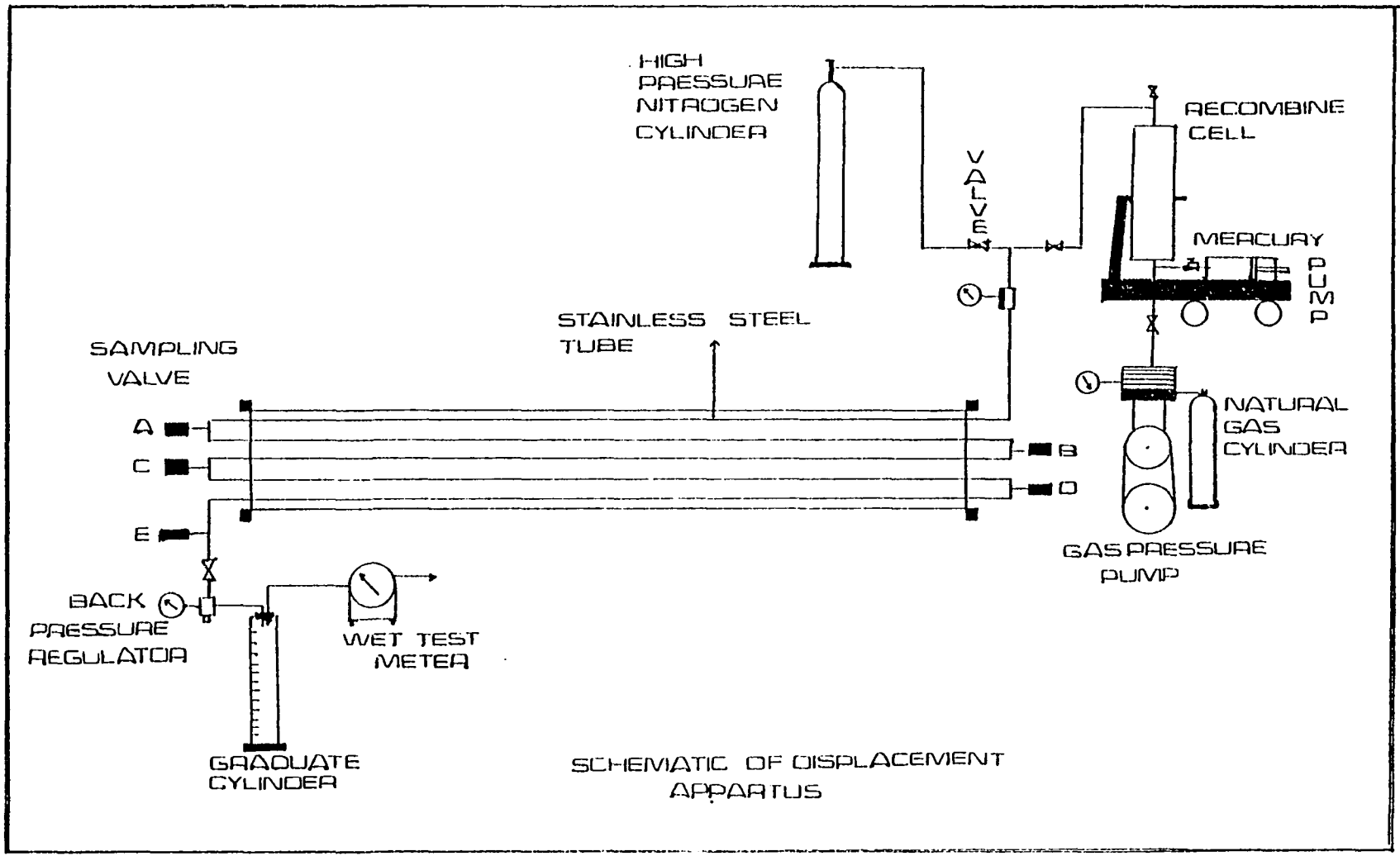


FIGURE 7-1



Figure 7-2. EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT
USED IN THE INVESTIGATION

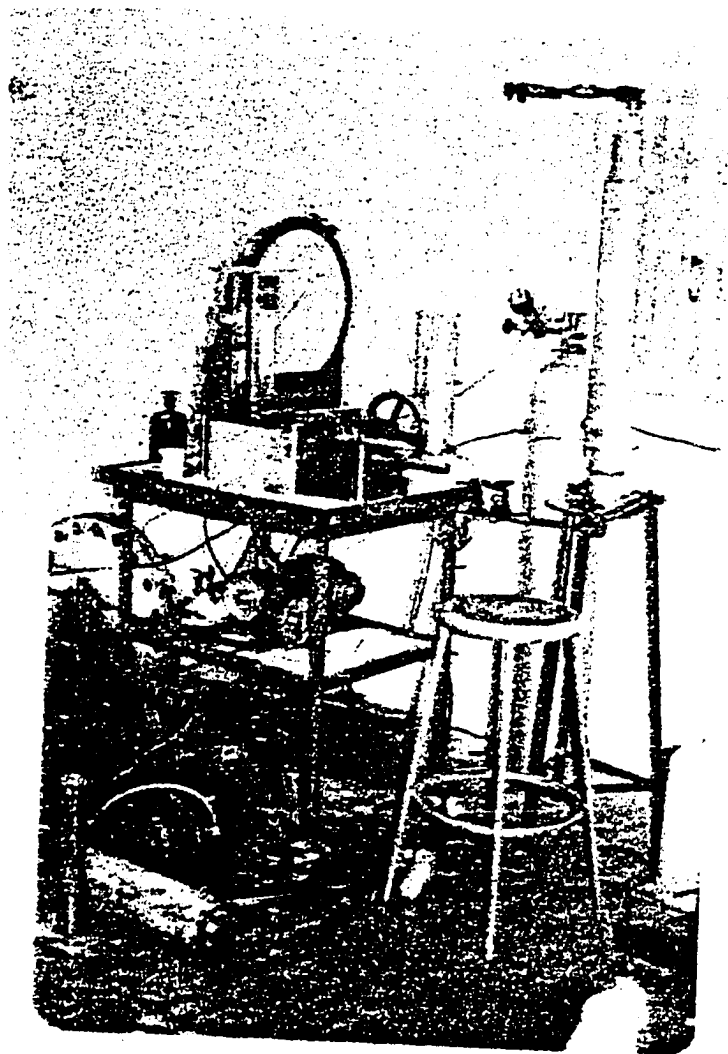


Figure 7-3. FRONT VIEW OF THE MERCURY PUMP

(Figure 7-4). The top of the cell was in turn connected to a sand-packed stainless-steel tube representing an oil-reservoir model.

2. Natural gas pump. For the recombining purpose, a high pressure natural gas pump (Figure 7-5) was utilized. The inlet was connected to a natural gas cylinder, and the outlet to the bottom of the recombine cell through 1/8 inch stainless-steel tubing. Various valves were placed between the pump and the recombine cell to facilitate the recombining process.

3. High pressure nitrogen cylinder. A special high pressure nitrogen cylinder (Figure 7-6) was used for the displacement process. The cylinder contained 494 ft.³ nitrogen of purity 99.999 per cent under 6000 psi. A high pressure stainless-steel regulator with high load needle bearing was used to achieve excellent pressure selection sensitivity. The regulator was connected to the reservoir inlet (Figure 7-7) through 1/4 inch stainless-steel tubing.

Laboratory Oil Reservoir Model

A one-dimensional oil reservoir was represented by a loop of stainless-steel tubes packed with consolidated sand.

The tube was approximately 125 feet long and had an inside diameter of .435 inch. The sand contained approximately 900 ml of voids, had a porosity of 29 per cent, and an average permeability to nitrogen of 0.93 darcies.

Five sampling valves (Figure 7-8) were located at equal intervals along the length of the reservoir model. The design

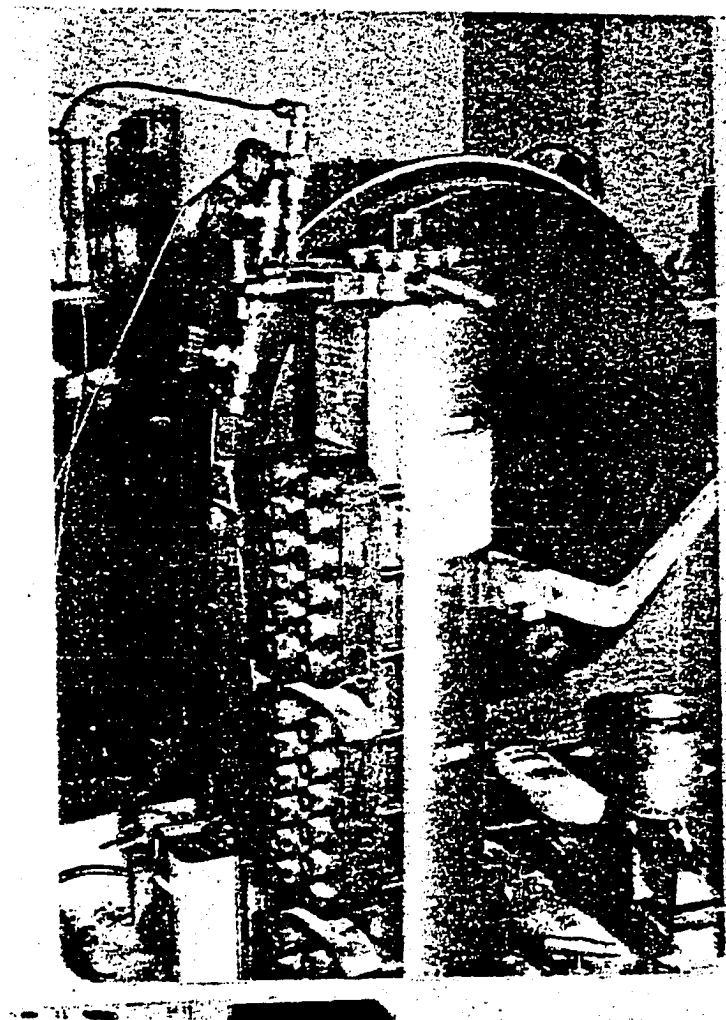


Figure 7-4. SIDE VIEW OF THE RECOMBINE CELL

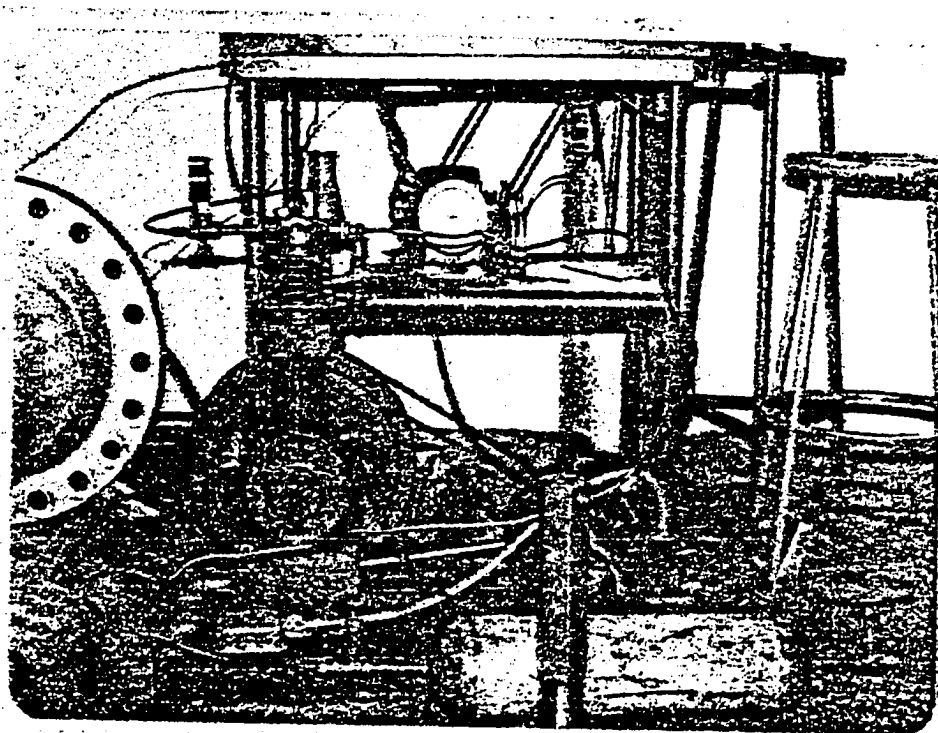


Figure 7-5. SIDE VIEW OF THE NATURAL GAS PUMP

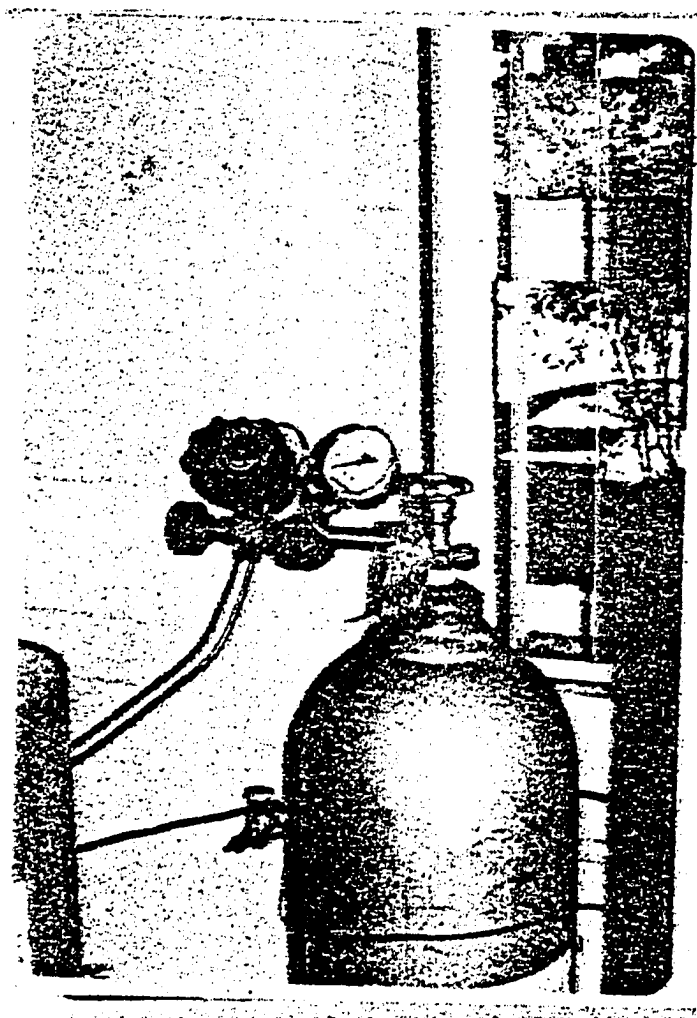


Figure 7-6. FRONT VIEW OF THE HIGH PRESSURE NITROGEN CYLINDER

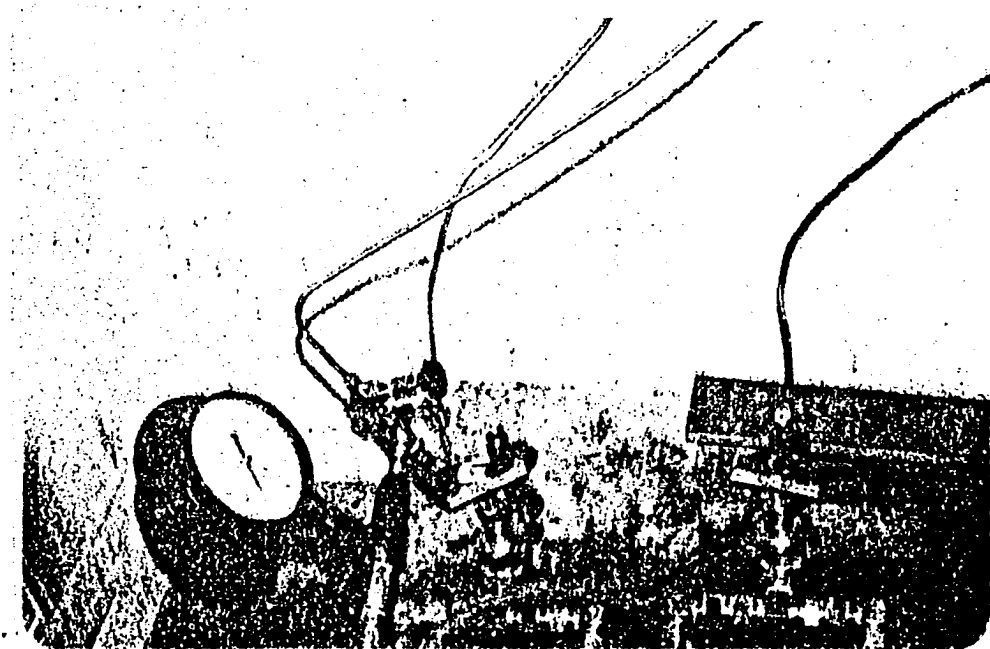


Figure 7-7. SIDE VIEW OF THE INLET OF THE CORE

of these sampling points enable one to take samples of vapor under pressure during the displacement process.

Various valves and gages were placed in the reservoir model system at appropriate points to allow pressure measuring, flow control, sampling, etc.

Production and Analytical System

Figure 7-9 shows the outlet flow arrangement of the reservoir model. Back pressure on the system was held constant by the use of a spring controlled back pressure regulator (Figure 7-10).

The produced liquid was collected in a graduated cylinder. Produced gas was metered by a wet test gas meter after passing through a silica gel.

Analysis of the collected vapor samples was facilitated by the use of temperature programmable gas chromatograph (Figure 7-11). A 5 cc sample was injected (using helium as a carrier gas) into a 30' x 1/8" column packed with 30% DC - 200/500 on Chromosorb P.A.W. 60-80.

Materials

The porous medium was clean Oklahoma sand number 1 with 100 mesh size. The oil utilized on each of the experiment runs was a light crude oil with a stock tank gravity of 40° API. The natural gas and crude oil used in this investigation was produced from South Lone Elm Cleveland Sand Unit, Nobel County, Oklahoma, operated by Tenneco Oil Company

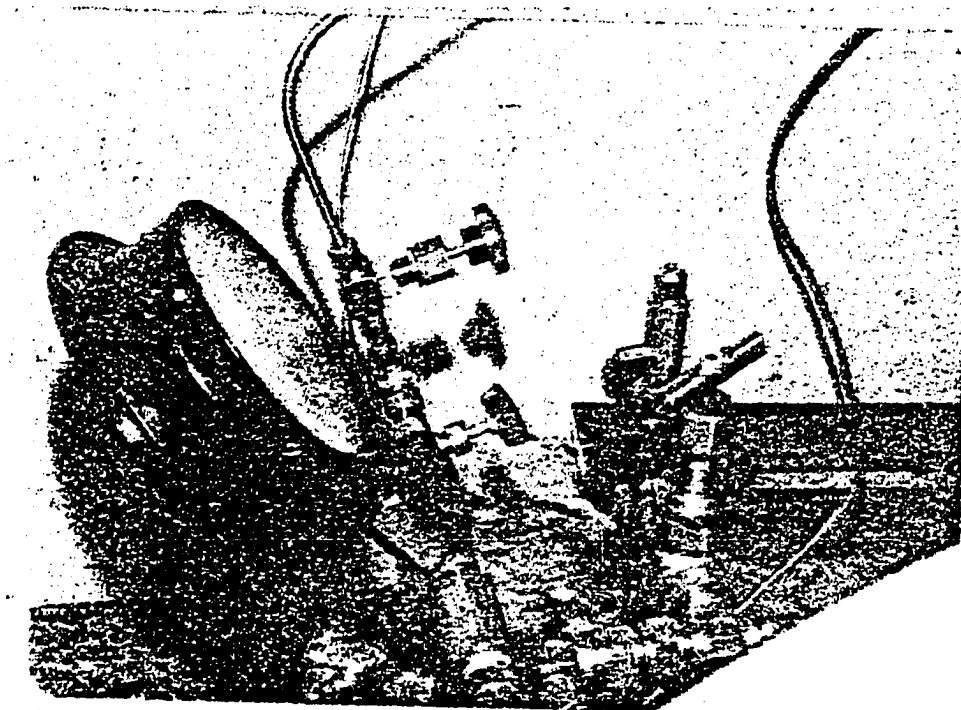


Figure 7-8. BACK VIEW OF THE SAMPLING VALVE

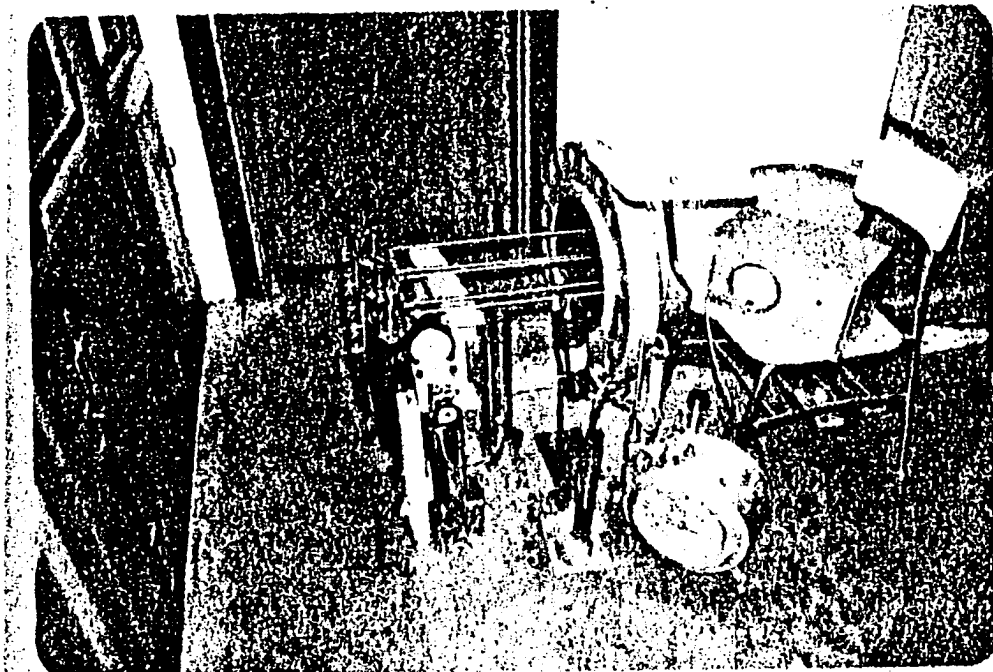


Figure 7-9. SIDE VIEW OF THE OUTLET END OF THE CORE

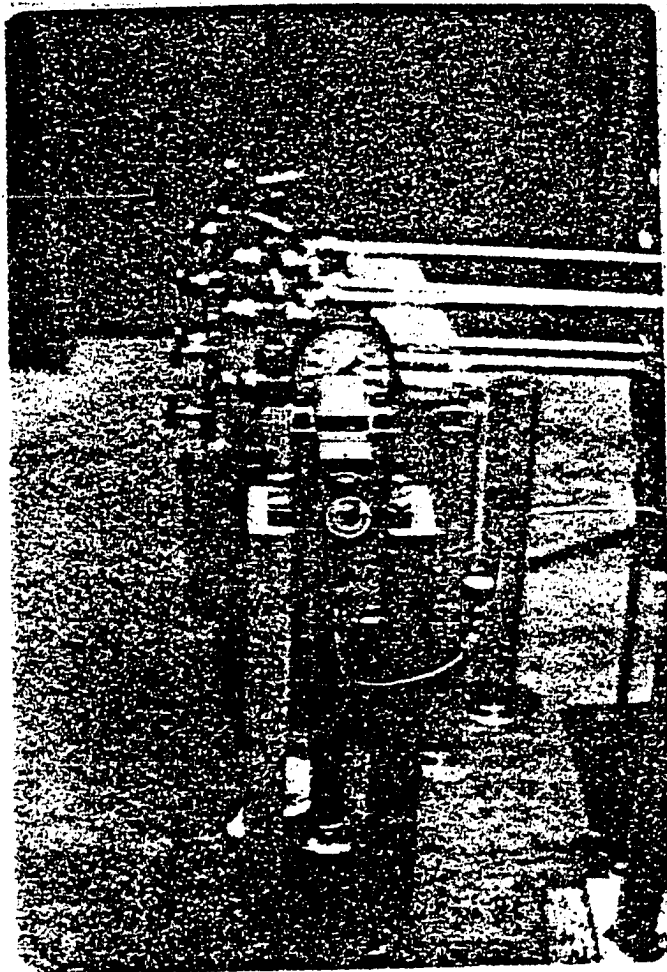


Figure 7-10. FRONT VIEW OF THE BACK
PRESSURE REGULATOR



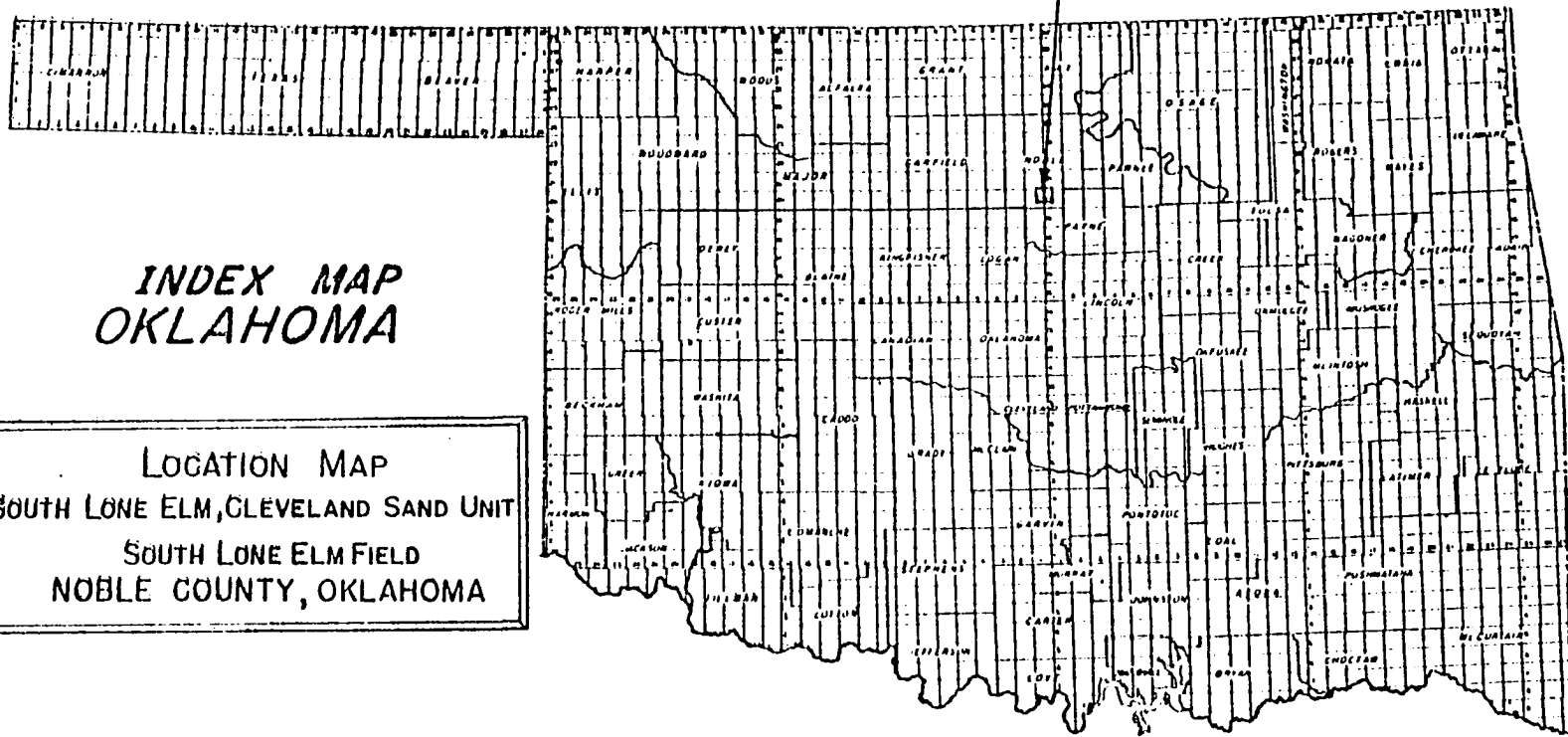
Figure 7-11. FRONT VIEW OF THE GAS CHROMATOGRAPH

(Figure 7-12). Other pertinent properties of this oil and analysis of natural gas used are shown in Table 7-1 and Table 7-2, respectively.

TABLE 7-1

PROPERTIES OF OIL

1. Stock Tank Oil Gravity	43° API
2. Viscosity of Oil at 70°F and 14.7 psi	3.0 cp
3. Saturation Pressure	1700 psi
4. Solution Gas-Oil Ratio	575 scf/STB
5. Formation Volume Factor at 2000 psi and 70°F	1.32 bbl/STB
6. Molecular Weight of Stock Tank Oil	214.5



*INDEX MAP
OKLAHOMA*

LOCATION MAP
SOUTH LONE ELM, CLEVELAND SAND UNIT
SOUTH LONE ELM FIELD
NOBLE COUNTY, OKLAHOMA

FIGURE 7-12

TABLE 7-2
ANALYSIS OF NATURAL GAS¹

Component	Mole %
Methane	.656
Ethane	.155
Propane	.133
Butane	.024
Pentane	.035

Mol. wt. of gas = 24.97

Gas gravity = .862

¹South Lone Elm Field

CHAPTER VIII

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

For purposes of illustration, the experimental procedure may be divided into the three steps:

- Recombination process
- Saturating and displacing process, and
- Recording and sampling analysis process

Recombination Process

The preparation of reservoir oil samples used in this experimental investigation began with the recombination of the stock tank oil with a natural gas sample. A high pressure cell (Figure 8-1) of 400 cm³ was used to facilitate the recombination. In reference to Figure 8-1, the top of the recombine cell was connected to the water pump, oil graduated cylinder, and the inlet of the reservoir model through 1/8 inch stainless-steel tubing. The tubing was fitted with three (A, B, C) 1/8 inch Hoke needle valves.

The bottom of the recombine cell was connected to a mercury, vacuum, and gas pumps through 1/8" stainless-steel tubing fitted with three 1/8" valves (D, E, F).

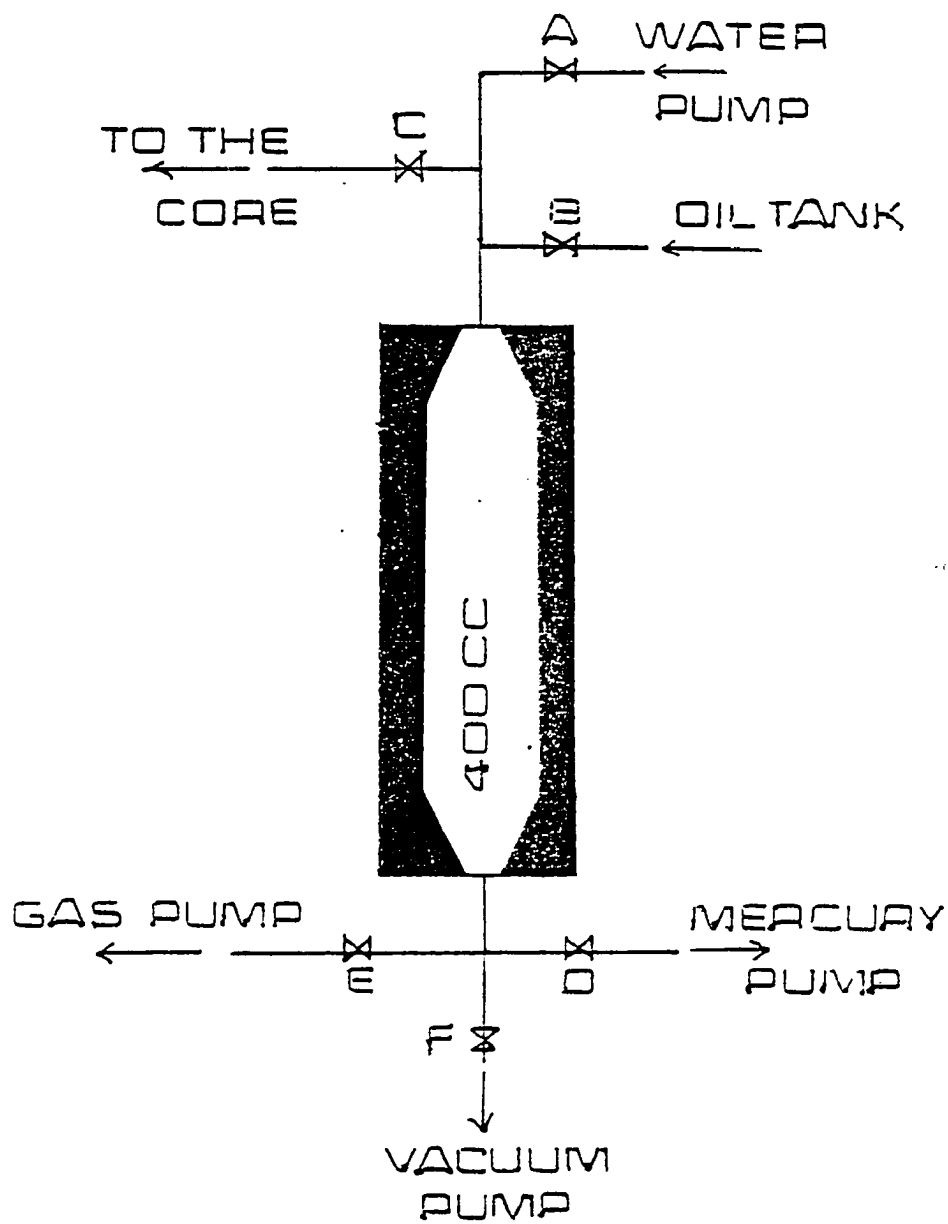


Figure 8-1. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE RECOMBINE CELL

As standard procedure, the recombination was accomplished as follows:

1. Before each recombination run, a vacuum was pulled in the cell for 20 minutes, after which the bottom valve, F, was closed and the vacuum pump turned off.
2. The top valve, B, was then opened until the cell was charged with 120 cc stock tank oil.
3. The natural gas was then injected into the cell by turning on the gas pump and opening the bottom valve, E.
4. Valve E was then closed and the gas pump turned off when the pressure inside the cell reached 600 psi.
5. Oil and gas mixture was then pressurized by mercury to 2000 psi from the mercury pump (notice that the saturation pressure was 1700 psi). By following the previous standard procedure, the estimated initial solution gas-oil ratio was 575 scf/STB.

Saturating and Displacing Process

Saturation Procedure

In preparation for each run, the reservoir was thoroughly cleaned and then charged with water followed by the recombined sample at the desired displacement pressure. The following standard steps (proposed by Rushing⁷⁻⁹ and modified by the author) were used:

1. The oil reservoir model was cleaned by injection of naphtha into the core.

2. The naphtha was then displaced from the core by nitrogen injection.

3. The core placed on a vacuum for 24 hours. The core was considered clean after these previous steps.

4. Prior to injection of the recombined sample into the reservoir, the recombine cell was charged with water.

5. Water was then displaced into the core by means of mercury pump at the desired run pressure.

6. Pore volume was calculated.

7. With the core now saturated with water, the recombine sample was compressed to run pressure by injected mercury into the base of the recombine cell.

8. The recombine sample was then charged slowly into the reservoir through a valve, H, located at the core inlet (Figure 8-2).

9. Water was bled from the outlet end of the tube as the recombine oil was admitted into the model.

10. The amount of water collected after saturating the core with oil would indicate the value of the residual water saturation as well as the oil saturation of the core

Displacement Process

Nitrogen, contained in a special high pressure cylinder under 6000 psi, was used for the displacement process. The desired injection pressure for each run was regulated and held constant by a special high pressure gas regulator. The displacement procedure was as follows:

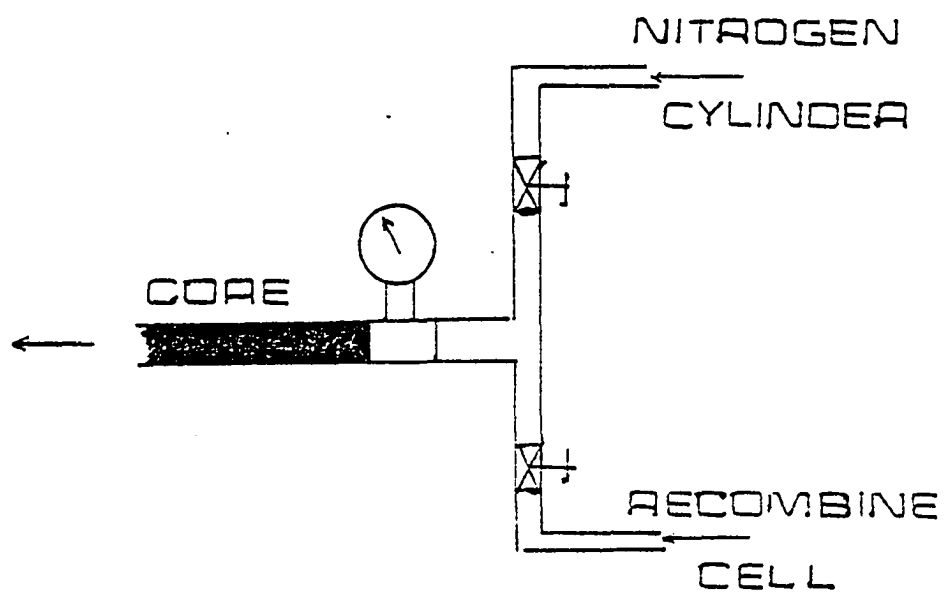


Figure 8-2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF THE INLET OF THE CORE

1. By setting the nitrogen cylinder regulator to the desired displacing pressure, the nitrogen was injected into the core through valve, G, placed at the inlet of the core (Figure 8-2).

2. A back pressure of 2000 psi was held constant by the backpressure regulator placed at the outlet end of the core.

3. The produced liquid was collected in a graduated cylinder.

4. Nitrogen injection into the reservoir was continued until breakthrough.

Recording and Sampling Analysis Process

The following parameters were recorded during each run:

- Initial oil saturation
- Residual water saturation
- Injection pressure
- Temperature
- Barometric pressure
- Pressure drop
- Time and amount of liquid collected
- Time of breakthrough
- Frontal advance

During the displacement process, vapor samples were taken from five sampling valves located at equal intervals of 24 feet along the length of the reservoir.

The samples were analyzed by means of temperature programmable gas chromatograph. Chapter VI contains a discussion of chromatographic analysis techniques used in this study.

CHAPTER IX

PRESENTATION AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

A total of seven runs were conducted primarily to establish and study the compositional changes which take place during the displacing of crude oil by continuous high pressure nitrogen injection.

The results of the flow studies are summarized in Table 9-1. This table identifies the injection pressure, types of displacing fluid, fluid saturations at the start of the runs, and a summary of the production data are also indicated.

First Run

This run was performed at an injection pressure of 4000 psi. During the displacement process, samples of the displacing phase were collected periodically from five sampling points (designated by A, B, C, D and E) and located at equal intervals (24 feet) along the length of the linear core. These samples were analyzed by means of a gas chromatograph. Summary of the analysis is given in Table 9-2.

1) Experimental Composition Profiles

Figures 9-1 through 9-4 show the compositional profiles

TABLE 9-1

RESULTS OF OIL DISPLACEMENT BY NITROGEN AND WATER INJECTION

Run No.	Type of Displ. Fluid	Injection Pressure, psi	Solution G.O.R. SCFISTB	Initial Oil Saturation	Initial Water Saturation	Initial Stock Tank Oil in Place CC	Oil Recovery at B.T., % of Stock Tank I.O.I.P.
1	N ₂	4000	575	.756	.244	698	80
2	N ₂	5000	575	.75	.25	692	86
3	N ₂	3000	575	.732	.268	676	54
4	N ₂	3700	575	.743	.257	686	72
5	H ₂ O	variable	575	.76	.24	702	65
6	N ₂	4000	575	.266	.734	246	13
7	N ₂	5000	0	.75	.25	900	59

TABLE 9-2

MOLAR COMPOSITION OF THE COLLECTED SAMPLES

P.V.N ₂ inj. Comp.	Sampling Point A		Sampling Point B				Sampling Point C					Sampling Point D			
	.14	.29	.33	.42	.46	.57	.53	.57	.62	.64	.70	.72 to .8	.815	.83	.9
N ₂	50.5	85	35.8	47	56	96.2	20.5	22.8	26.04	38.8	88.8	7.2	21	34.05	85.35
C ₁	35.2	10.8	40.0	30.6	23	3.0	45.5	44	41.6	35	5	55	47	40	9.5
C ₂	5.4	1.6	10.2	9.8	9.55	.5	11.9	11.8	11.68	9.9	3.75	13	11.45	9.7	2.95
C ₃	3.9	1.3	6.95	6.9	6.8	.1	9.45	9.38	9.3	7.7	1.7	10.9	9.25	7.7	1.6
C ₄	.9	.1	1.15	6.9	.25	0	2.0	1.7	1.42	.7	0	2.1	1.45	.8	0
C ₅	1.5	.3	1.9	1.1	.5	0	2.6	2.35	2.1	1.4	0	2.9	2.3	1.65	0
C ₆	2.6	.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	.2	8.05	7.97	7.86	6.5	.75	8.9	7.55	6.1	0

RUN #1

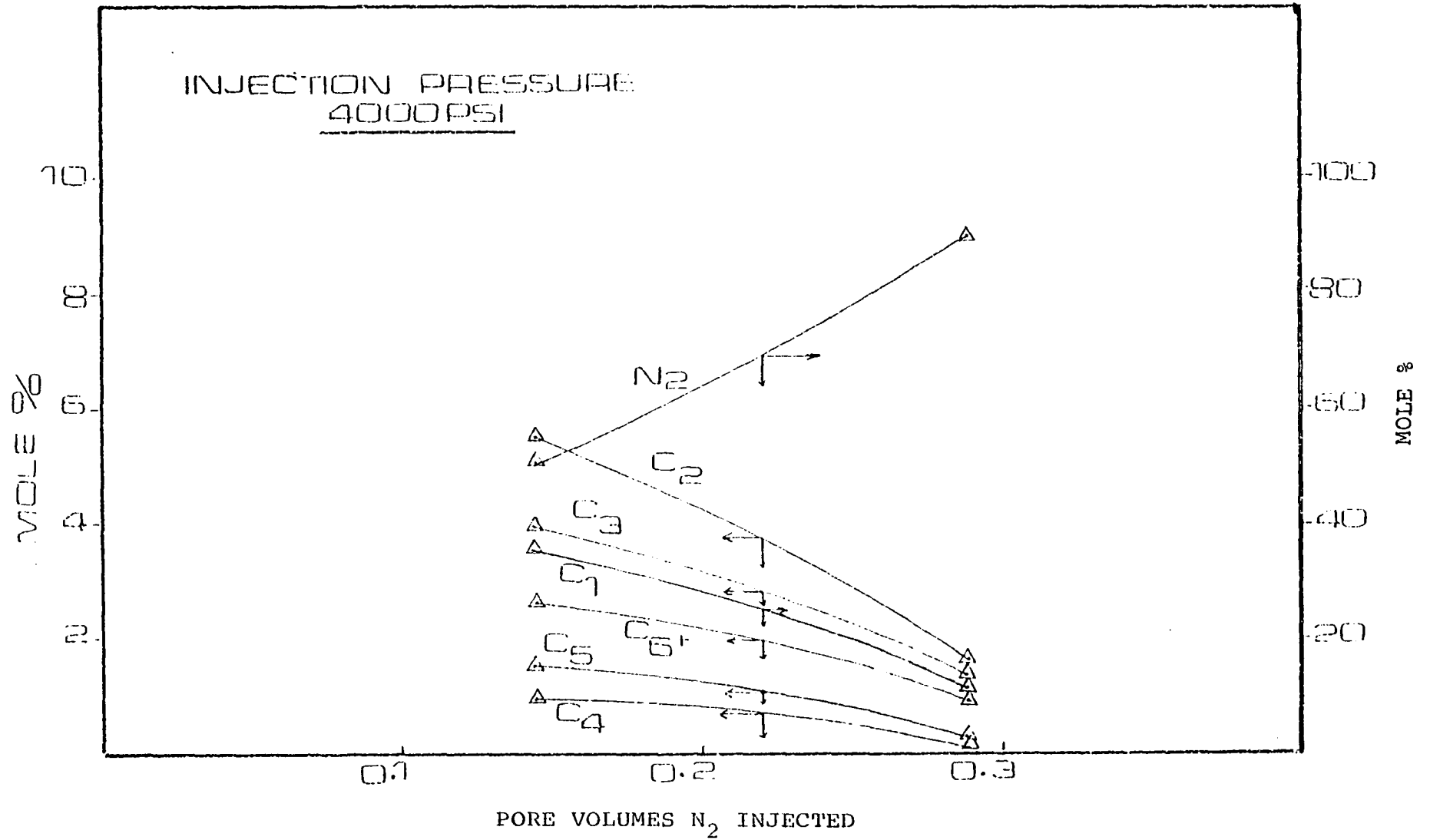


Figure 9-1. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

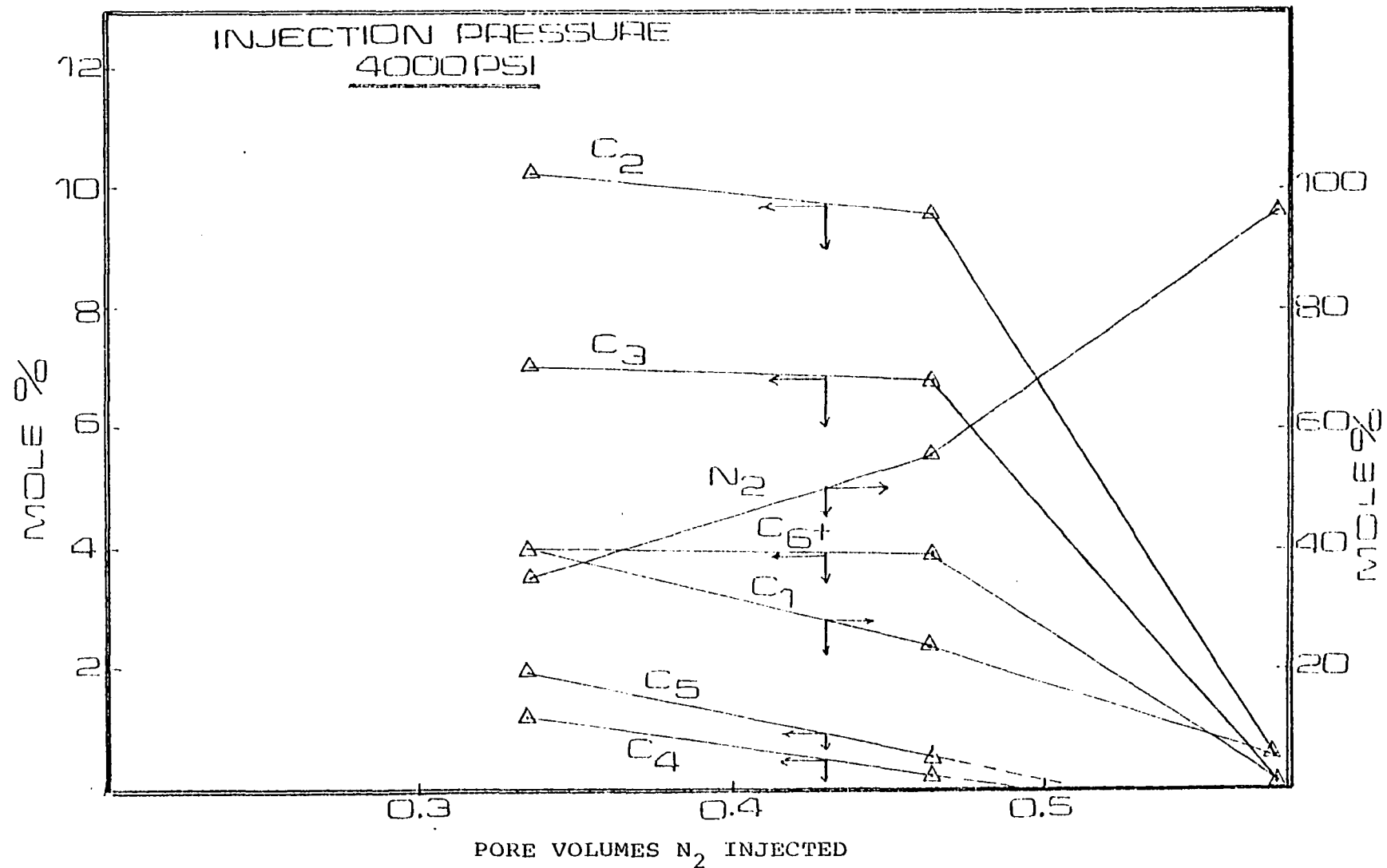


Figure 9-2. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

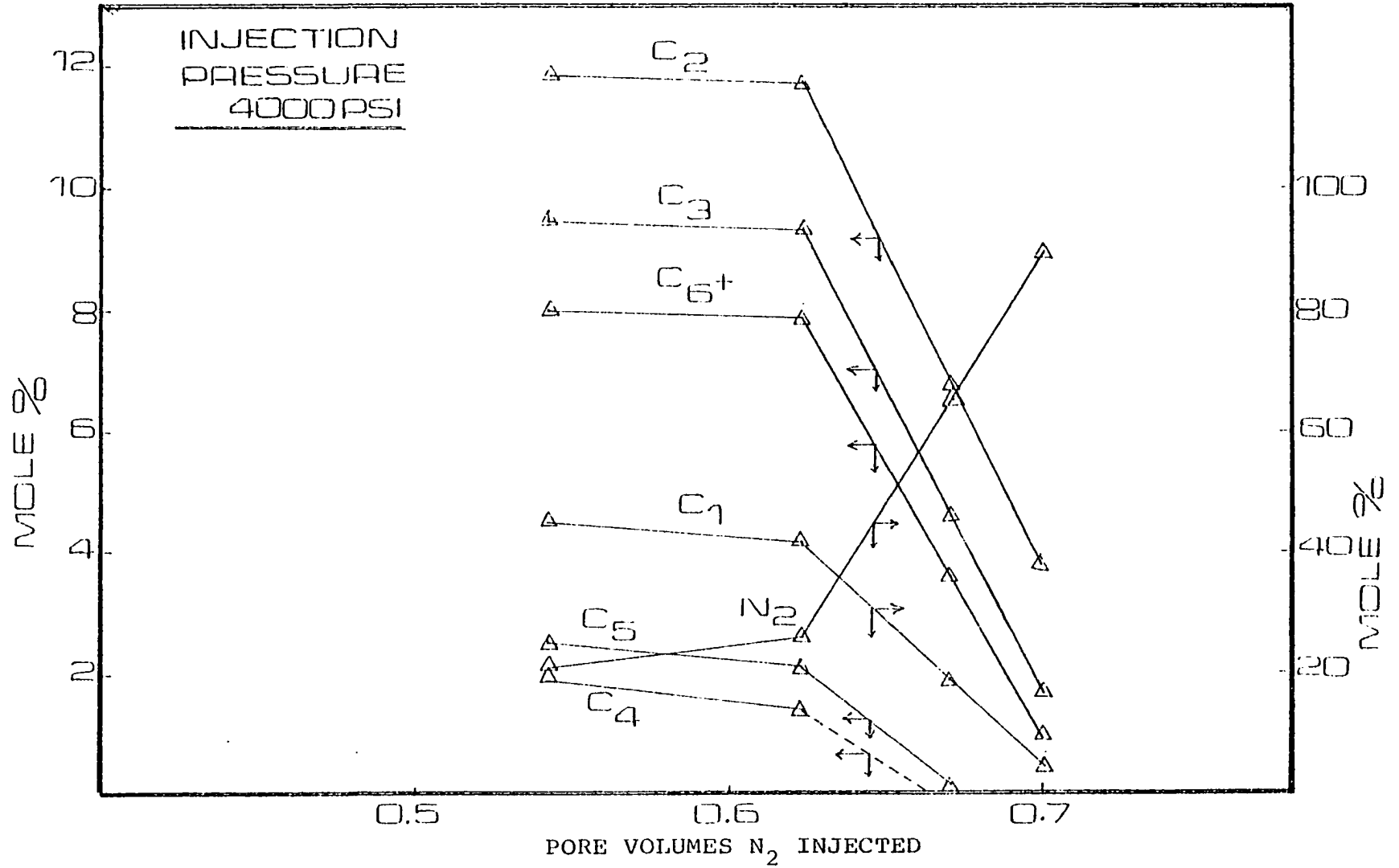


Figure 9-3. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

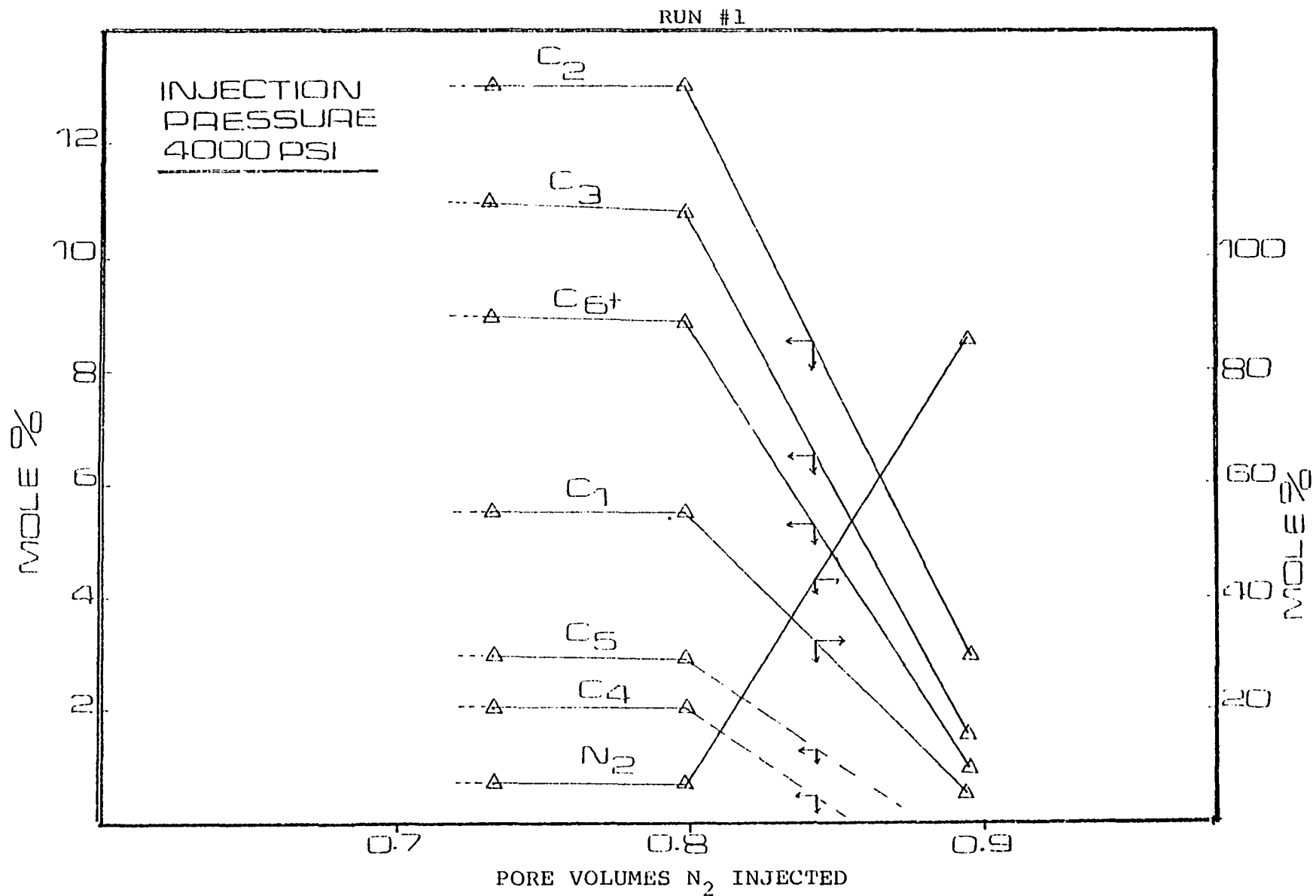


Figure 9-4. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "D" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

for each component of the displacing phase as a function of the distance from the injection point and pore volumes nitrogen injected.

Analysis of the figures show that:

a) The primary displacement mechanism or mass transfer was a stripping (vaporization) process. A clear indication of vaporization can be obtained by observing the continuous enrichment of nitrogen with the intermediate components (C_1-C_5) and C_{6+} .

b) The maximum composition of these components occurred at the flood front, which indicated that if miscibility was to develop it would do so at this point.

c) By the time the injected nitrogen reached sampling point "D" at a distance of 96 feet from the injection point, it developed a "SLUG" of enriched gas (as it is shown in Figure 9-4). The total volume of this slug was approximately 8 percent of the pore volume with the composition shown in Table 9-3.

d) All curves of the compositional profiles are characterized by two distinct phases:

i) The initial phase is indicated by the section of the plots with a lower slope. This phase represented a "slug build-up process." This process was continued until there was no change in the composition of the slug as it reached sampling point D at a distance of 96 feet from the injection point.

ii) The second phase is the steep section of the

TABLE 9-3

MOLAR COMPOSITION OF THE GENERATED SLUG

COMPONENT	COMPOSITION MOLE %
N ₂	8.6
C ₁	55
C ₂	12.8
C ₃	10.7
C ₄	2.0
C ₅	2.8
C ₆₊	8.9

curves. This section represented a "transition zone" which consisted of gases ranging from very rich gas to pure nitrogen.

Figure 9-5 shows the compositional distribution of the displacing phase throughout the core. It is recognizable by examining this figure that the displacing phase (nitrogen) was continually enriched by stripping intermediate components from the liquid phase. This enrichment of the vapor continued until miscibility (critical composition) was reached. This critical composition was formed in the region of 72% to 80% N_2 (as it is indicated by the flat section of the curves).

Figure 9-6 shows the total enrichment process of the vapor phase with (C_2-C_{6+}) components as it progressed in the reservoir. Notice that the rate of enrichment decreased as the composition of the displacing phase moved closer to the critical composition.

2) Composite Ternary Diagram

One purpose of this investigation was to see if the ternary phase diagram could be used to predict with reasonable accuracy the conditions necessary for miscible displacements with actual reservoir systems.

In this study the complex, multicomponent hydrocarbon systems were arbitrarily divided into three groups: N_2 , C_1 through C_5 , and C_{6+} . This division was practical from an analytical point of view and also showed the importance of the intermediate components C_1 through C_5 , and C_{6+} in the high pressure nitrogen injection process.

RUN #1

INLET PRESSURE (ATMOSPHERES)

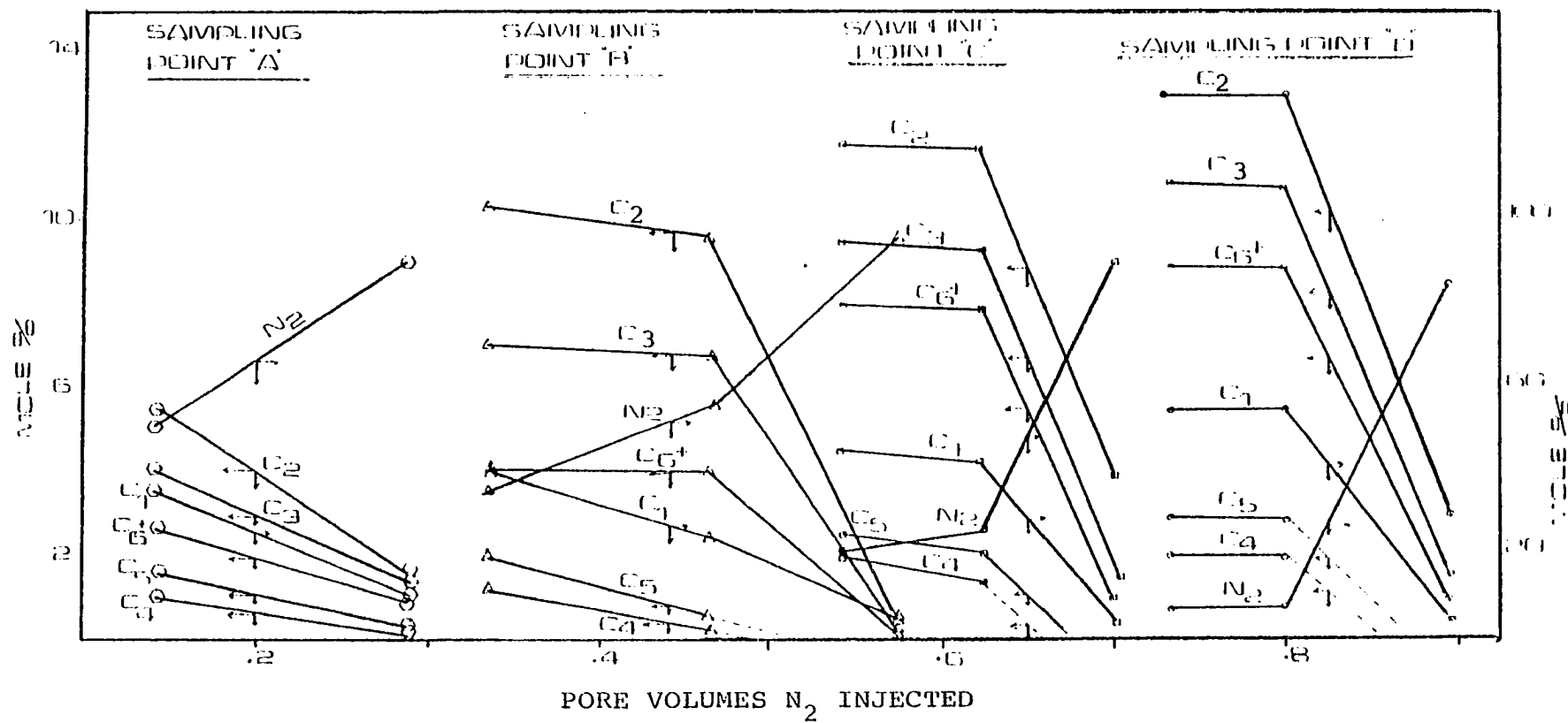


Figure 9-5. Compositional distribution of vapor phase throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

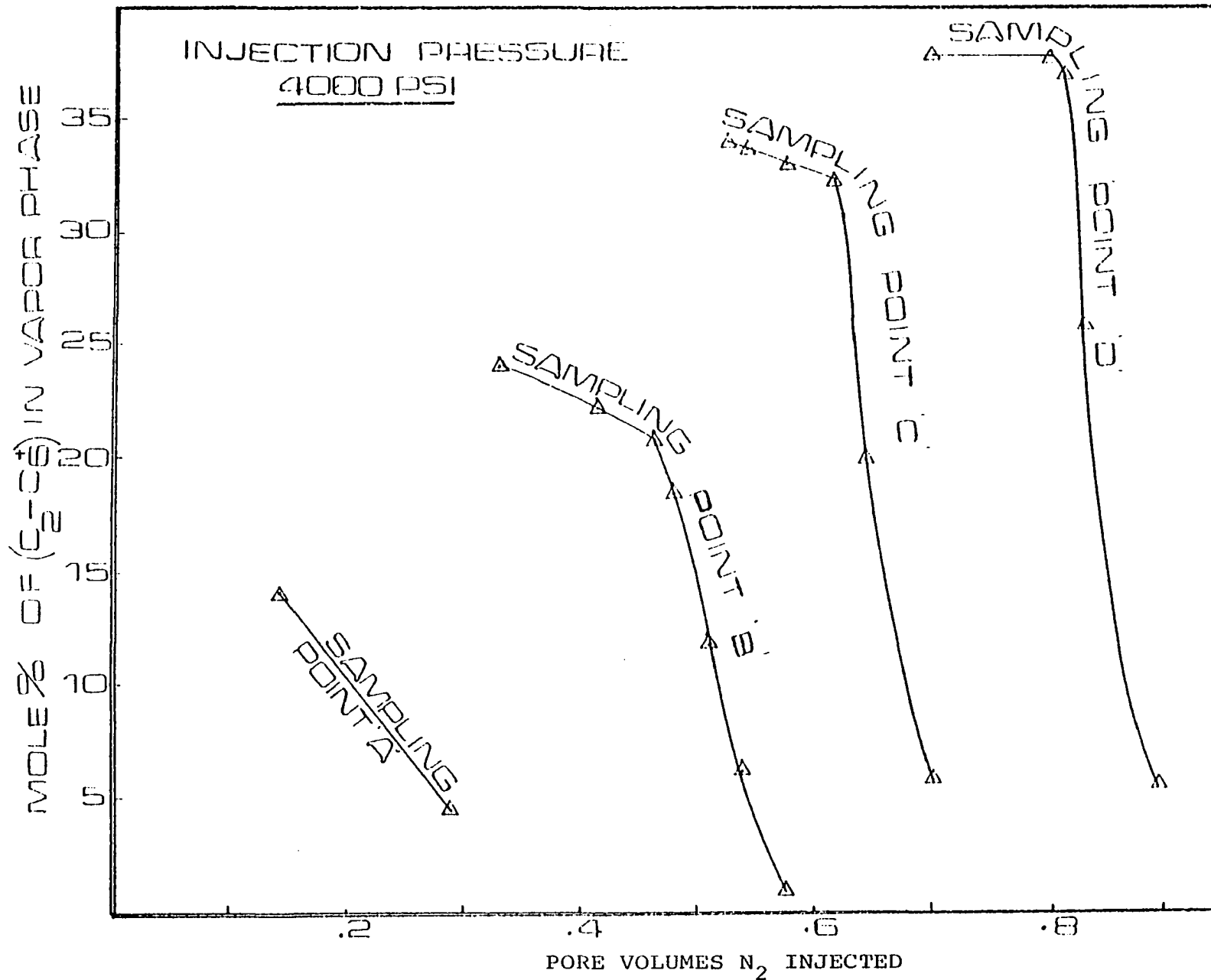


Figure 9-6. Overall composition of (C₂-C₆₊) in vapor phase throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

Through the repeated contacts of the displacing phase and native reservoir fluid, the equilibrium properties of these two phases were continually changed. Since the change in the composition of the displacing phase was regularly monitored, it was possible to determine the composition of the liquid phase by using the K-values.

To construct the ternary diagrams (figures 9-7 through 9-10), three types of data were needed.

(i) Compositions of the displacing phase as a function of: location from the injection point, pressure, and cumulative injected volume of N_2 .

(ii) Equilibrium vaporization constants (K-values).

(iii) Compositions of the equilibrium liquid (in contact with the displacing phase).

The first type of data was obtained by collecting and analyzing vapor samples from the five different sampling locations.

The second type of data (K-values) was determined by the method described in Chapter V.

The third type of data (composition of liquid phase) needed to construct the ternary diagrams was estimated by utilizing the following equilibrium relation:

$$x_i = \frac{y_i}{K_i} \quad (9-1)$$

where, y_i = mole fraction of ith component in the gas phase.

K_i = equilibrium ratio for ith component.

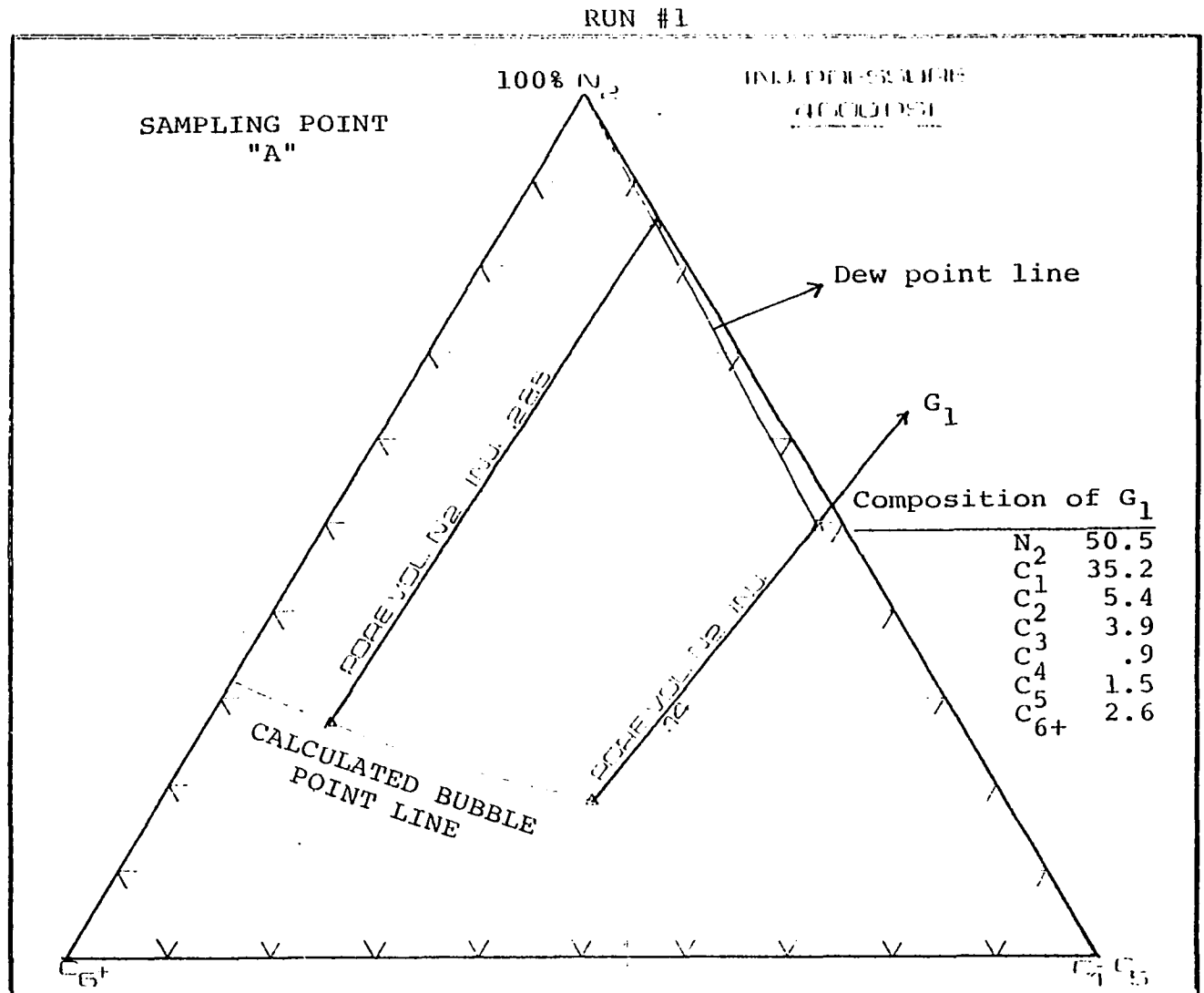


Figure 9-7. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

RUN #1

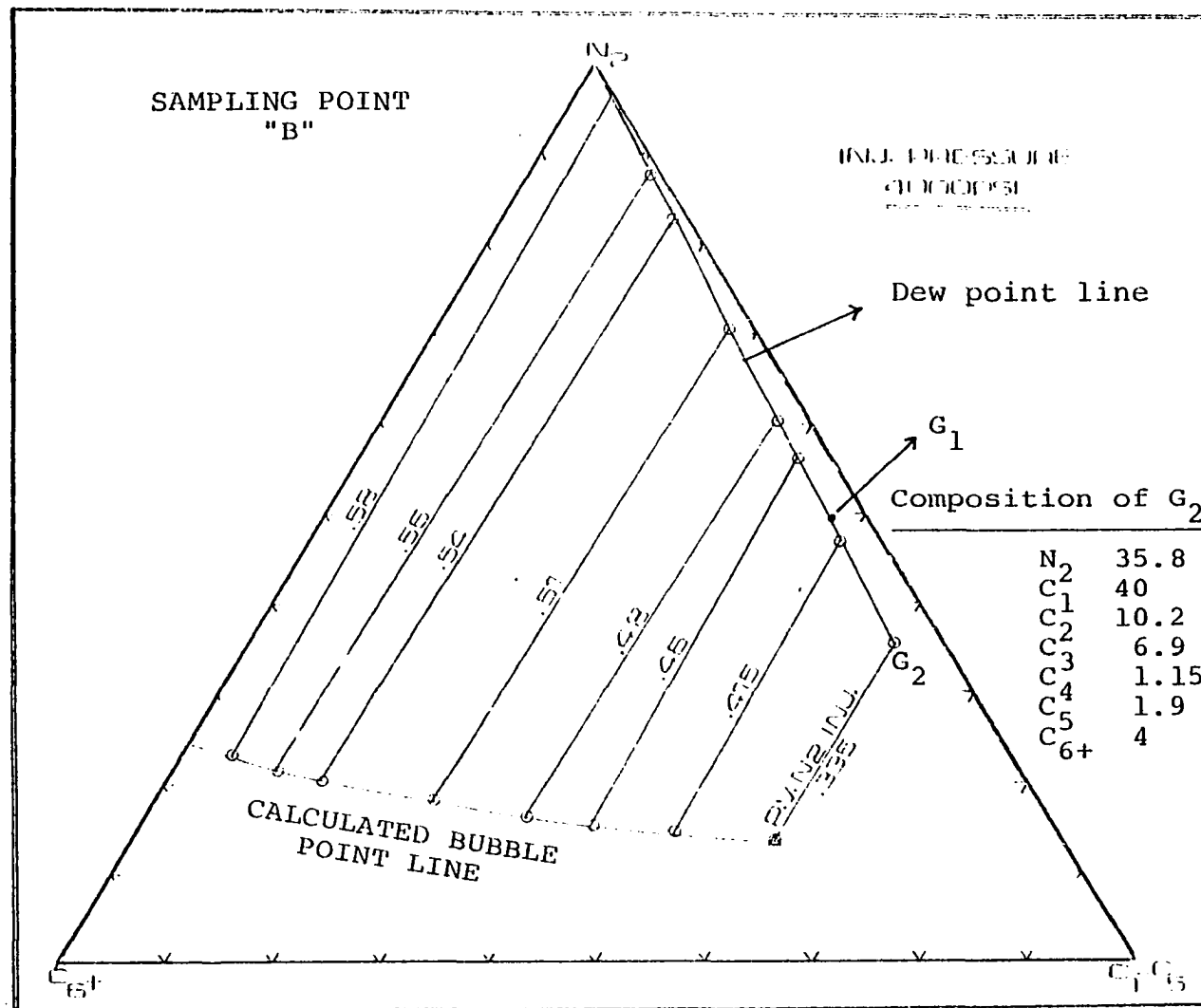


Figure 9-8. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

RUN #1

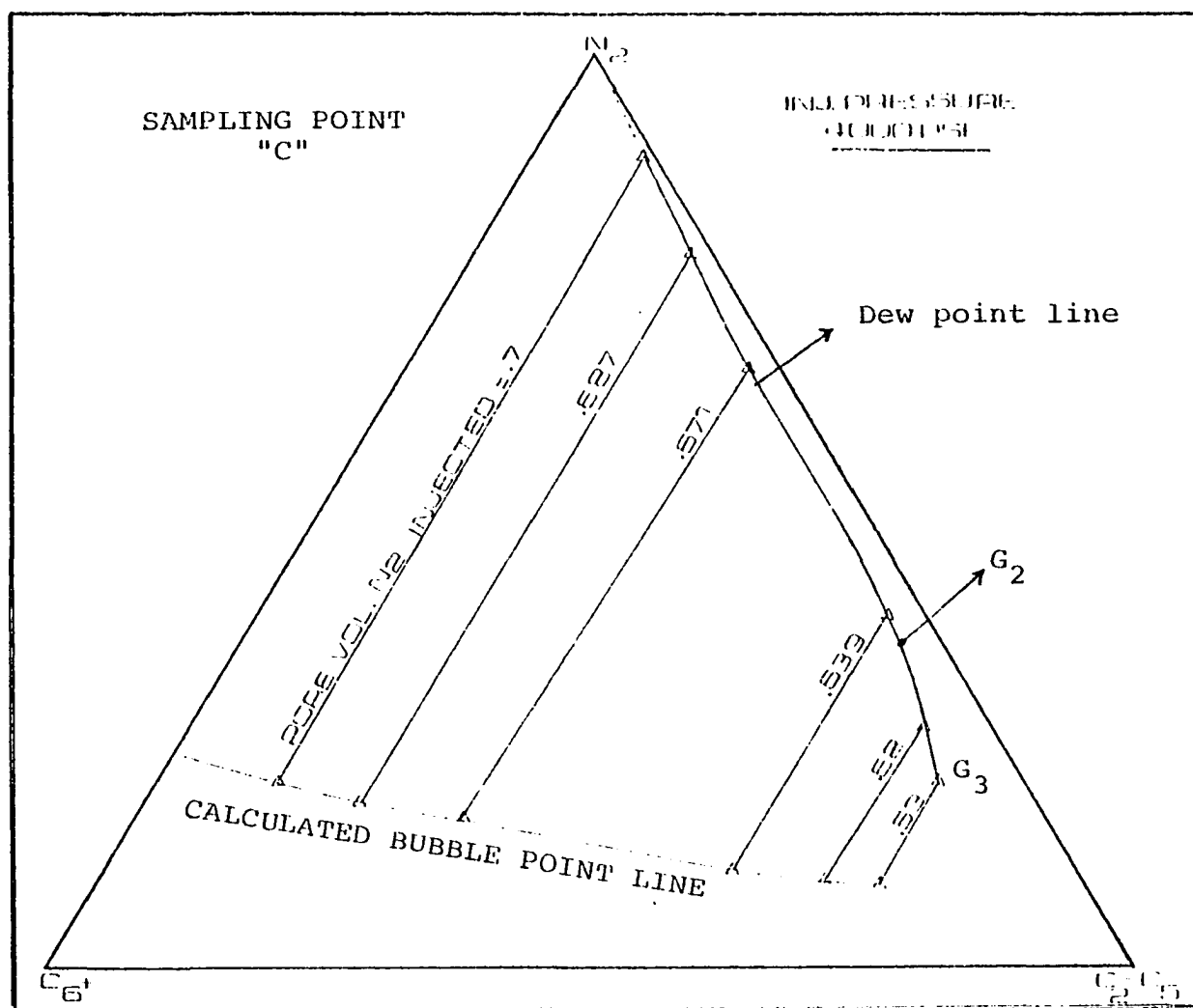


Figure 9-9. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

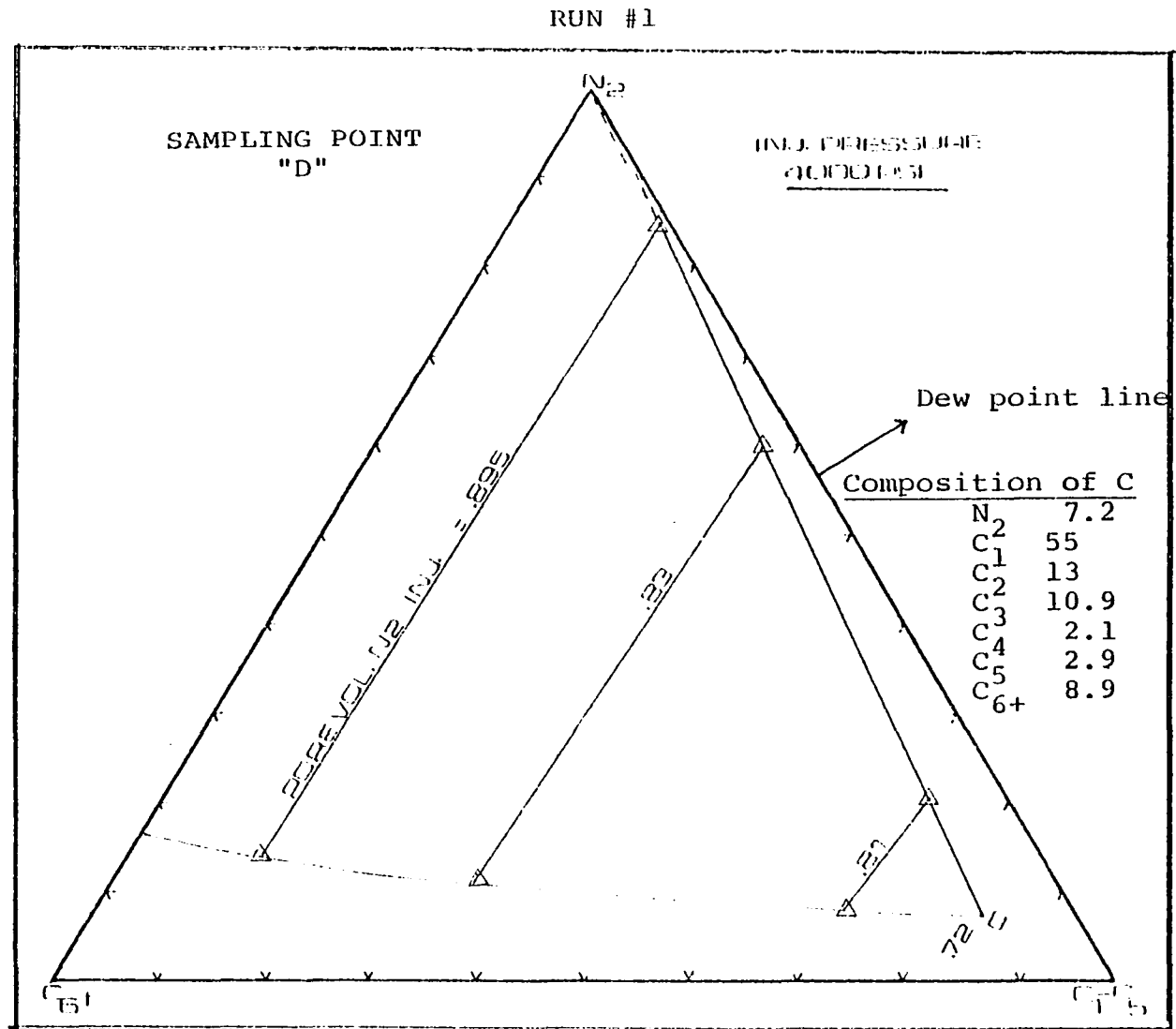


Figure 9-10. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

x_i = mole fraction of ith component in the liquid phase.

After repeating several vapor phase sample analyses, a series of equilibrium vapor and liquid compositions were obtained (summary of the results are given in tables A-59 through A-64, Appendix A) and each resultant equilibrium composition was plotted on the ternary diagram as a point. By joining the points representing the equilibrium liquids, the calculated bubble point line was obtained. Then by connecting the points representing the equilibrium gas, the dew point line was constructed.

Point G_1 , in Figure 9-7, shows the composition of the vapor phase at the leading edge as it approached sampling point A. As the leading edge, G_1 , progressed toward sampling point B, an exchange of the intermediate components between the leading edge and the virgin oil occurred, causing a change in the vapor phase composition (see point G_2 in Figure 9-8).

The previous process was continued until the compositions of the phases in equilibrium at the front approached each other (Figure 9-10) at the critical point* C. At this point a miscible phase displacement was achieved.

3) Vapor and Liquid Phase Properties

With liquid and vapor composition data available, methods discussed in Chapter V were used to calculate the density and viscosity profiles of the displacing and displaced phase.

*Critical point is defined as the point at which the vapor and liquid phases become continuously identical.

With the density of the liquid and vapor phase being dependent upon their compositions, it was expected that at every step when a change in composition occurred, the density of the two phases would also change.

Results of density calculations are given in tables A-1 through A-27, Appendix A, and shown in figures 9-11 through 9-15. By examining the figures closely, the author proposes that two processes would occur during the displacement mechanism:

(i) In the generated slug, which has a higher concentration of the intermediate components, it is possible that a phase transfer of the light end components from the slug to the liquid (causing a decrease in the liquid density) can occur. On the other hand, the slug becomes richer in condensable ends which causes an increase in the density of the displacing phase.

(ii) Behind the generated slug, a stripping process could occur in which intermediate components of the liquid phase are transferred to the gas phase. This process was characterized by a sharp break in the liquid and vapor density curves.

The previous process was continued as the slug advanced in the reservoir model until the liquid and vapor density converged at the critical point C (figures 9-14 and 9-15). Figures 9-16 and 9-17 are plots of the calculated liquid and vapor densities as a function of the distance from the injection

RUN #1

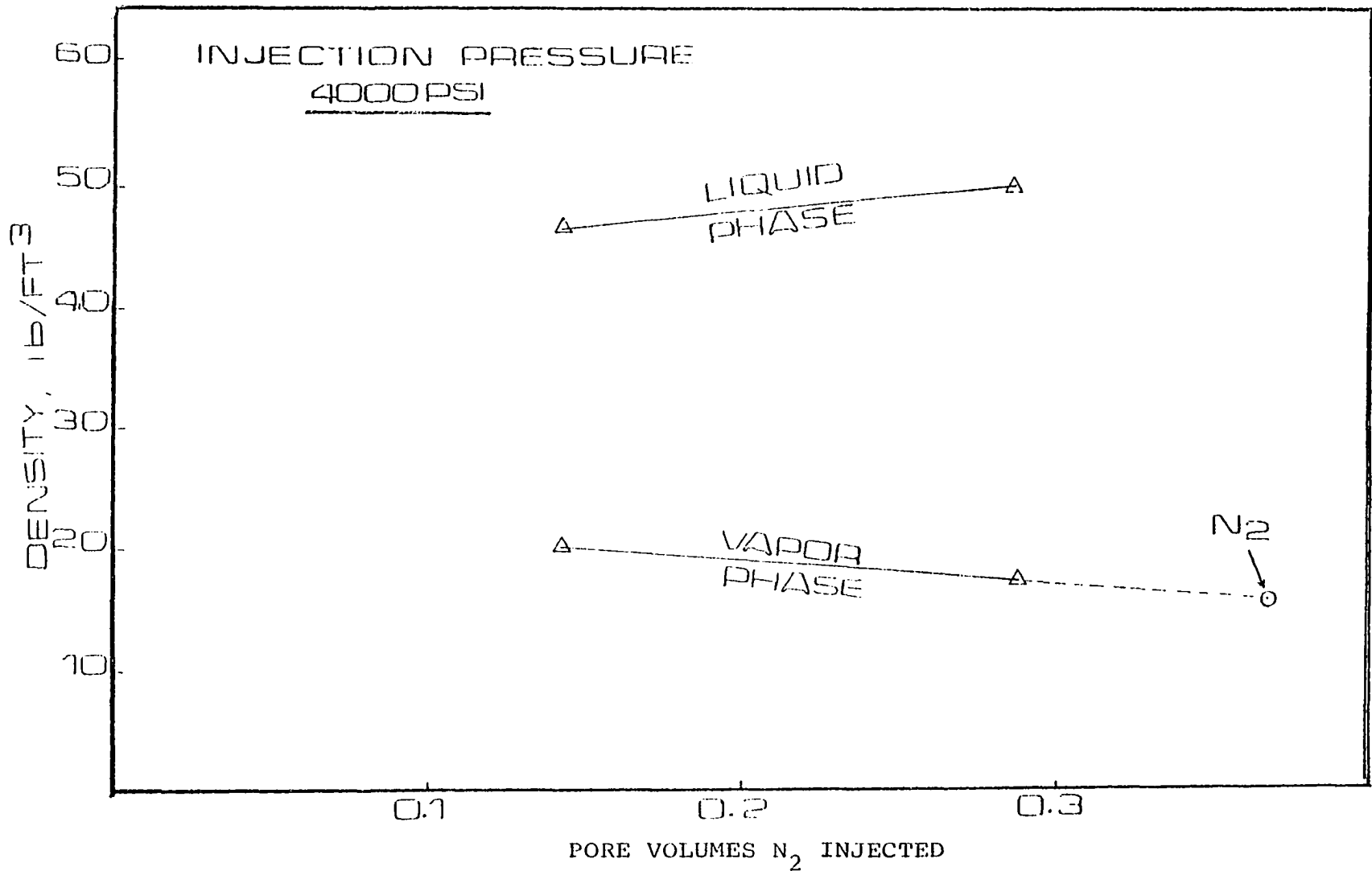


Figure 9-11. Calculated vapor and liquid phase density of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

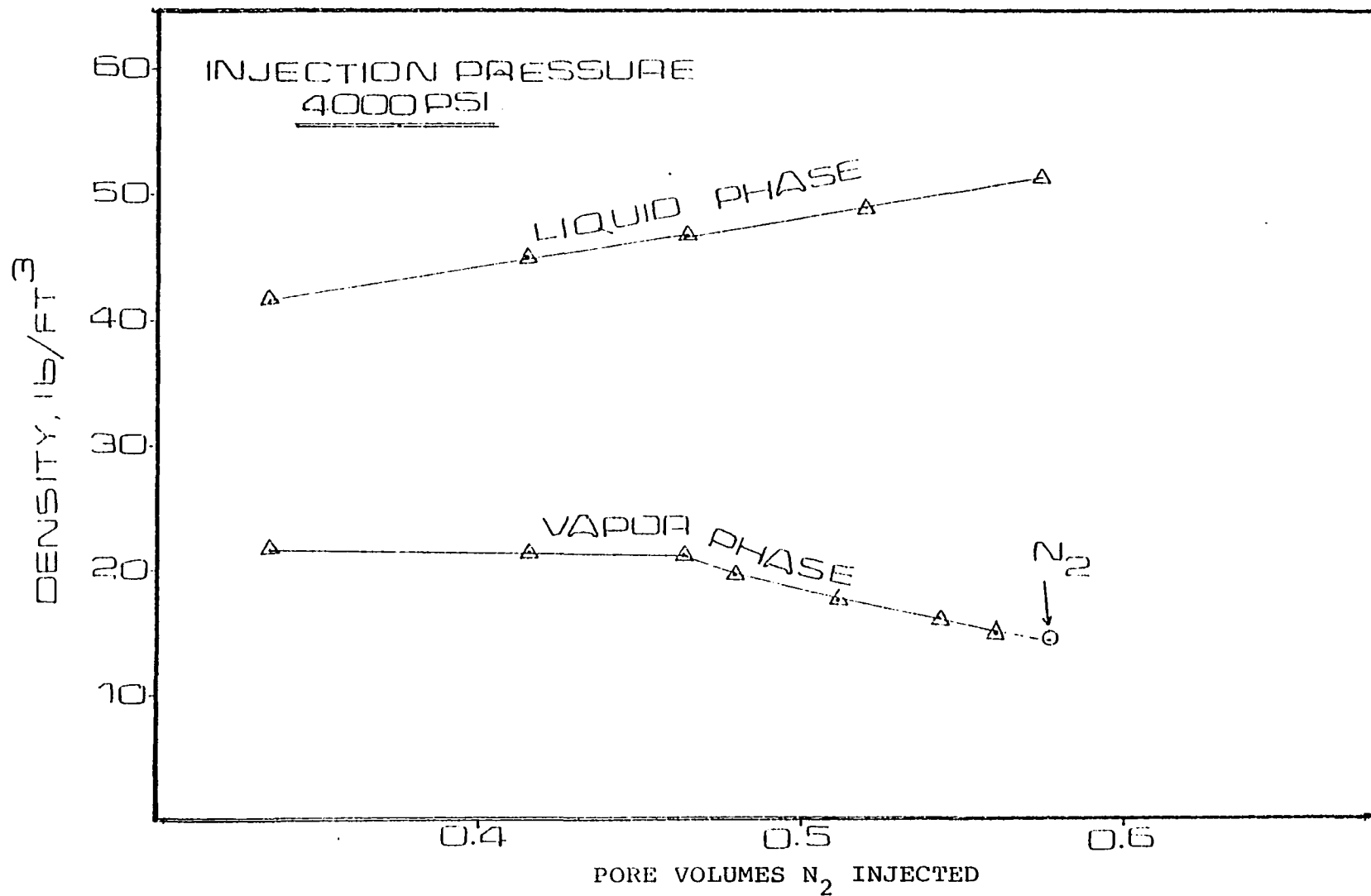


Figure 9-12. Calculated vapor and liquid phase density of samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

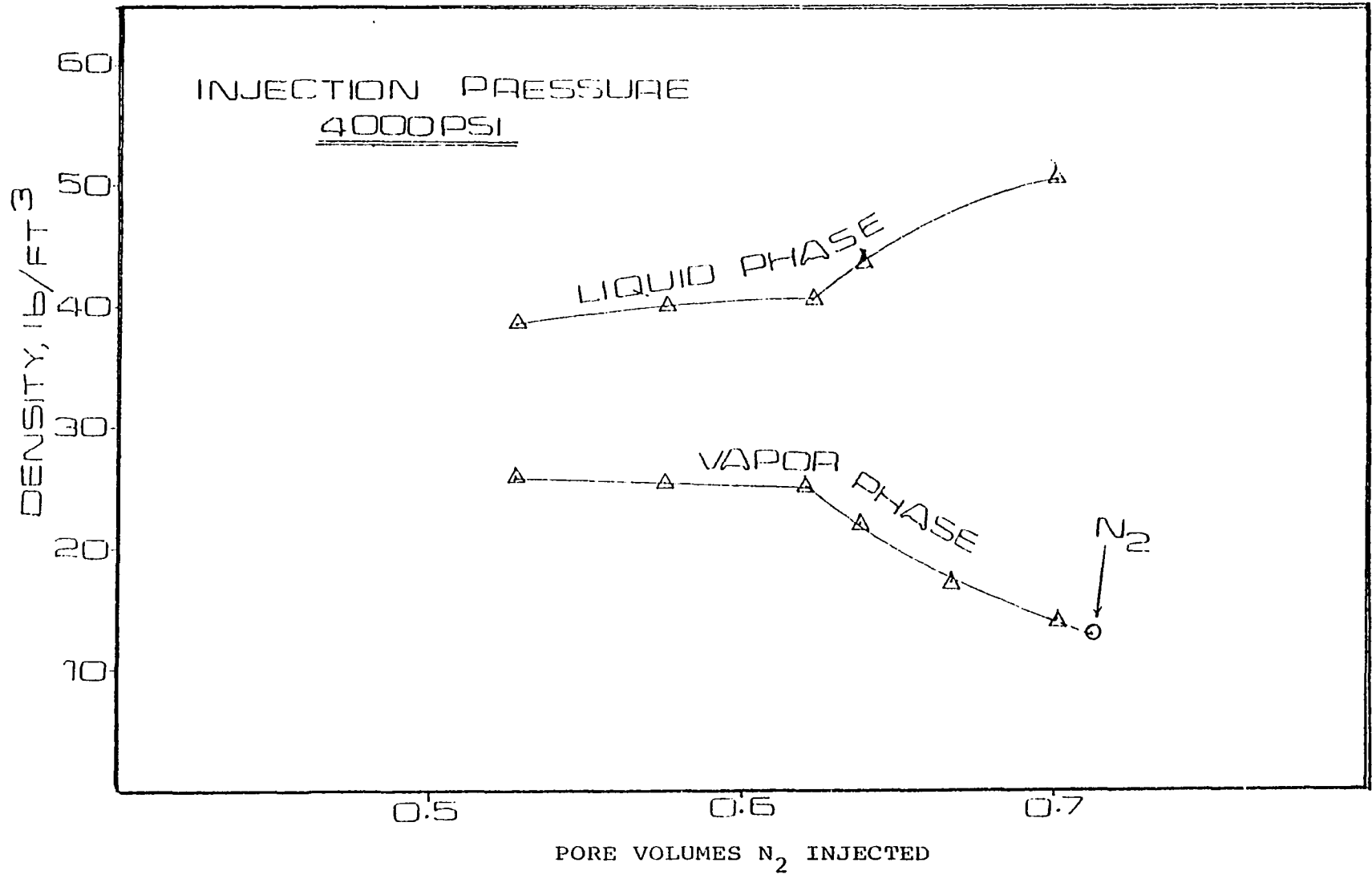


Figure 9-13. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

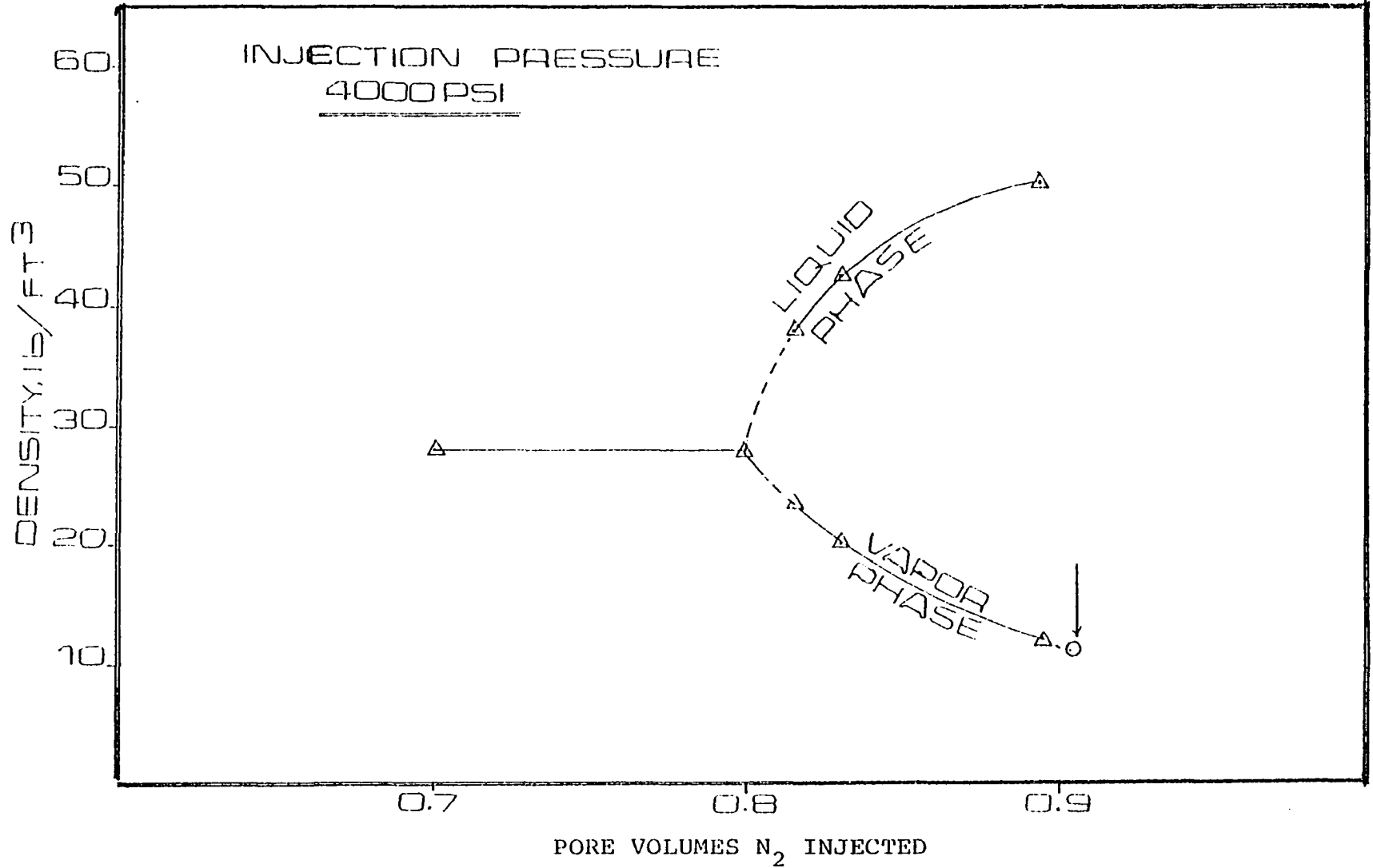


Figure 9-14. Calculated vapor and liquid phase density of samples taken from sampling point "D" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

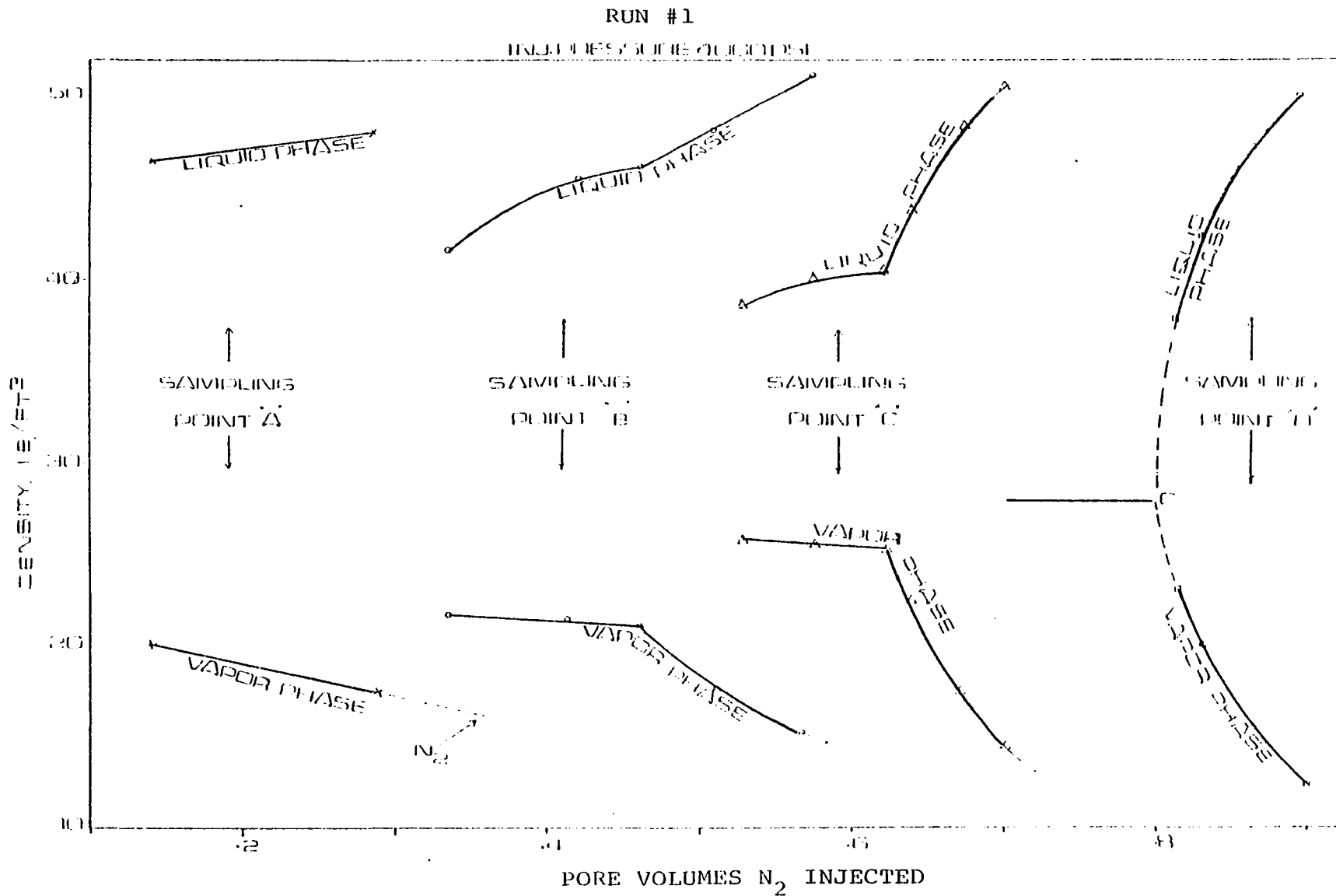


Figure 9-15. Calculated liquid and vapor phase density distribution throughout the core vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

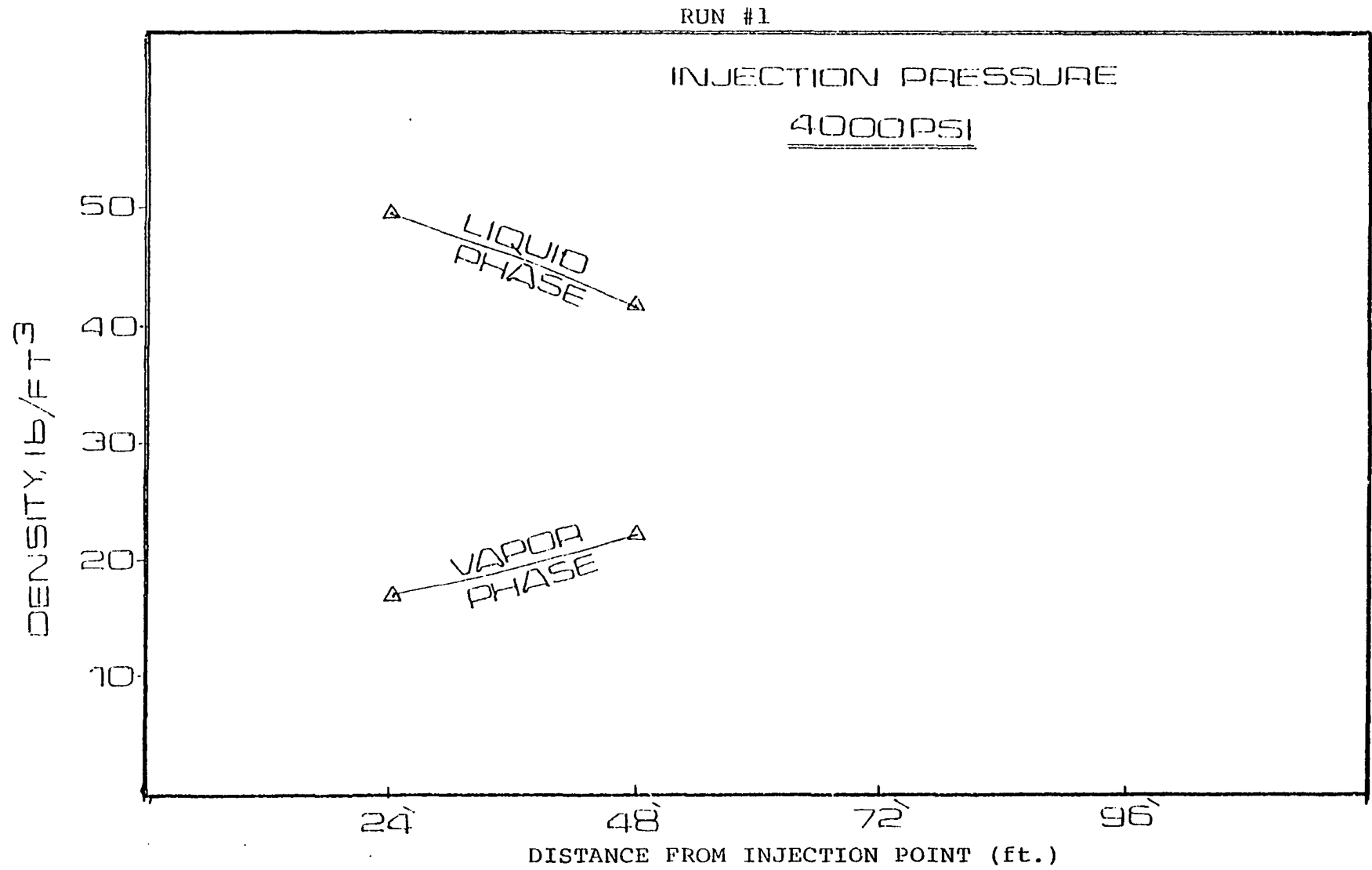


Figure 9-16. Liquid and vapor density profile throughout the core after injection of 0.335 P.V. N_2

RUN #1

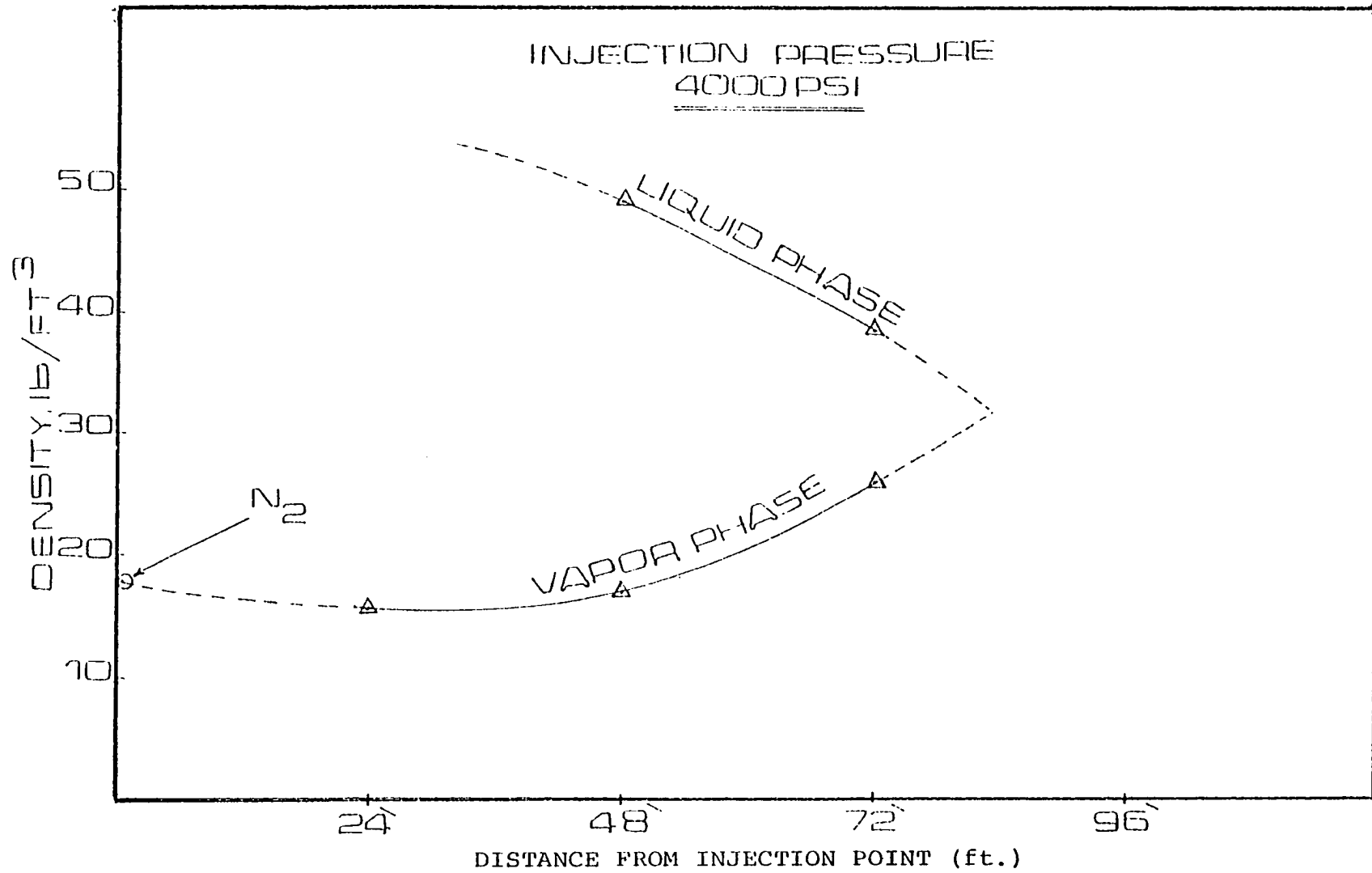


Figure 9-17. Liquid and vapor density profile throughout the core after injection of 0.53 P.V. N₂

point. It shows that miscibility was achieved at approximately 82 feet from the injection point.

The density calculations were followed by a calculation of the viscosity for each composition of the displacing and displaced phase. Methods discussed in Chapter V were used to estimate the viscosities on the basis of knowledge of the composition of the oil and gas phase. Results of the viscosity calculations are given in Table 9-4 and shown in figures 9-18 to 9-22, while a summary of all their results is given in Table A-28 through Table A-54, Appendix A.

Analysis of figures 9-18 to 9-22 show that:

(i) As the critical point was approached along the dew-point curve, the viscosity of the displacing phase was progressively increasing.

(ii) As the critical point was approached along the bubble-point curve, the viscosity of the liquid was continually decreasing, approaching the same value as the displacing phase at the critical point.

These observations again support the author's claim that there exists two combined mechanisms by which the miscibility could be achieved:

(a) In the generated slug, a mutual phase transfer process will occur between the displacing and displaced phase.

(b) Behind the generated slug, a stripping process takes place where the intermediate components are transferred from the liquid phase to the vapor phase.

TABLE 9-4

CALCULATED LIQUID AND GAS VISCOSITY

SAMPLING POINT	A		B				C					D		
N ₂ Volume Injected, %p.v.	.14	.29	.33	.42	.46	.57	.53	.57	.62	.64	.7	.815	.83	.9
Gas Viscosity, cp	.03	.016	.034	.033	.0316	.026	.049	.039	.385	.38	.024	.042	.04	.0231
Liquid Viscosity, cp	3.12	2.79	2.36	2.8	2.82	3.09	1.44	1.7	1.86	2.64	3.1	1.06	1.98	3.12

RUN #1

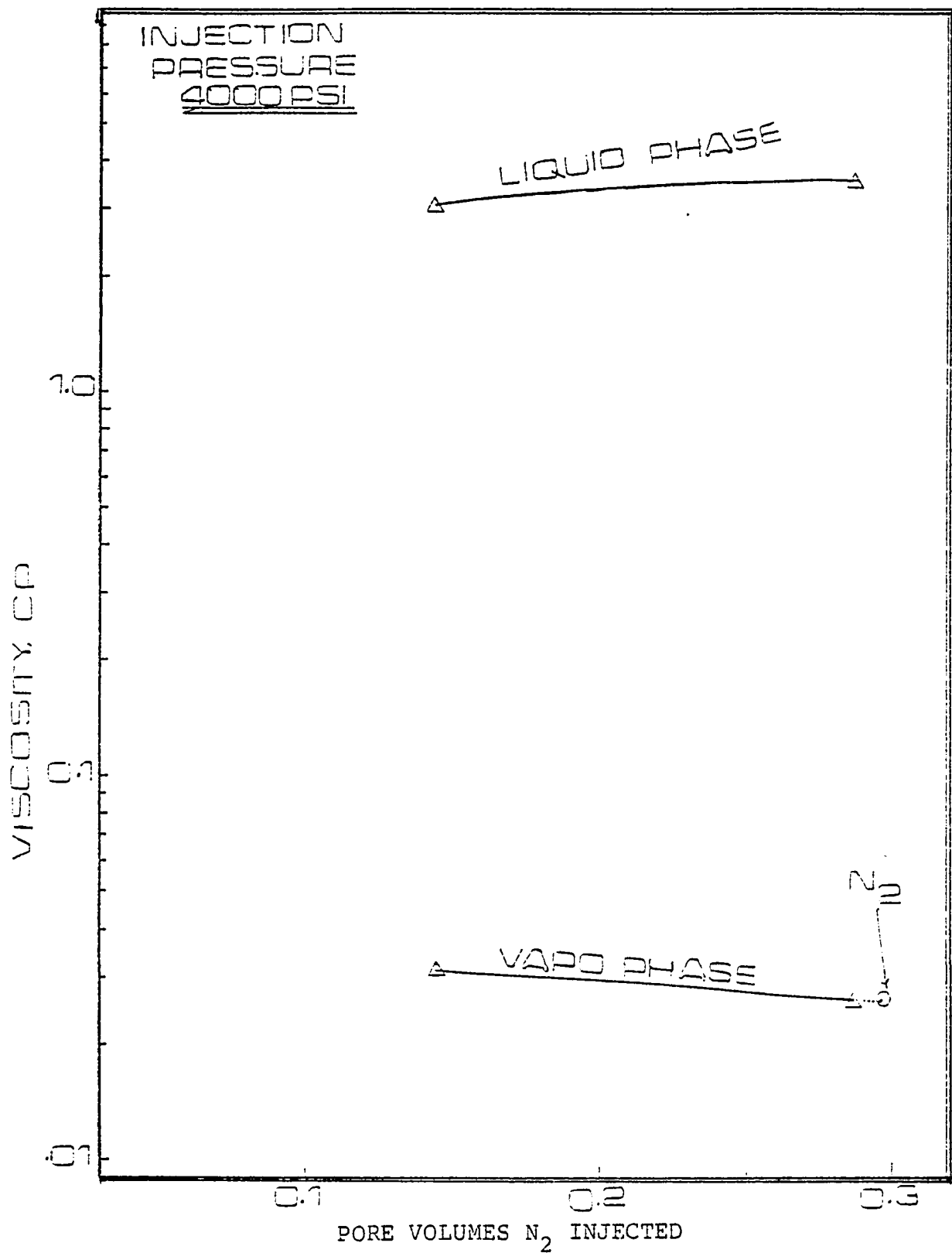


Figure 9-18. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

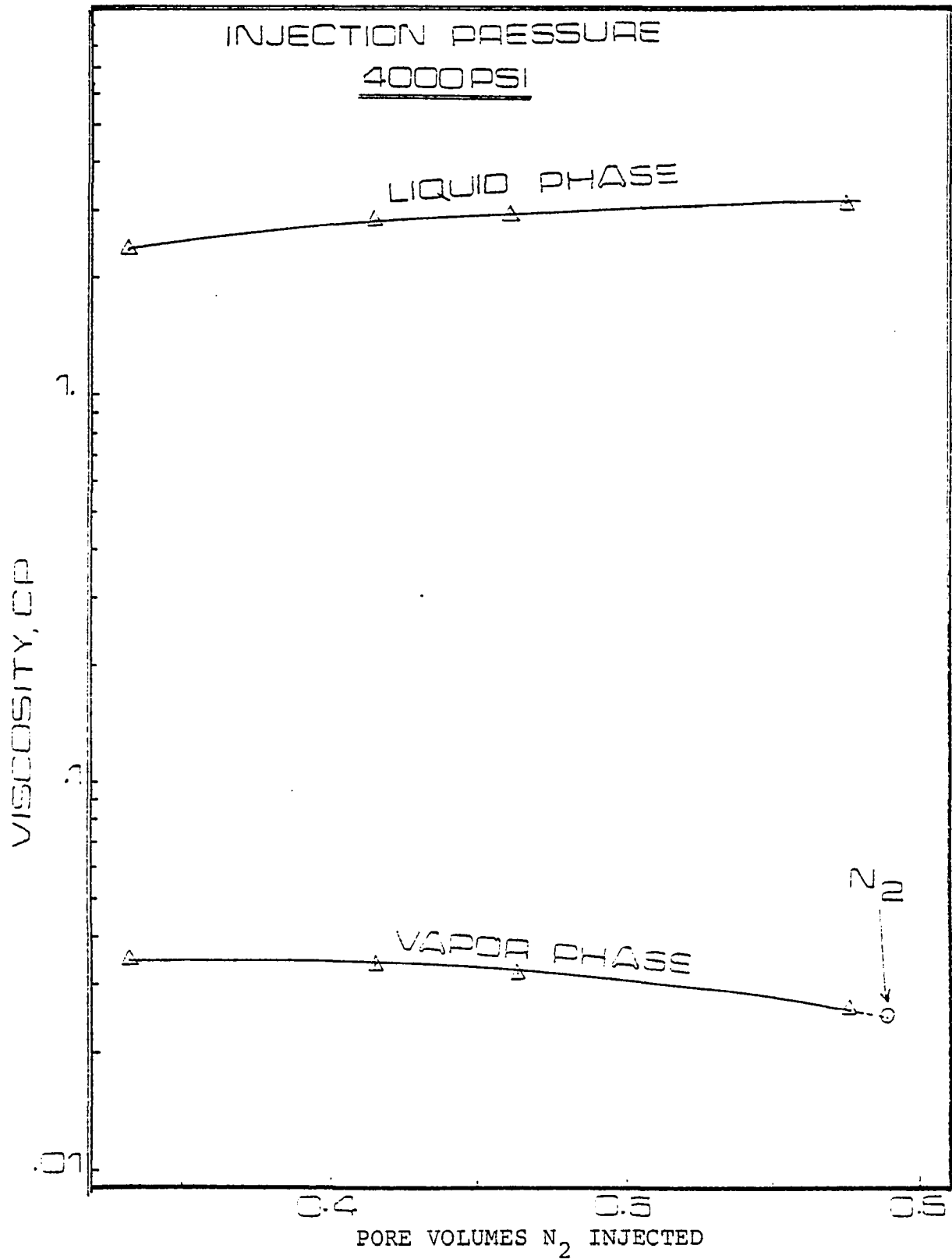


Figure 9-19. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

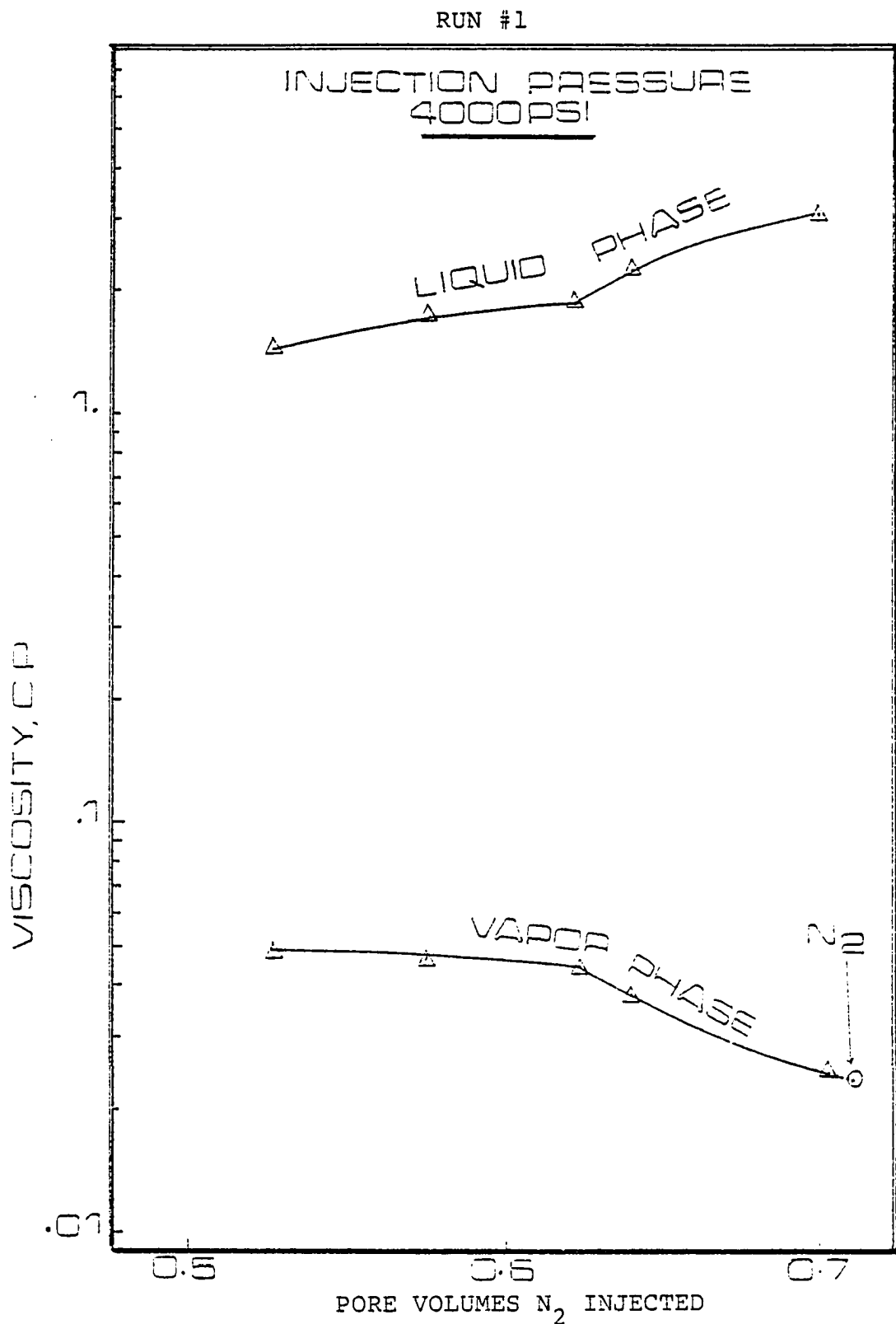


Figure 9-20. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #1

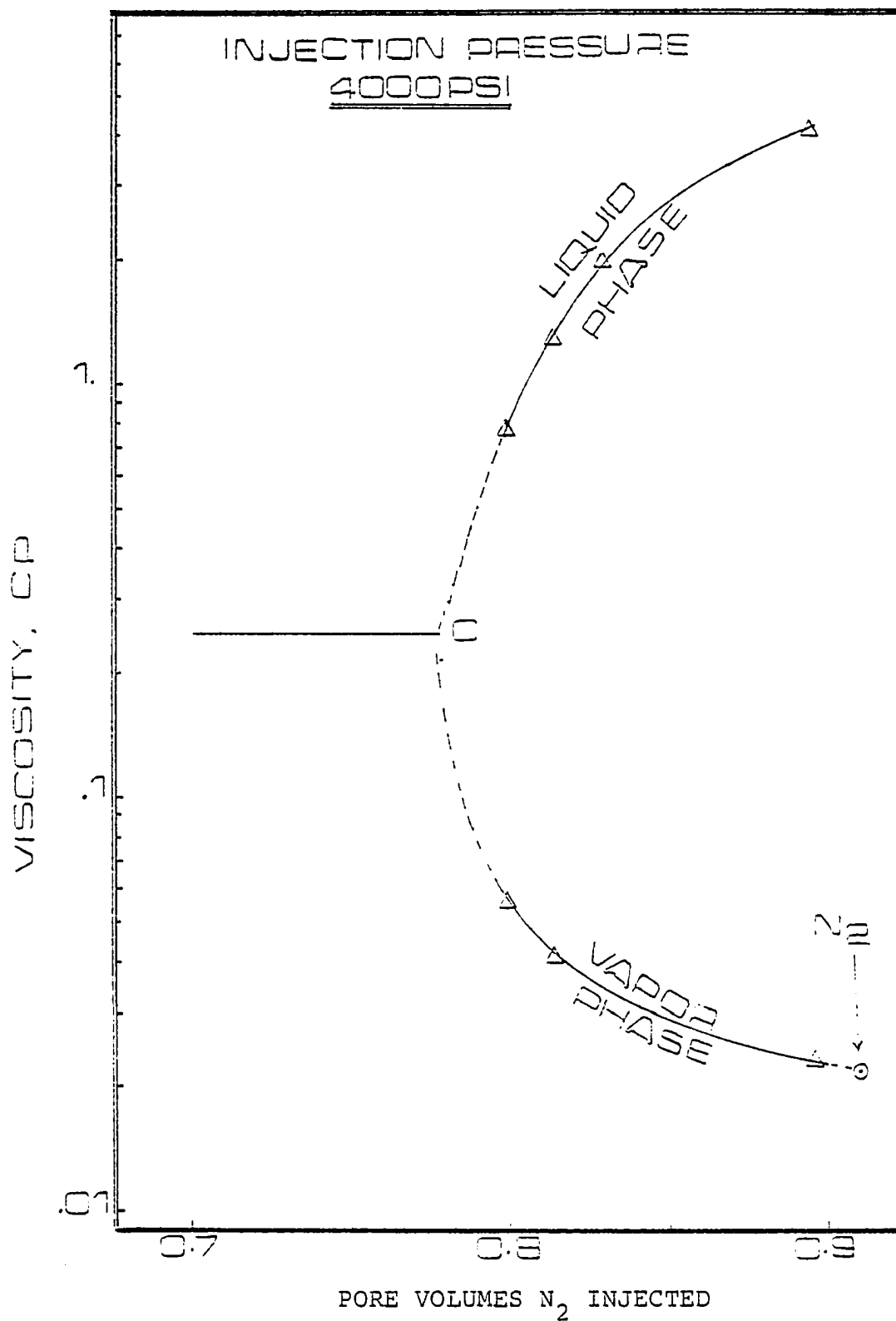


Figure 9-21. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from injection point "D" vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

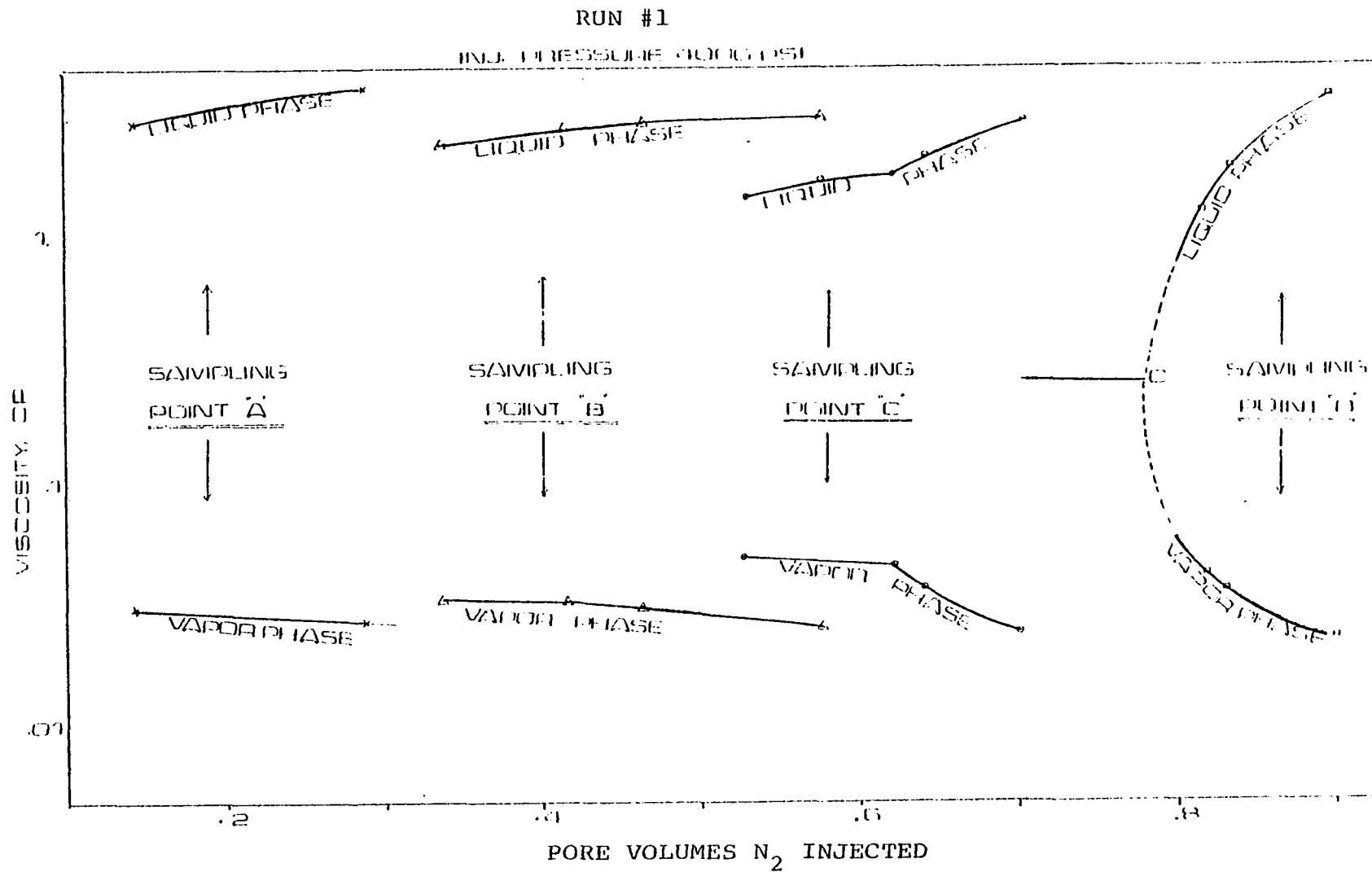


Figure 9-22. Calculated liquid and vapor viscosity distribution throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

Finally, an attempt was made to calculate and monitor the magnitude of the surface tension between the fluids involved in the displacing process. The importance and effect of the surface tension on the ultimate oil recovery by gas injection was investigated by many research workers.^{53,60} They agreed that the unrecoverable oil during any immiscible flooding is retained (or trapped) in the porous media by the capillary forces (which is a function of surface tension).

In this study, the results of the surface tension calculations by the available correlations (discussed in Chapter 5) are shown in Figure 9-23, while a summary of these calculations is given in tables A-55 through A-58, Appendix A.

Second Run

The decision was made to perform another run under higher pressure (5000 psi) to further the study of miscible displacement by nitrogen injection and to investigate the effect of pressure on the:

- (a) size of the generated slug,
- (b) critical composition of the formed rich gas slug,
- (c) compositional profiles of the displacing phase, and
- (d) distance from the injection point at which the miscibility will be achieved.

Following the same analysis procedure used in the first run, samples of the displacing phase were taken regularly from the sampling points (A, B, C, D, and E) and recorded as a function of pressure and cumulative volume injected. Analysis

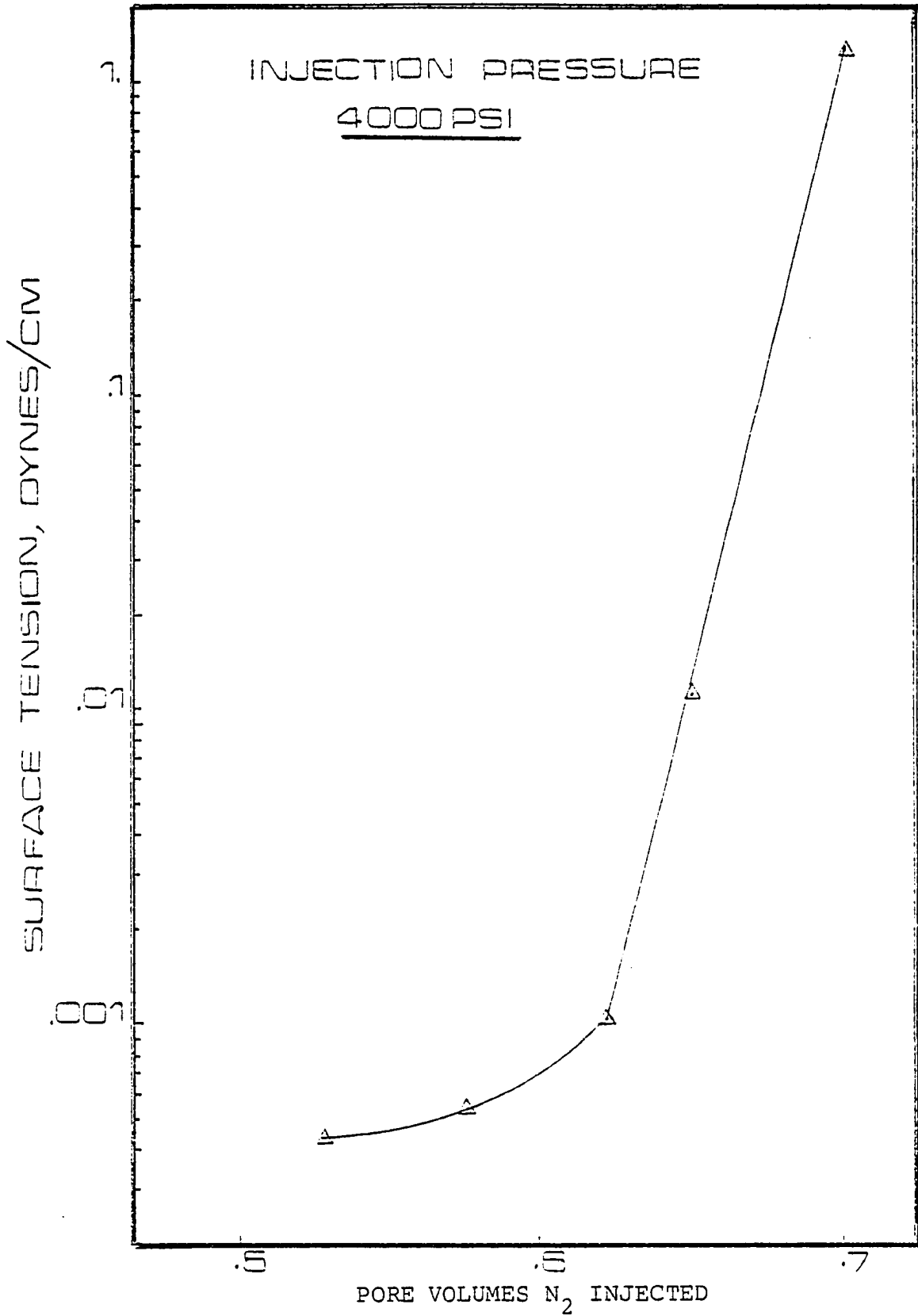


Figure 9-23. Calculated surface tension of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

of the vapor samples were used to construct the ternary diagrams and to study the changes in the compositions and properties of the displacing and displaced phase.

The experimentally determined compositional profiles are shown in figures 9-24 through 9-28, while a summary of the vapor phase analysis is given in Table 9-5. Notice that the compositional profiles are similar to those of run number one.

At this point of the study significant observations should be mentioned:

(a) The author proposes that an increase in the pressure, above that of the minimum miscibility pressure, will not produce any substantial increases in the cumulative vaporization. Table 9-6, which summarizes the results of the first and second runs, shows no tangible changes in the critical compositions of the generated slug as the pressure was increased from 4000 to 5000 psi.

(b) For the pressure ranges studied, an increase in pressure resulted in substantial decreases in the generated rich gas slug size. This occurrence can be justified by the fact that the increase in pressure accounts for increased retrograde evaporation* which in turn leads to a rapid buildup of the slug's critical composition.

(c) Concentration of the intermediate components behind the slug decreases more rapidly as the injection pressure

*Retrograde evaporation can be defined by the process in which vapor is formed upon increasing the pressure at constant temperature.

RUN #2

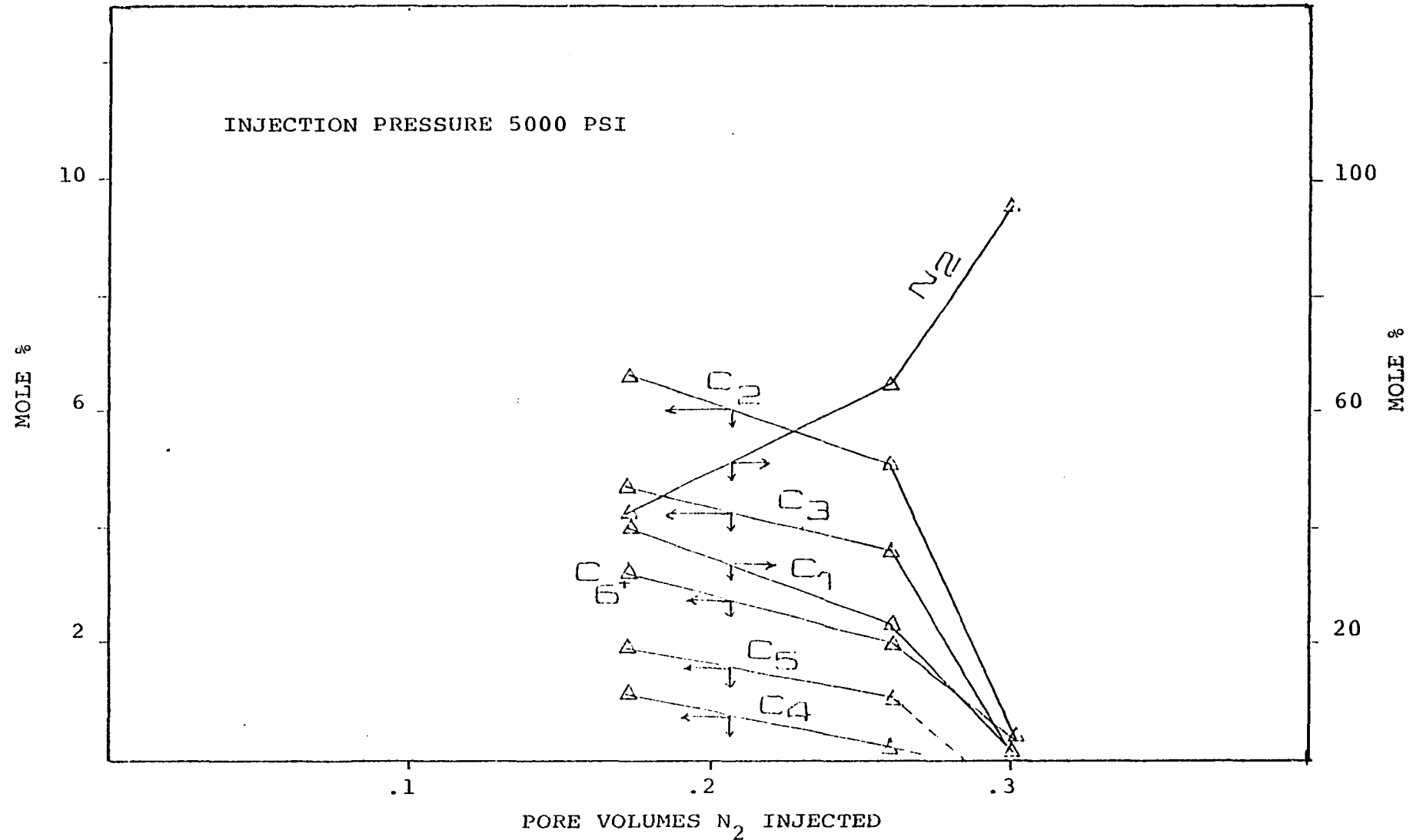


Figure 9-24. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

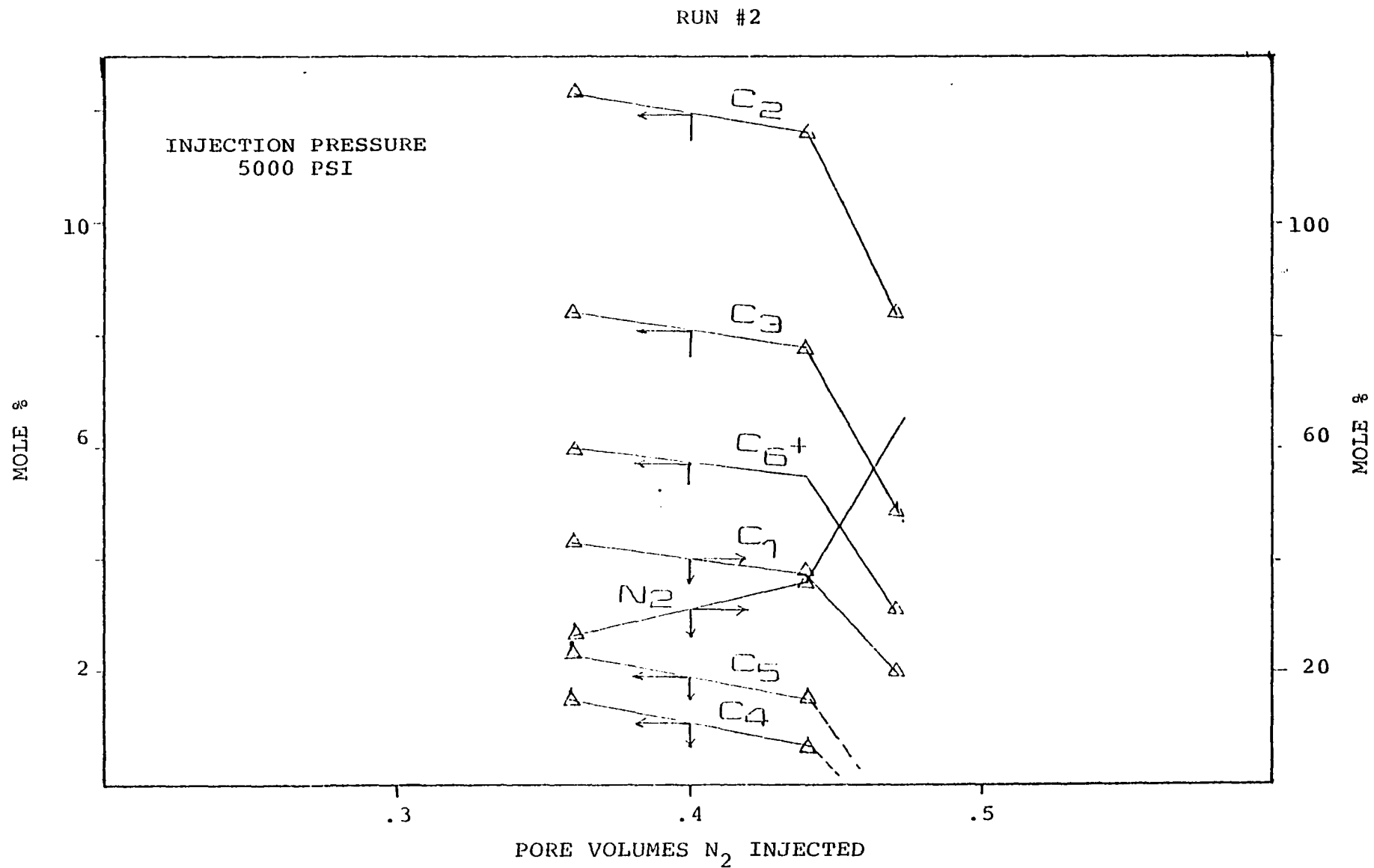


Figure 9-25. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

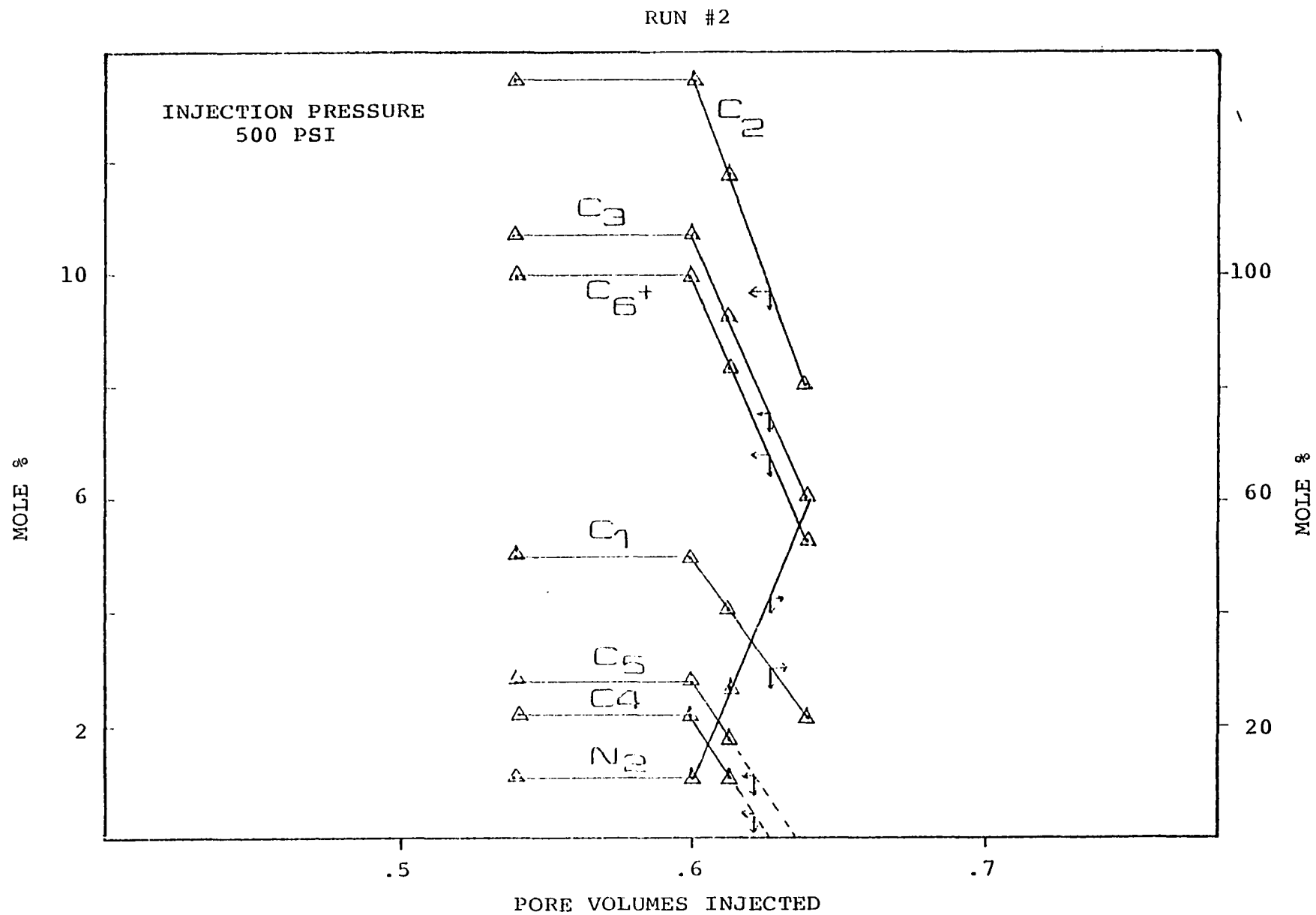


Figure 9-26. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

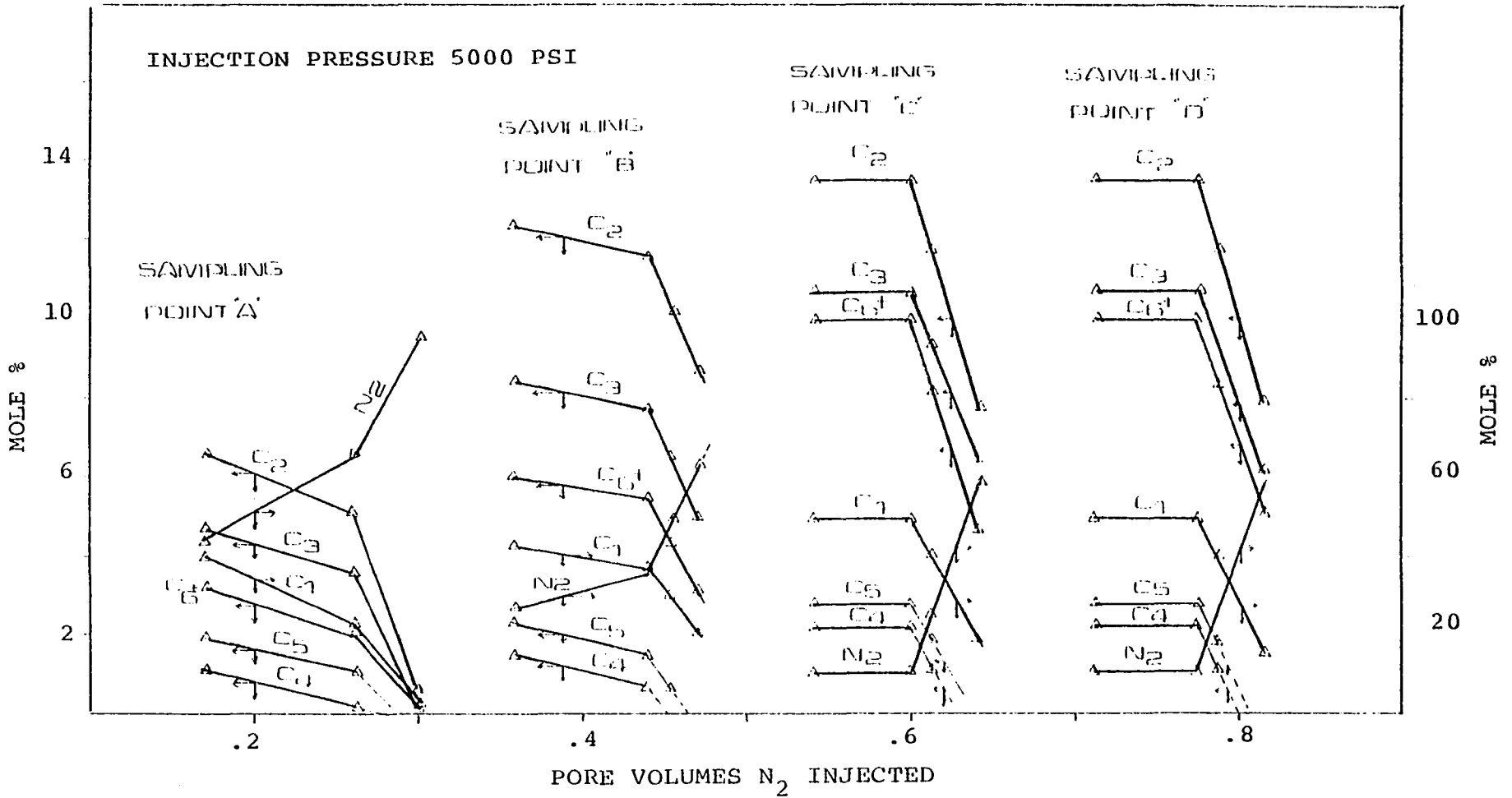


Figure 9-27. Compositional distribution of vapor phase throughout the core vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

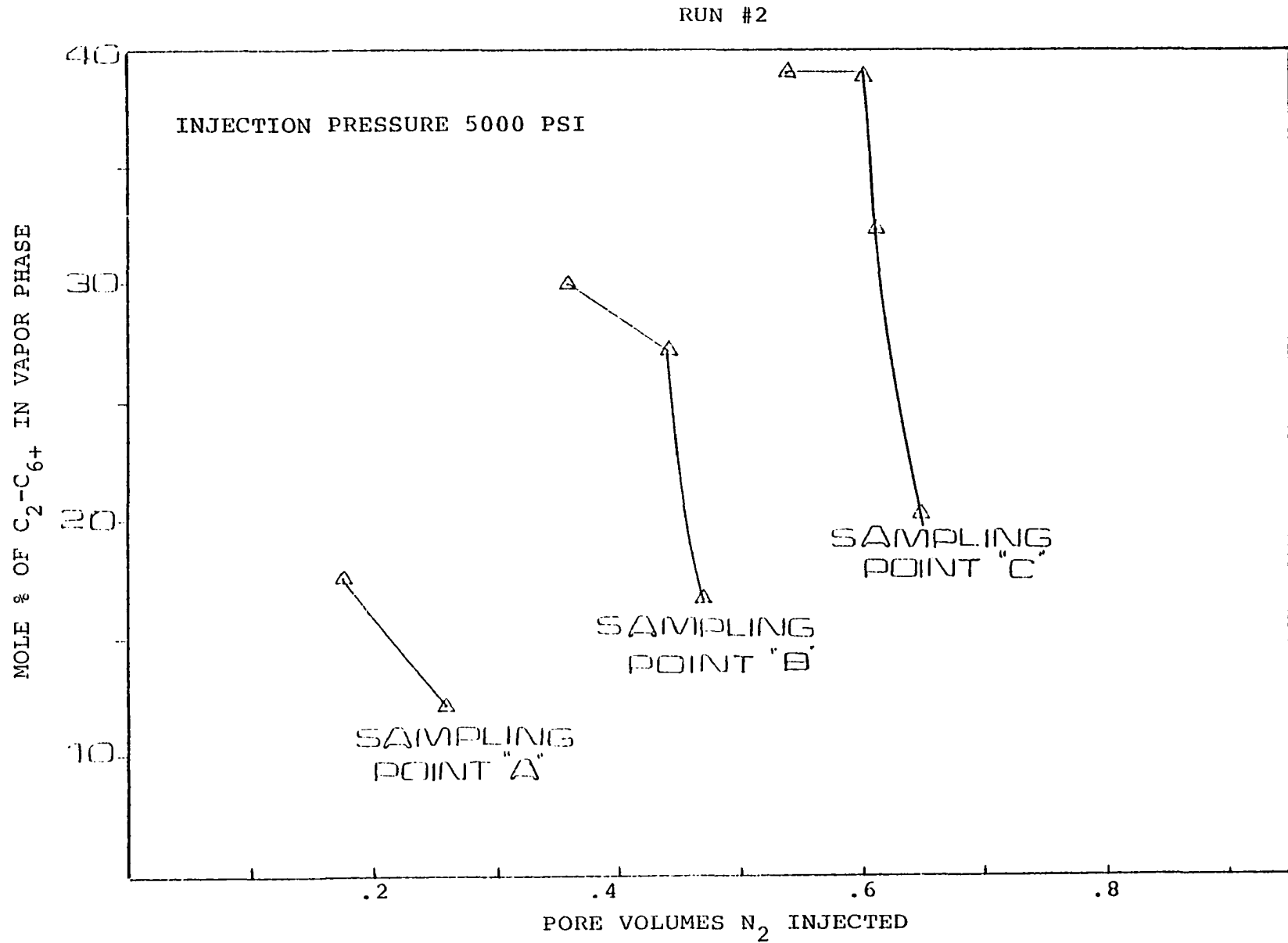


Figure 9-28. Overall composition of C₂-C₆₊ in vapor phase throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

TABLE 9-5

MOLAR COMPOSITION OF THE COLLECTED SAMPLES

P.V. N ₂ inj Comp.	Sampling Point A			Sampling Point B				Sampling Point C				Sampling Point D			
	.172	.26	.3	.359	.44	.454	.47	.5391	.6	.612	.638	.711	.793	.819	.839
N ₂	.4245	.65	.95	.265	.359	.496	.632	.108	.108	.2765	.583	.105	.105	.395	.585
C ₁	.4	.23	.04	.43	.37	.29	.2	.5	.5	.4	.22	.5	.5	.35	.24
C ₂	.066	.051	.006	.123	.116	.101	.087	.135	.135	.117	.08	.137	.137	.097	.068
C ₃	.047	.036	.002	.084	.078	.063	.05	.107	.107	.094	.062	.107	.107	.077	.057
C ₄	.0115	.002	0	.015	.007	0	0	.022	.022	.011	0	.022	.022	.004	0
C ₅	.019	.011	0	.023	.015	.006	0	.028	.028	.0185	0	.029	.029	.01	0
C ₆₊	.032	.02	.002	.06	.055	.044	.031	.100	.1	.083	.055	.10	.1	.07	.05

TABLE 9-6

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF THE
FIRST AND SECOND RUN

PARAMETER	FIRST RUN	SECOND RUN
Injection pressure	4000	5000
Type of displacement	Miscible	Miscible
Oil recovery at breakthrough	80%	86%
Size of the generated slug, % p.v.	8	5
Critical compositons:		
N ₂	8.6%	10.9%
C ₁	55.0%	50.0%
C ₂	12.8%	13.4%
C ₃	10.7%	10.7%
C ₄	2.0%	2.2%
C ₅	2.8%	2.8%
C ₆₊	8.9%	10.0%
Distance from the injection point at which miscibility was achieved, ft.	82	between 48 and 72
Solution gas-oil ratio	575 Scf/STB	575 Scf/STB
Oil gravity	43°API	43°API

increases. Ternary diagrams, as presented in figures 9-29 through 9-31, show the step-by-step procedure by which the miscible front was formed. This process can be summarized as follows: As the injected pure nitrogen vaporizes some of the intermediate components from the oil, this partially enriched nitrogen moves forward and contacts new oil and vaporizes the more intermediate components, thereby enriching the gas further. After multiple contacts, the leading edge of the gas front becomes so enriched that it is miscible with the reservoir oil (point C in Figure 9-31). When this occurs, the interface between the oil and gas disappears and fluids blend into each other.

In moving outward from the injection point, the nitrogen may travel up to 90 feet before the miscible front forms. The distance varies depending upon pressure, oil composition, and oil saturation.

Figures 9-32 through 9-38 show the calculated density and viscosity of the displacing and displaced phase. A complete summary of the calculations are given in tables B-1 through B-34, Appendix B.

There appears to be three important factors which govern and control the miscible displacement mechanism:

(i) The mutual solubility effects at the generated slug portion, which in their simplest forms can be looked upon as merely an evaporation of the oil into the gas and solubility of some light end components (N_2 , C_1) into the contacted oil.

RUN #2

INJECTION PRESSURE 5000 PSI

SAMPLING POINT "A"

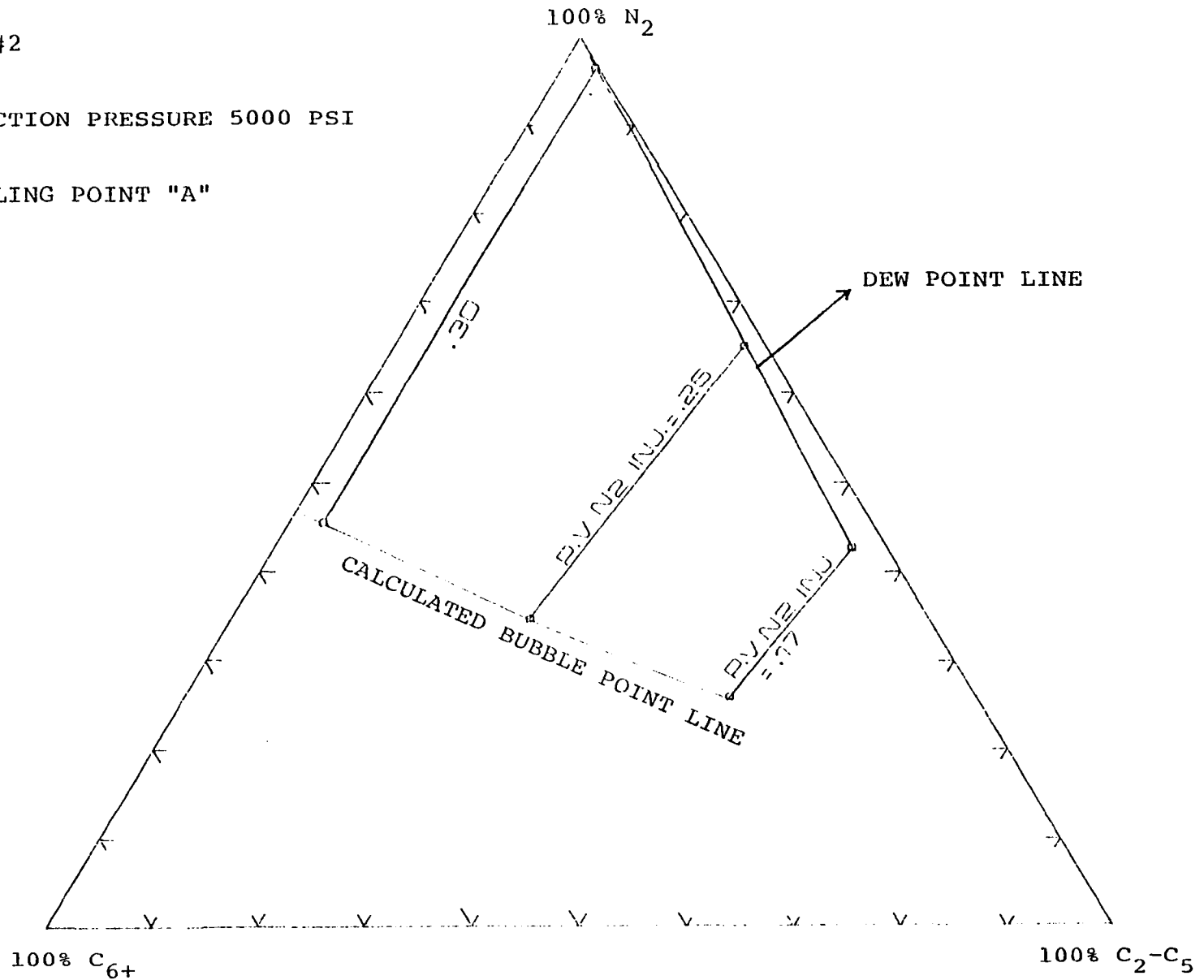


Figure 9-29. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

RUN #2

INJECTION PRESSURE 5000 PSI

SAMPLING POINT "B"

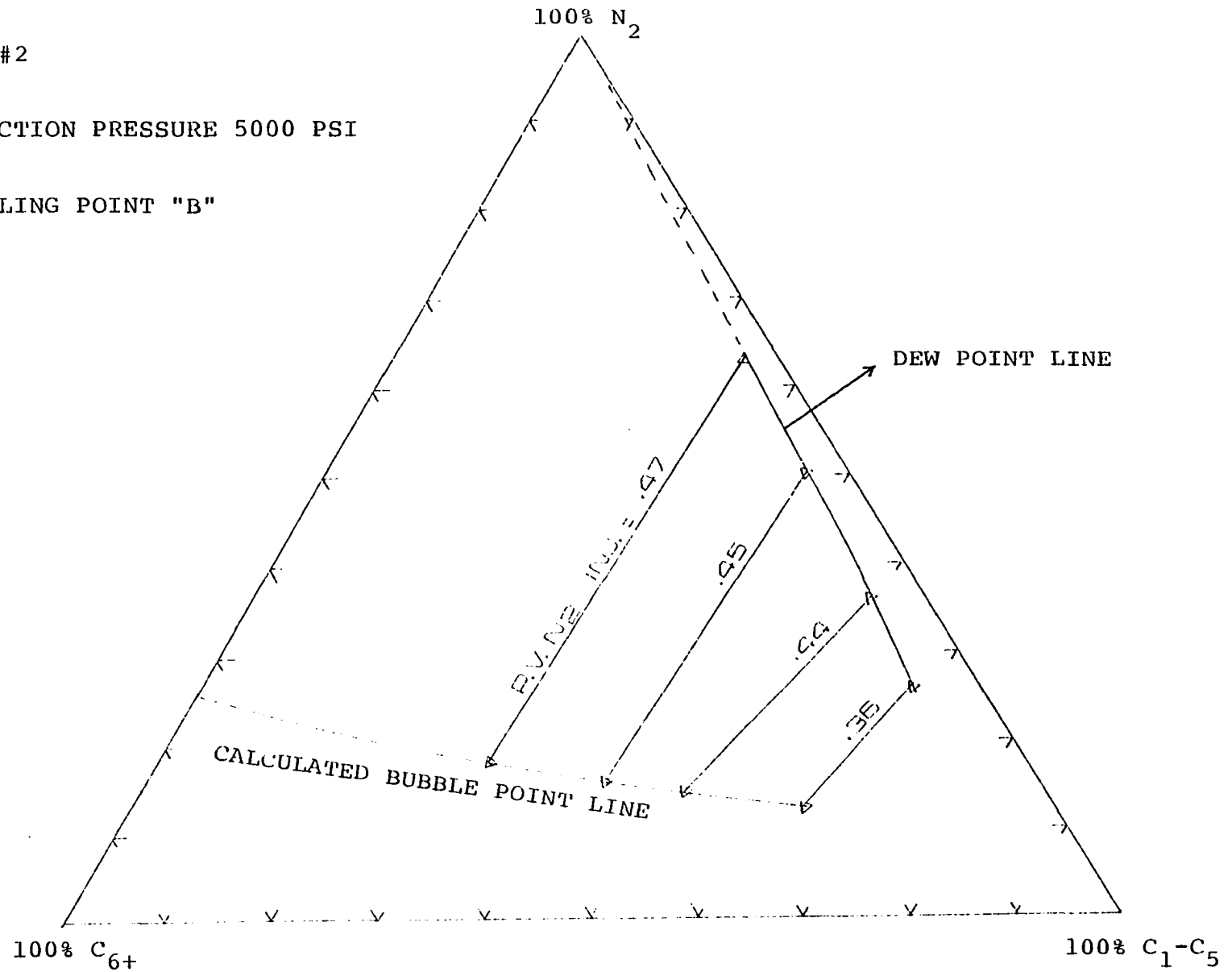


Figure 9-30. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

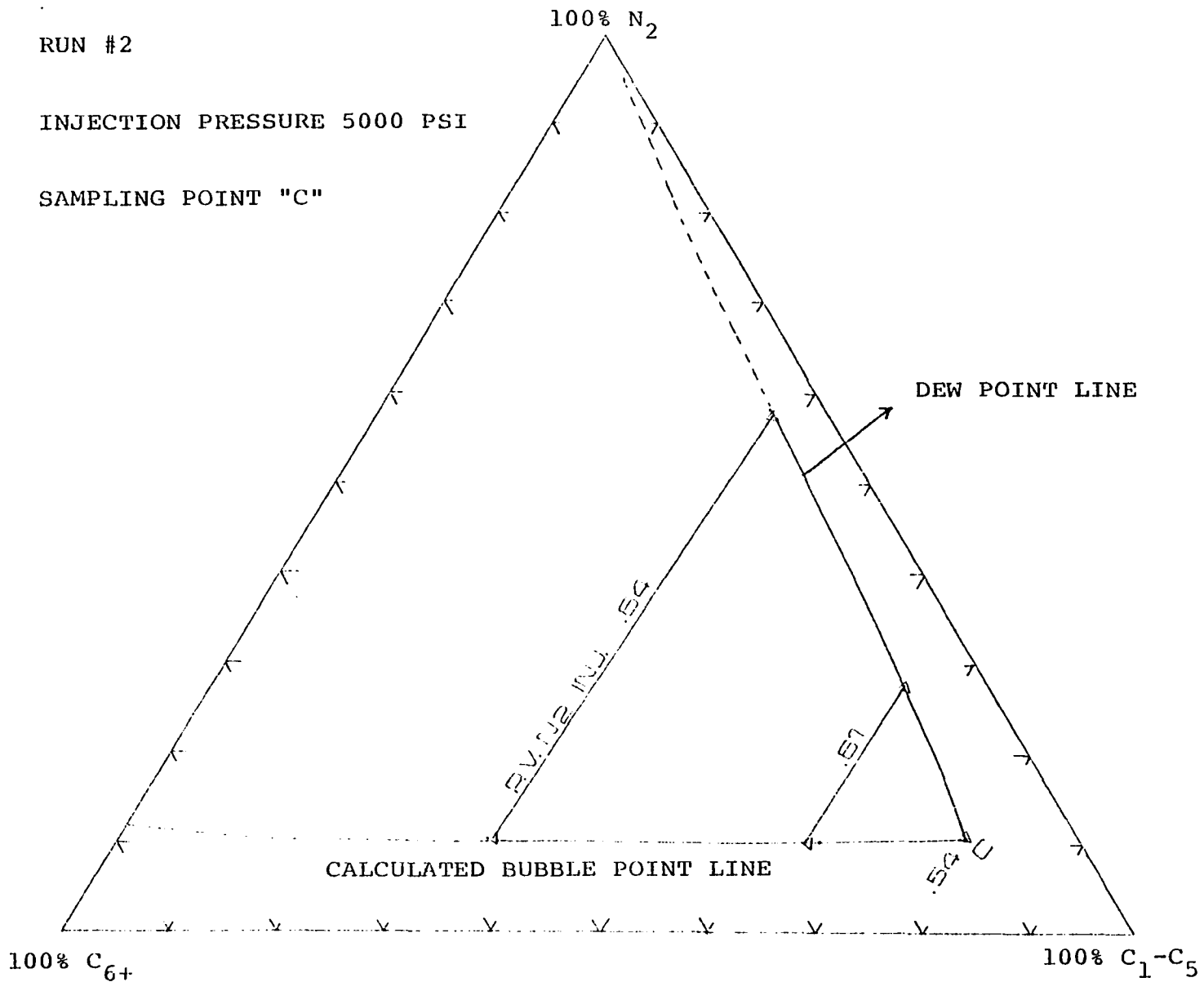


Figure 9-31. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

RUN #2

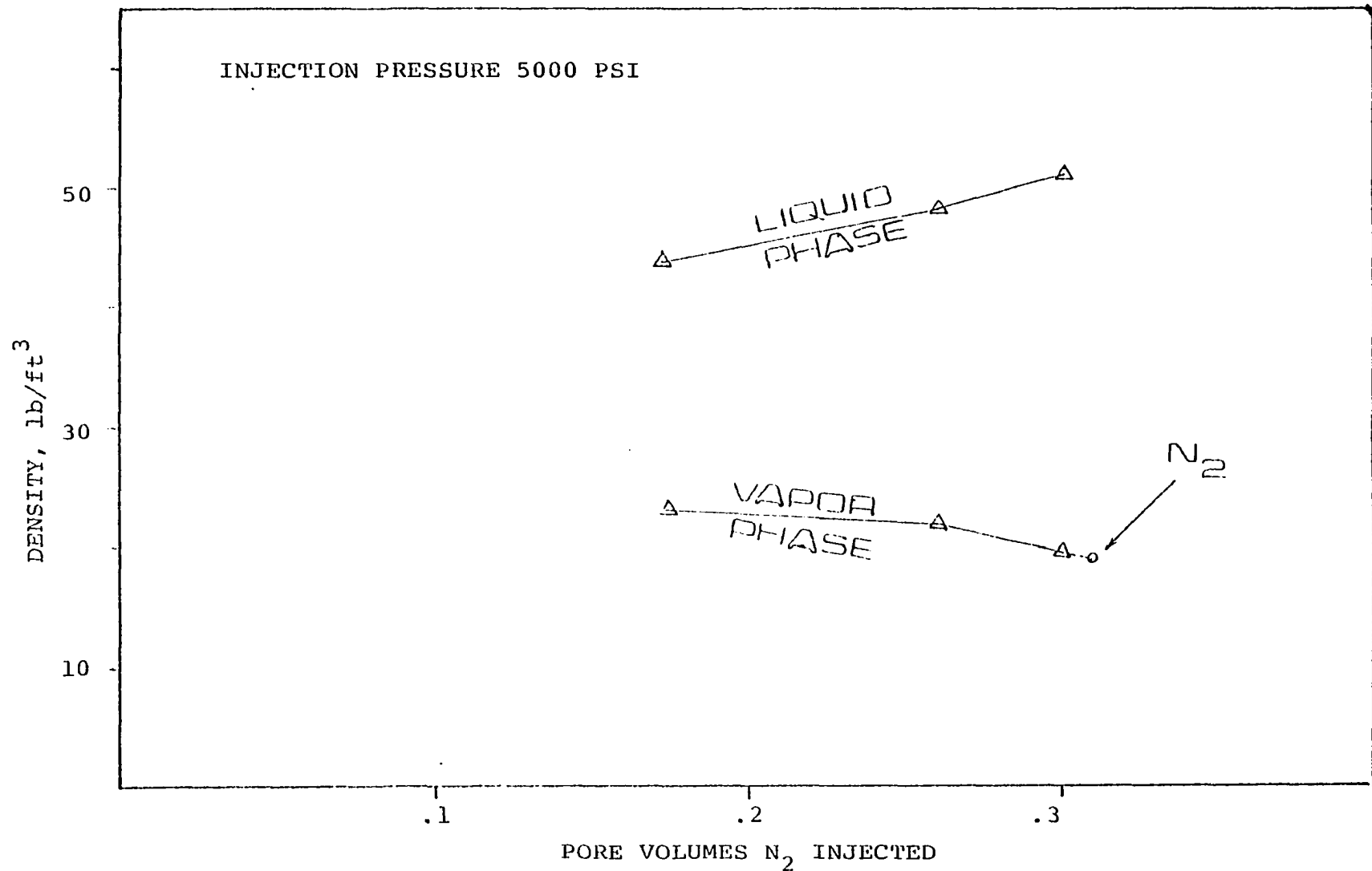


Figure 9-32. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

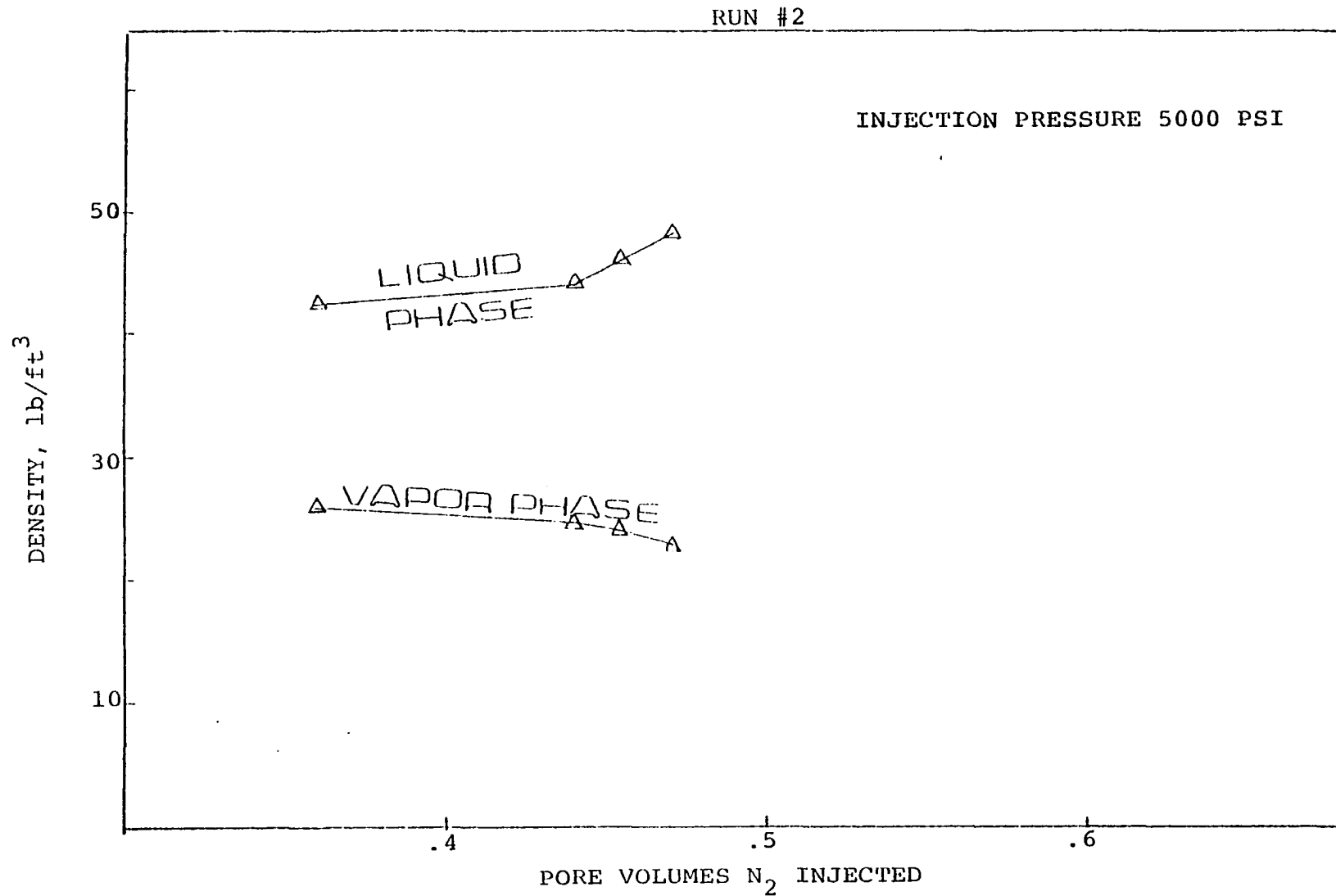


Figure 9-33. Calculated vapor and liquid density taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #2

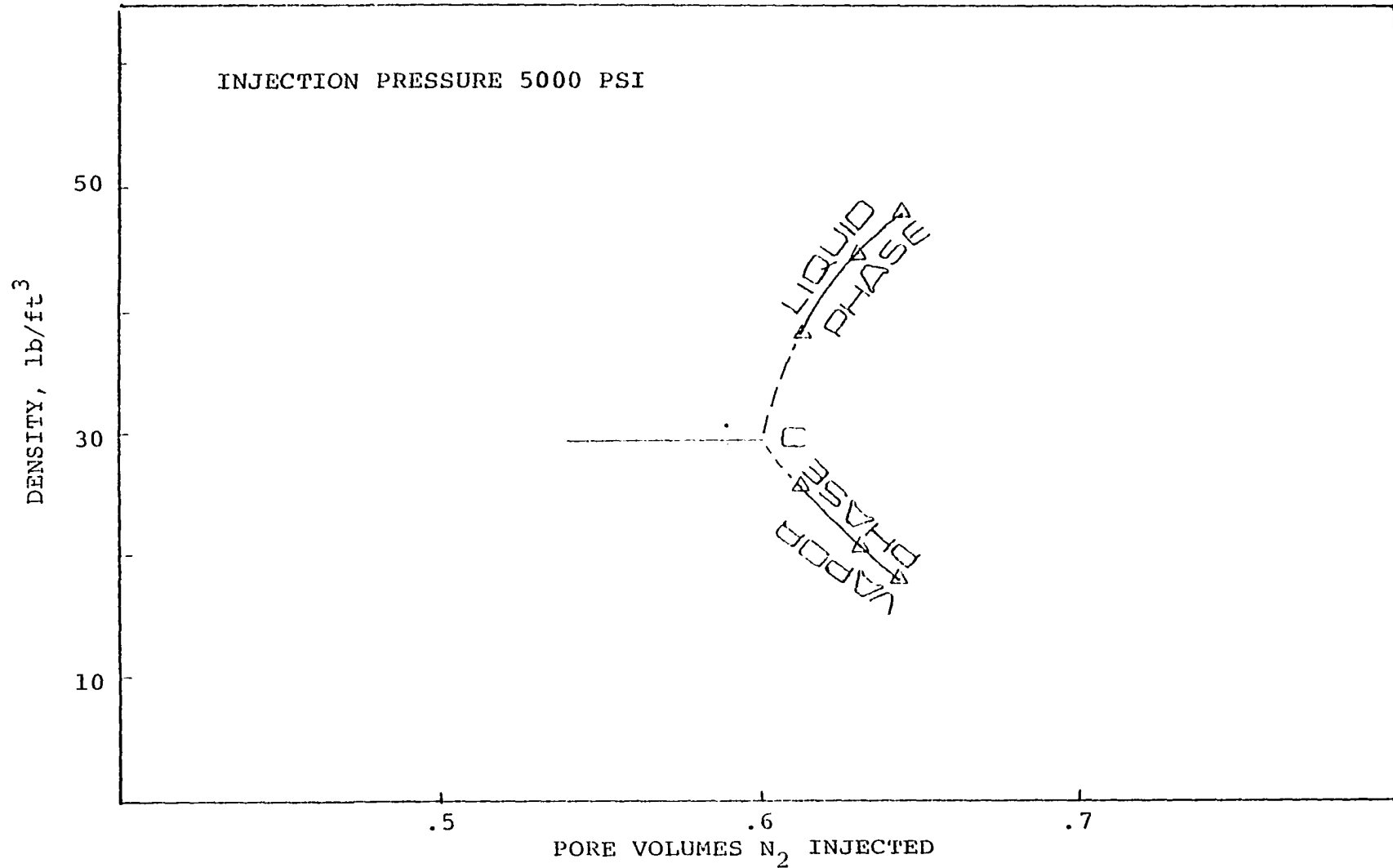


Figure 9-34. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

RUN #2
INJECTION PRESSURE 5000 PSI

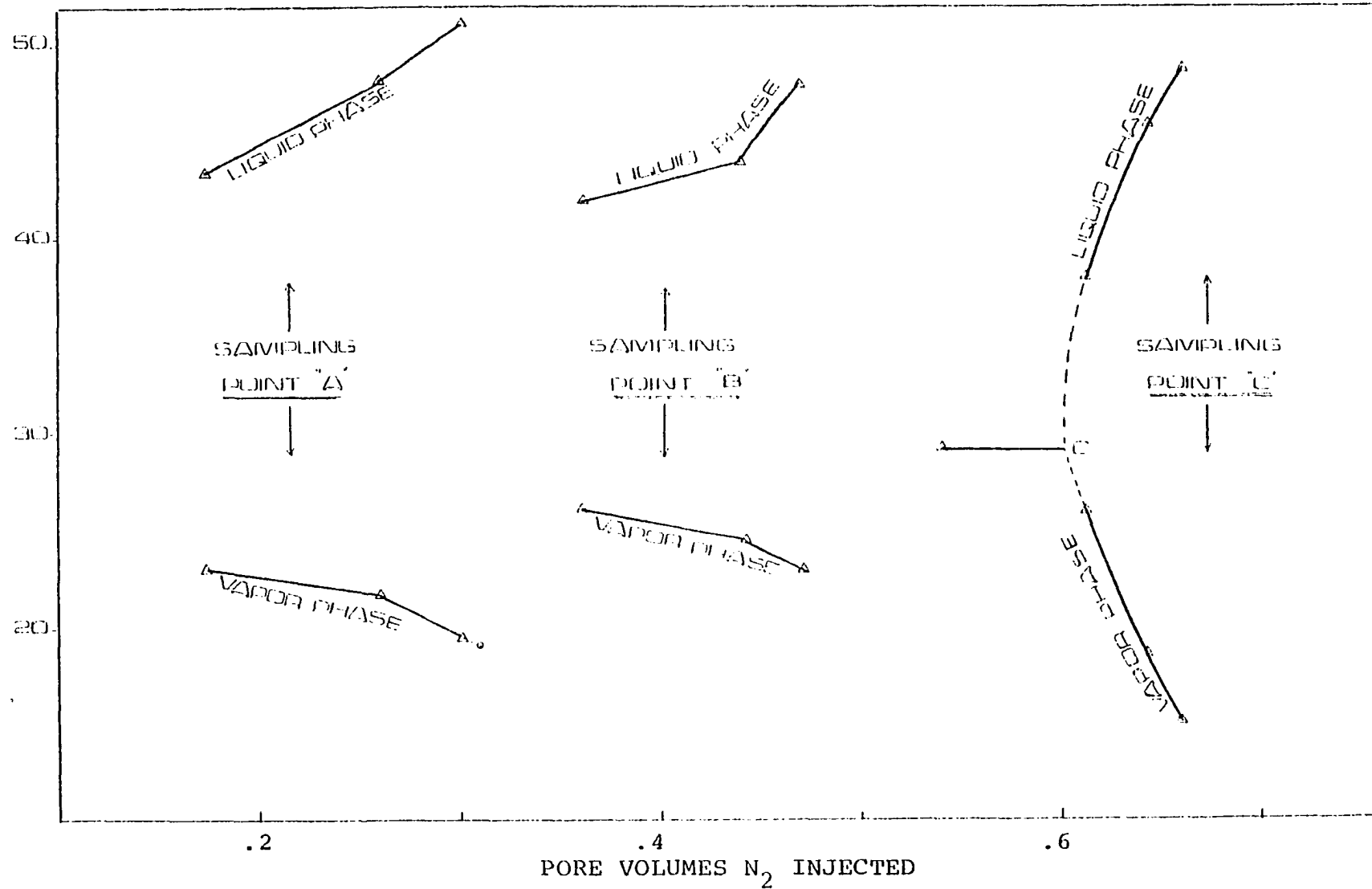


Figure 9-35. Calculated vapor phase density distribution throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #2

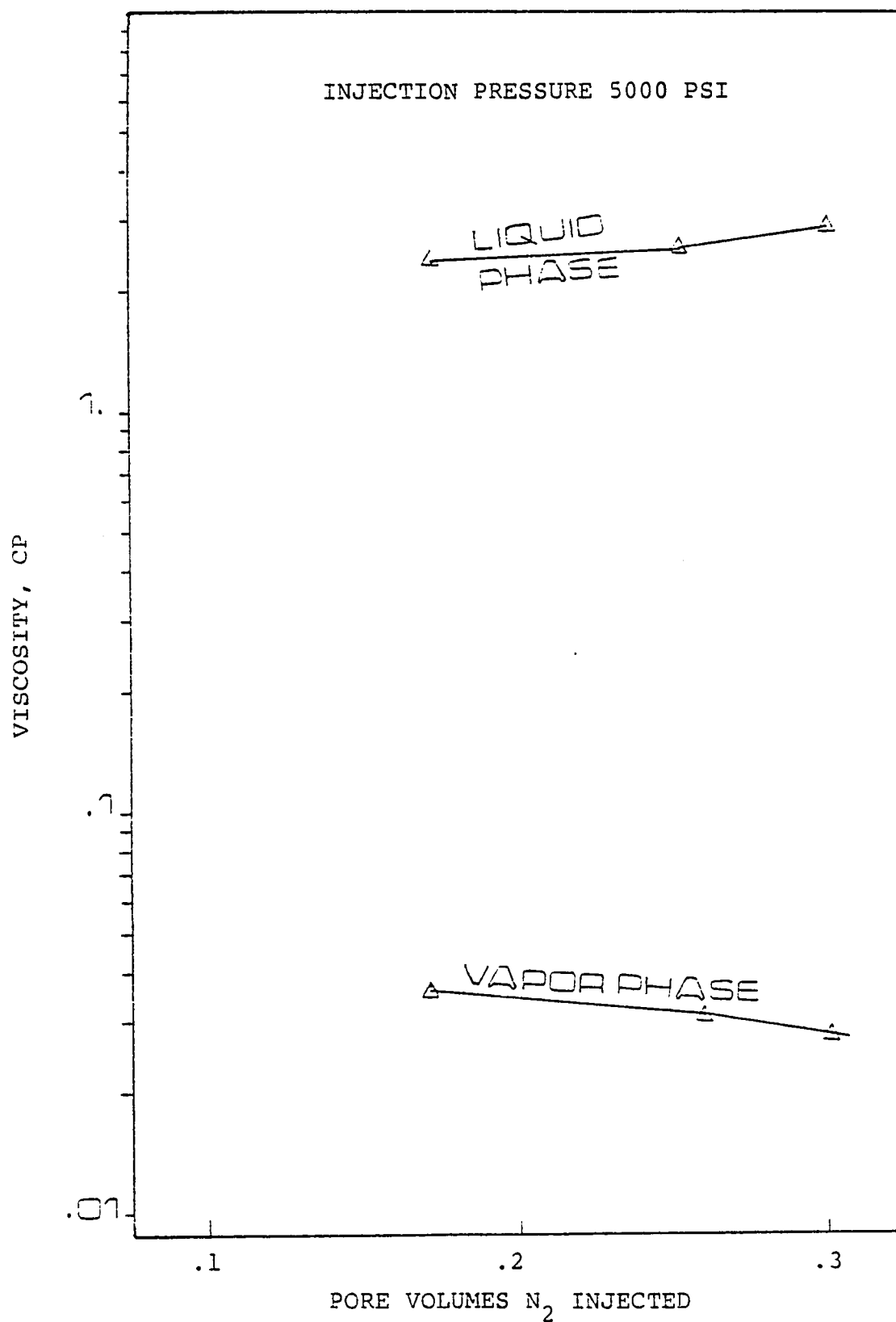


Figure 9-36. Calculated liquid and vapor viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

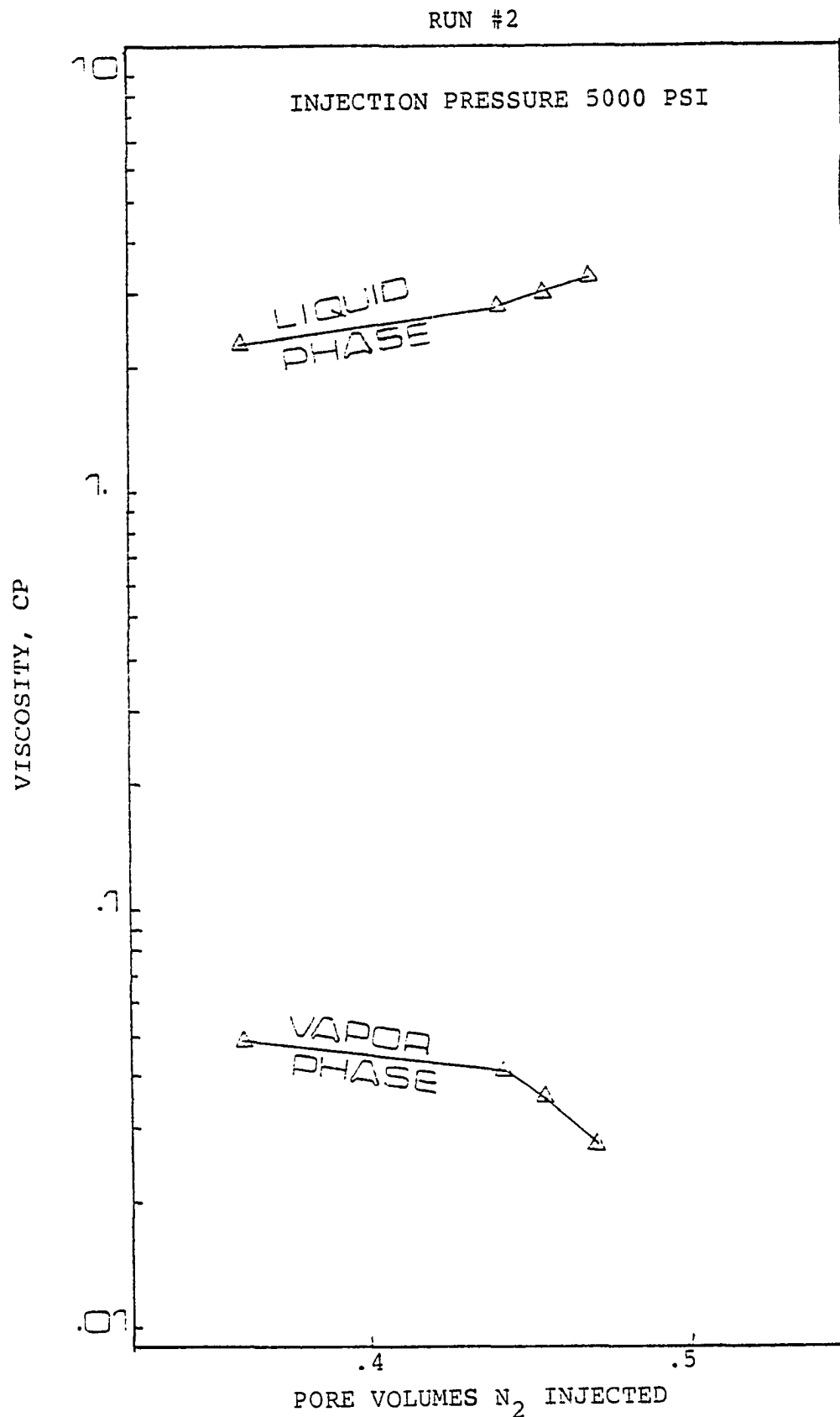


Figure 9-37. Calculated liquid and vapor viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

RUN #2

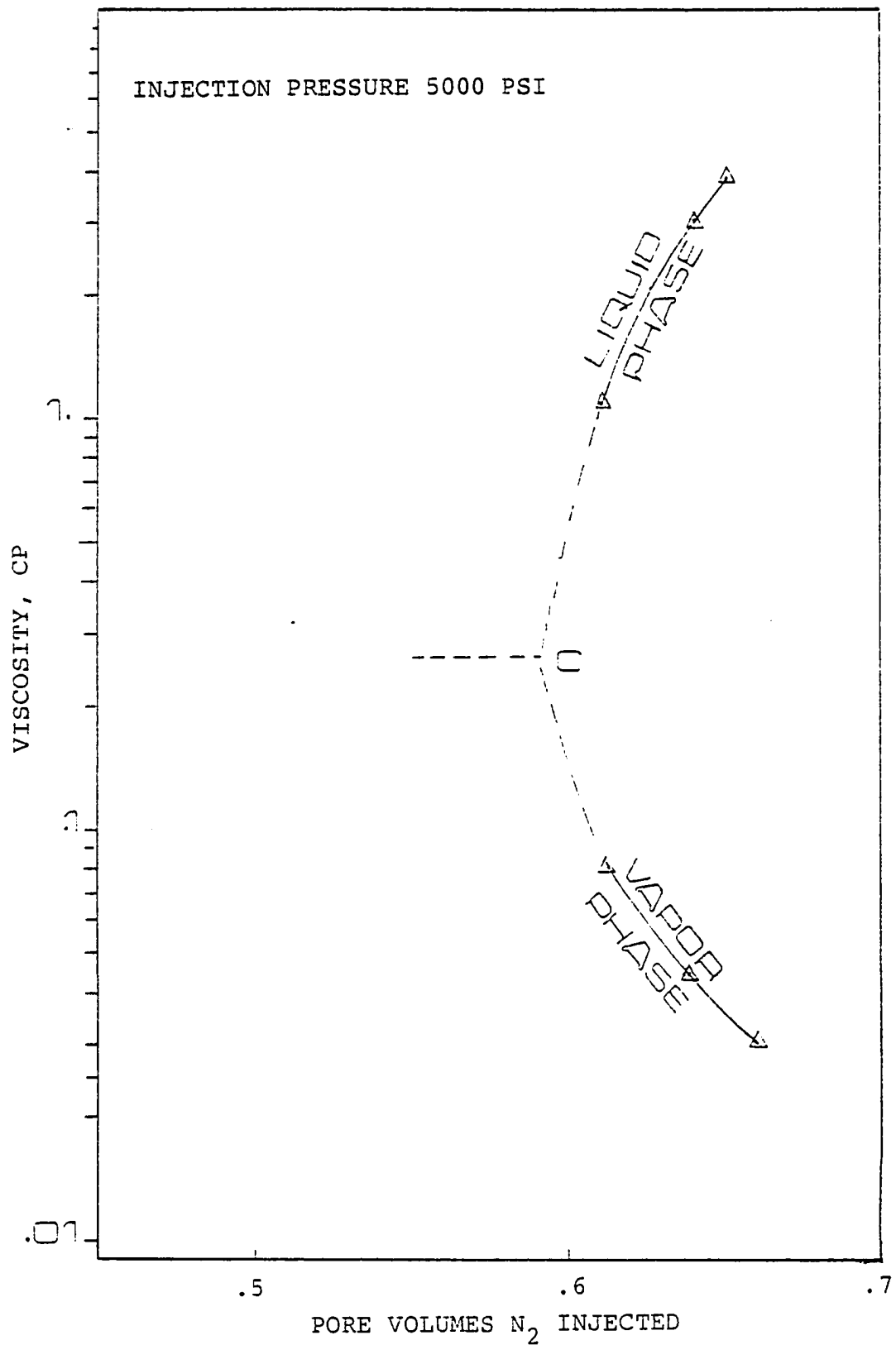


Figure 9-38. Calculated liquid and vapor viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

(ii) A stripping process behind the formed rich gas slug

(iii) The viscosity and density effect, which would make the two phases in proportion more favorable to liquid production because of the decrease of liquid and the increase of gas viscosities.

Third Run

In order to further the understanding of the displacement mechanism by nitrogen, the decision was made to perform a run under low pressure (3000 psi). The run represented a conventional low pressure gas displacement operation.

Samples of the displacing phase were collected and analyzed as discussed before. The analysis showed traces of methane, however the (C₂-C₆₊) components were absent. This observation led to the concept of "Minimum Evaporation Pressure" which is defined as the minimum pressure at which evaporation of intermediate components occurs.

The run was terminated at the nitrogen breakthrough which occurred at 54 percent oil recovery.

Fourth Run

This test was performed at an injection pressure of 3700 psi. A summary of the analysis results are presented in figures 9-39 to 9-43.

Following the usual procedure of analysis, the experimentally determined compositional profiles were used to

RUN #4

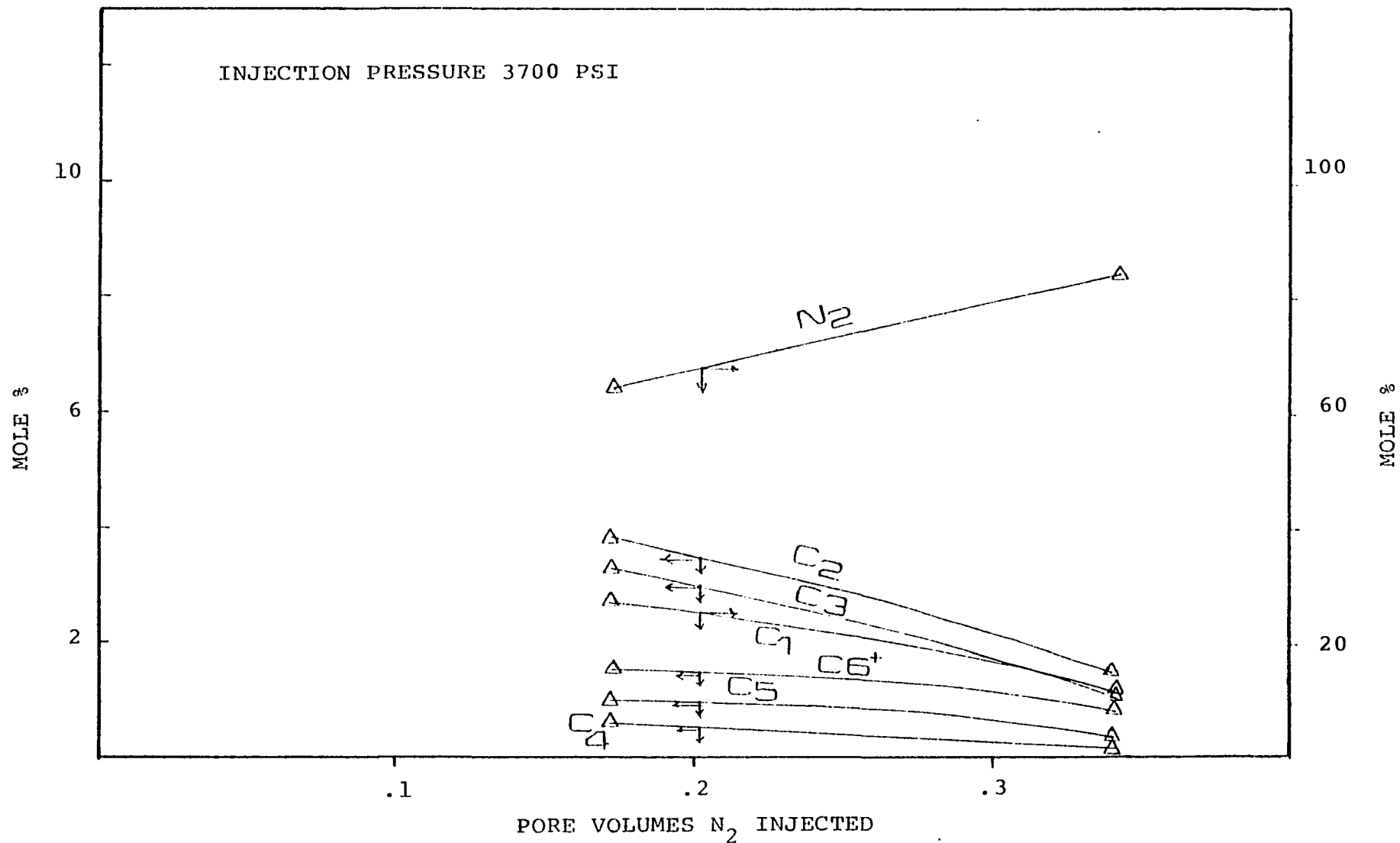


Figure 9-39. Composition of vapor samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

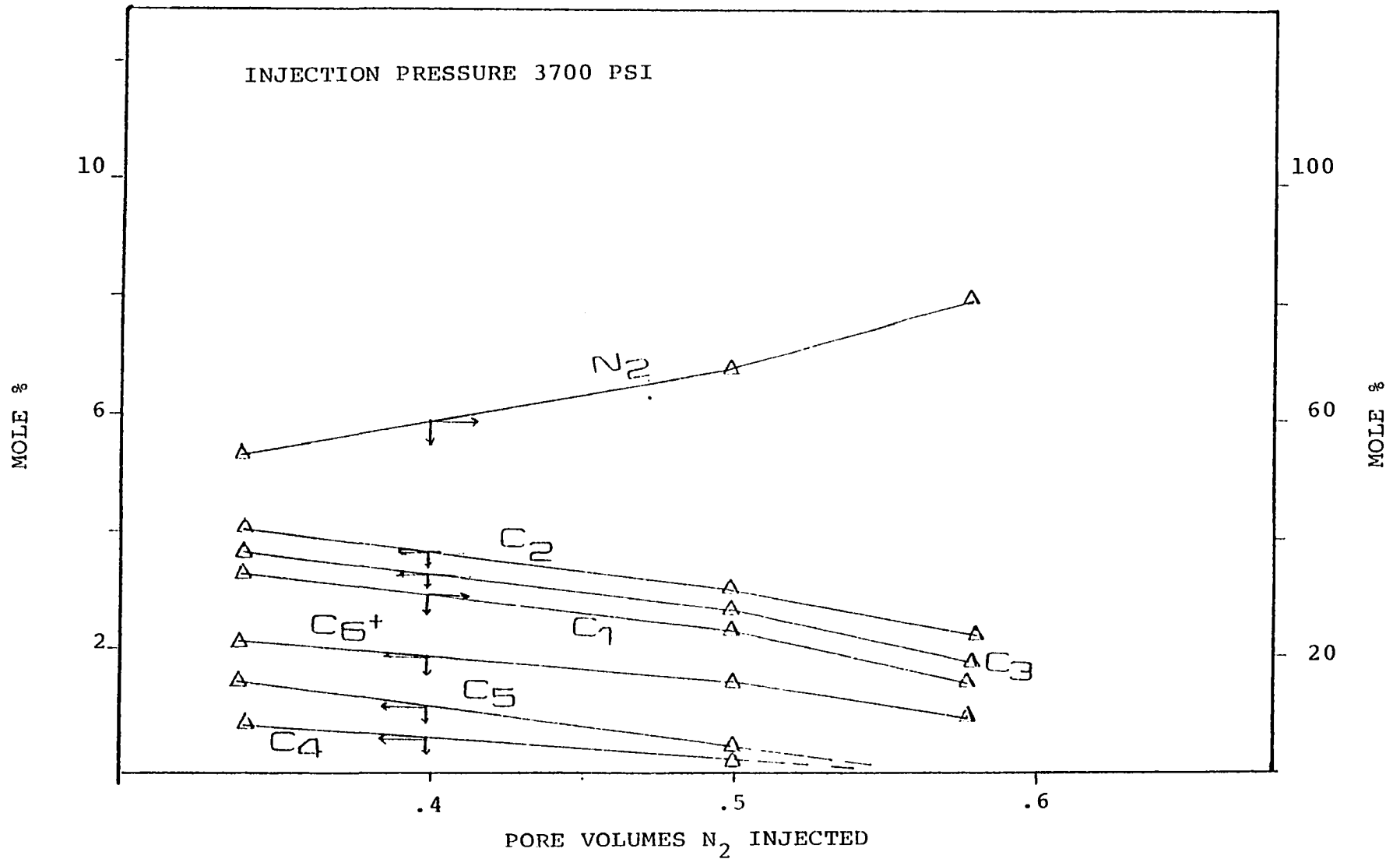


Figure 9-40. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "B" vs pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

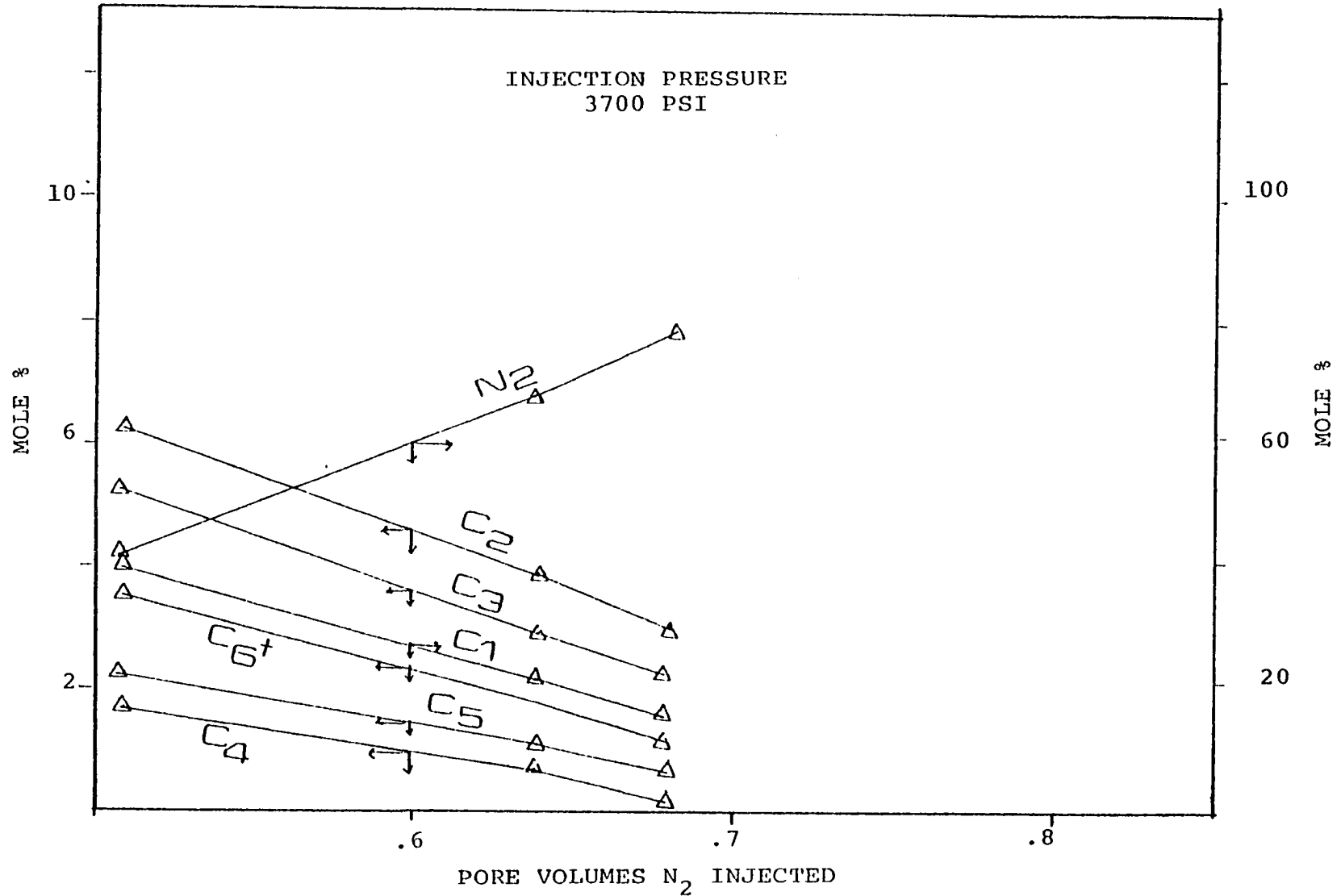


Figure 9-41. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

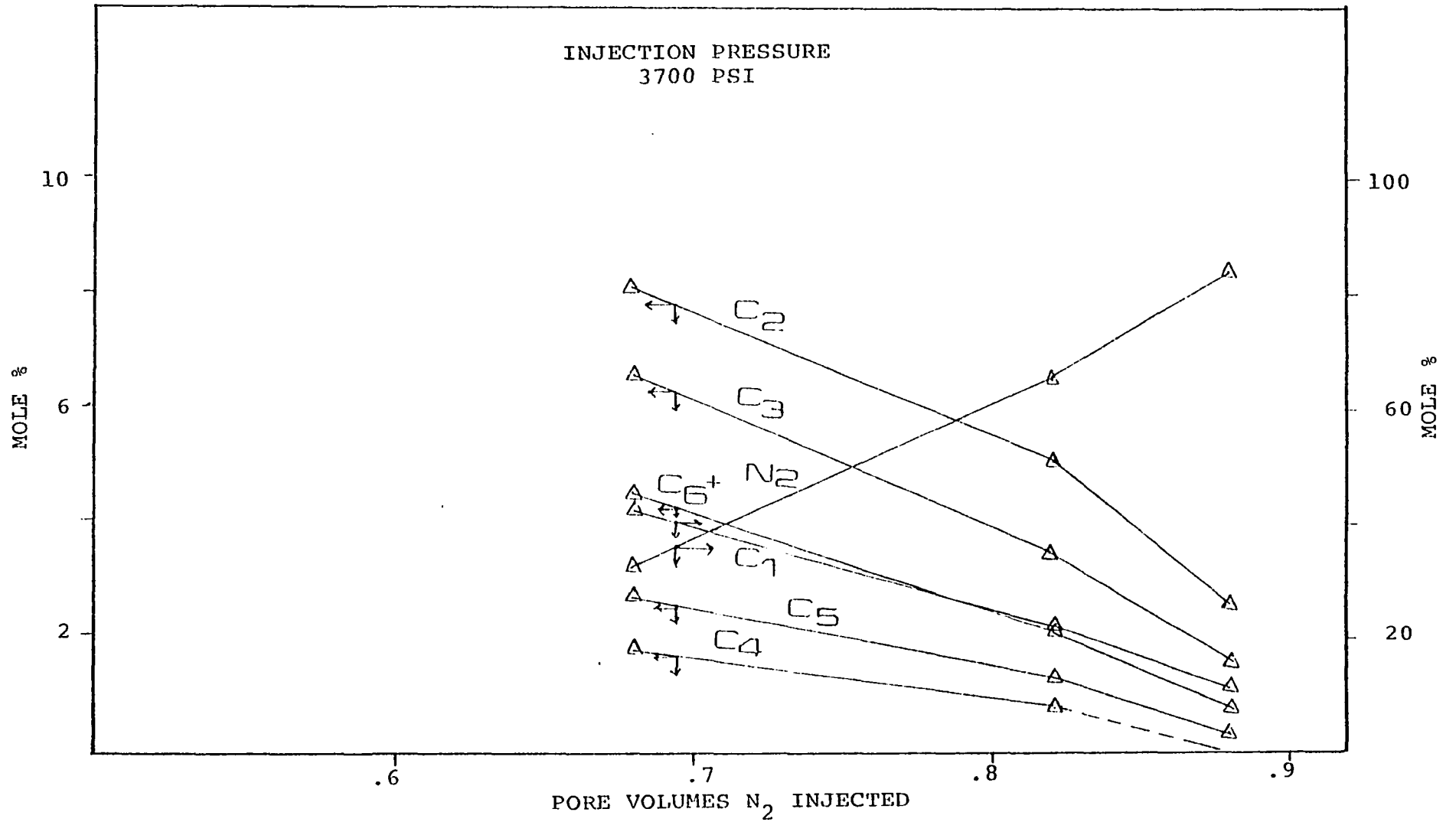


Figure 9-42. Composition of vapor phase samples taken from sampling point "D" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

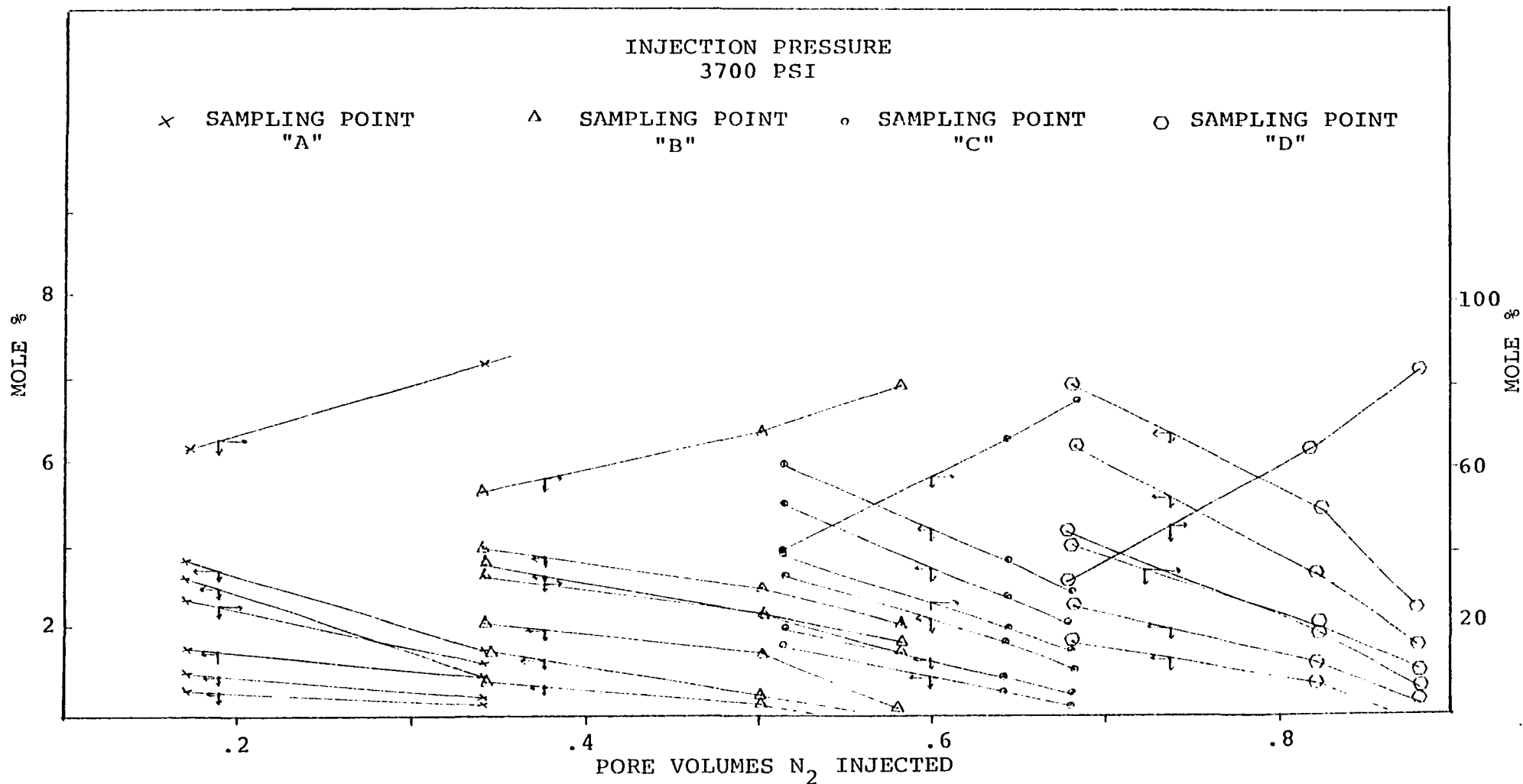


Figure 9-43. Compositional distribution of vapor phase throughout the core vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

construct the ternary diagrams and calculate the changes in both phase properties during the displacement process. Some results of the calculations are shown in figures 9-44 through 9-58, while a complete summary of the calculations is given in tables C-1 through C-48, Appendix C.

The ternary diagram in Figure 9-47 shows that the composition of the displacing phase did not approach the critical composition. This means that while the vapor compositions (dew point curve) were being enriched, the mixture lying on an equilibrium tie line was reached before miscibility (critical composition) is reached. This is in agreement with the prediction by Hutchinson and Braun⁶ for an immiscible vaporization process.

The system of curves given in Figure 9-43 illustrates the stripping process of the intermediate components from the oil in place. Notice that the formed gas slug was developed at a later stage of the displacement process. This stage was recognizable by the distinct sharp break in the compositional curves.

The oil recovery obtained in this run (72 percent at B.T.) is substantially higher than that of the third run (54 percent). This improvement is the result of:

- (i) A decrease in the viscosity ratio:

$$\frac{\text{viscosity of oil}}{\text{viscosity of the displacing phase}}$$

This ratio decreases largely because the displacing gas has

RUN #4

INJECTION PRESSURE 3700 PSI

SAMPLING POINT "A"

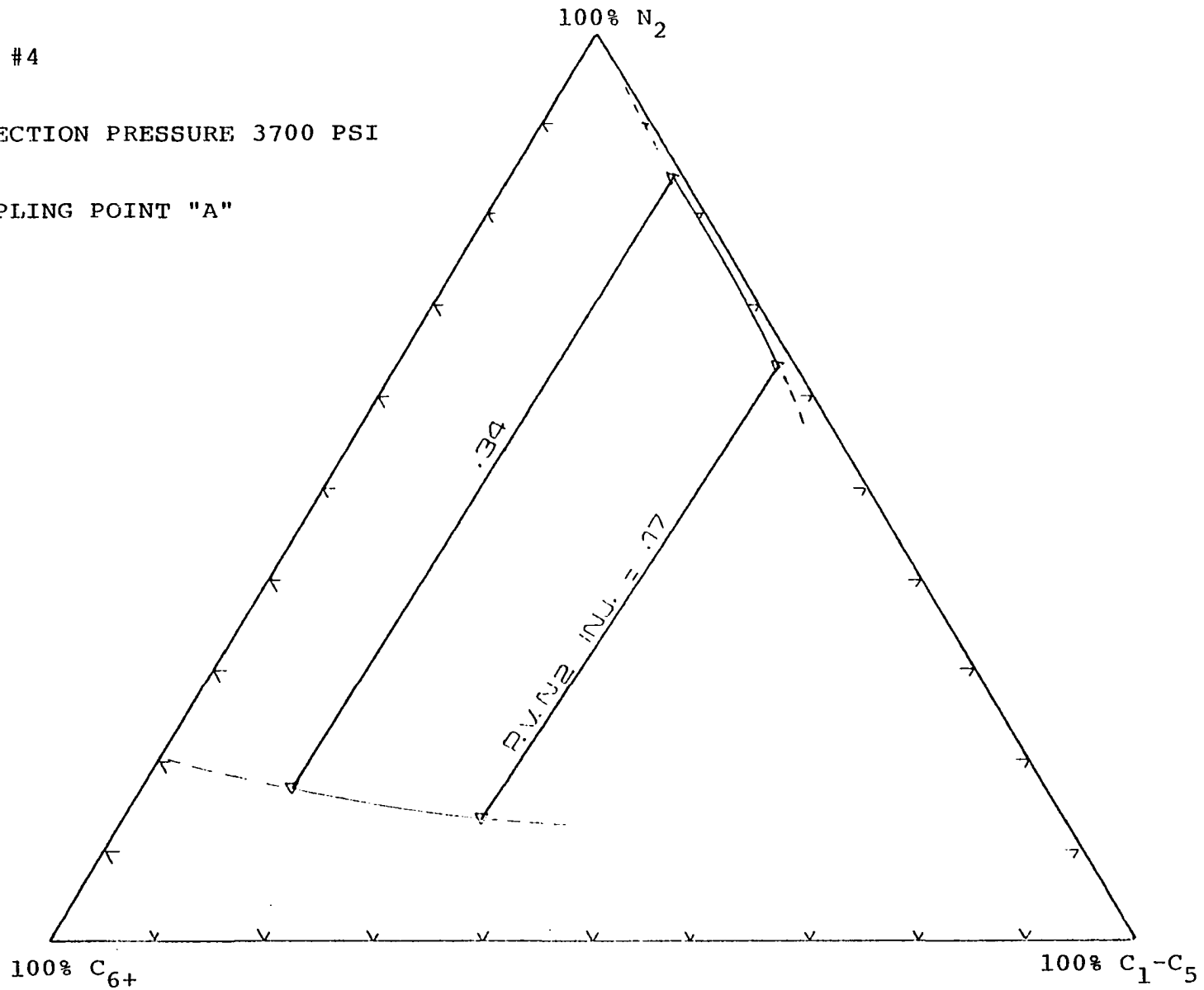


Figure 9-44. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

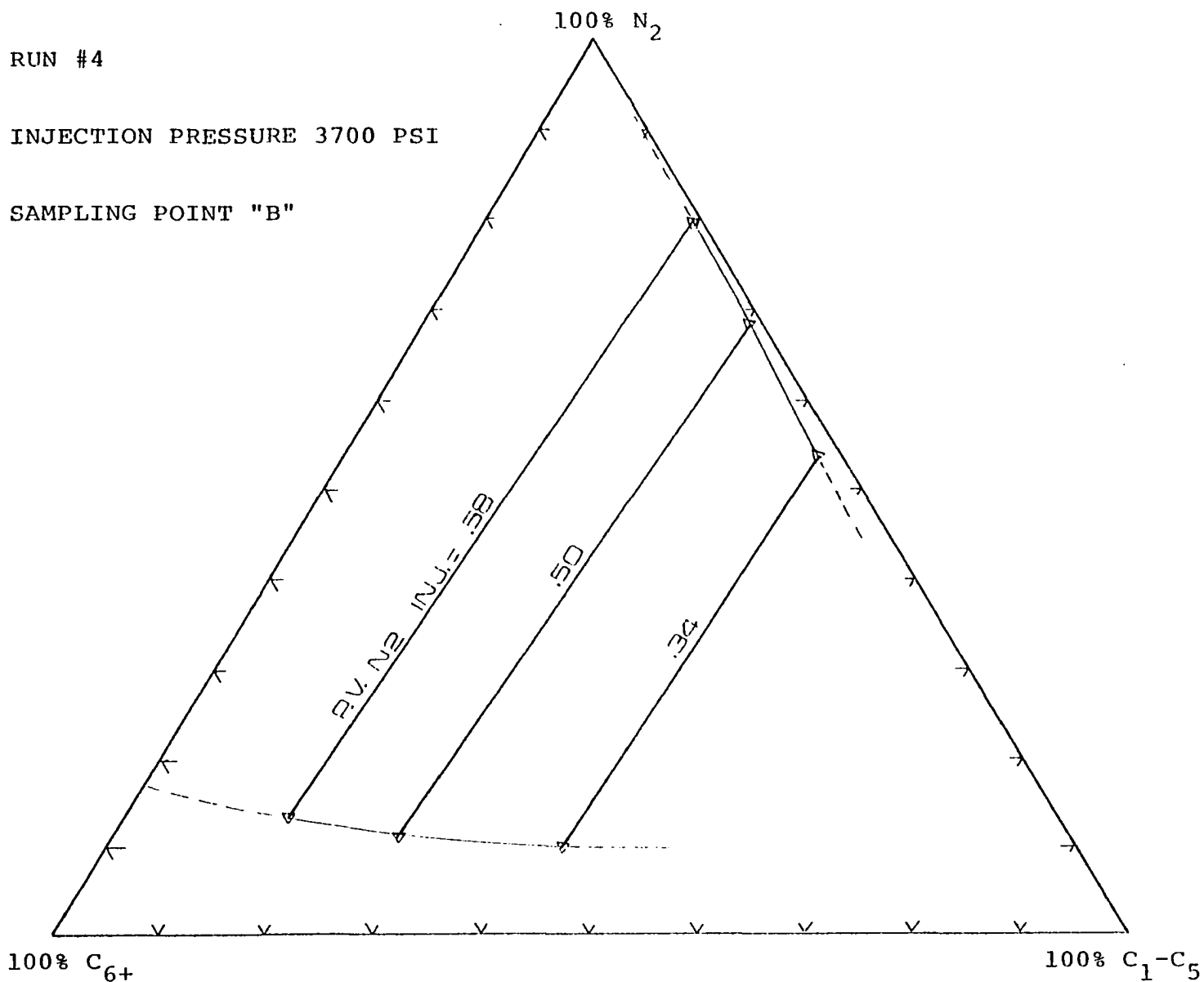


Figure 9-45. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

RUN #4

INJECTION PRESSURE 3700 PSI

SAMPLING POINT "C"

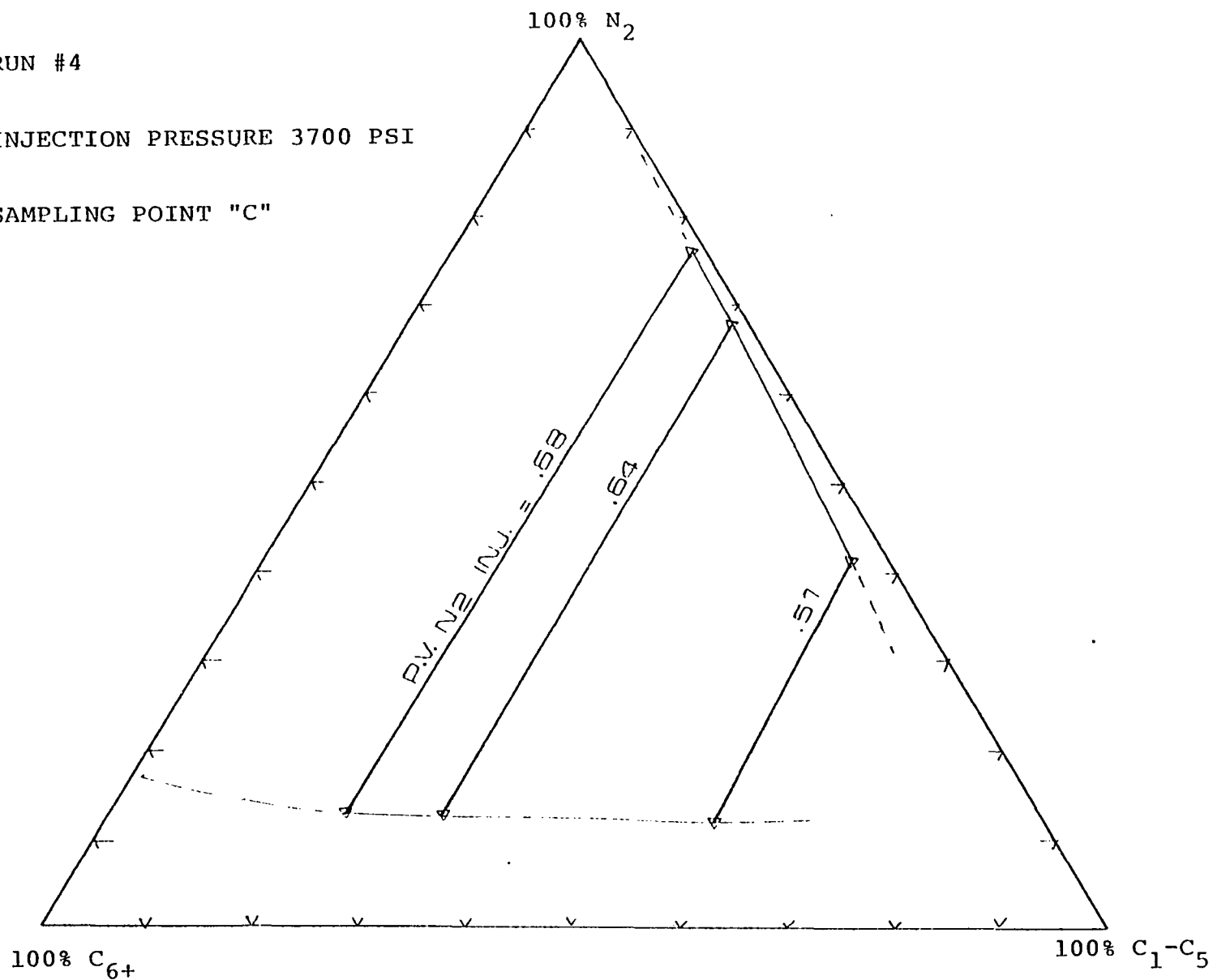


Figure 9-46. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

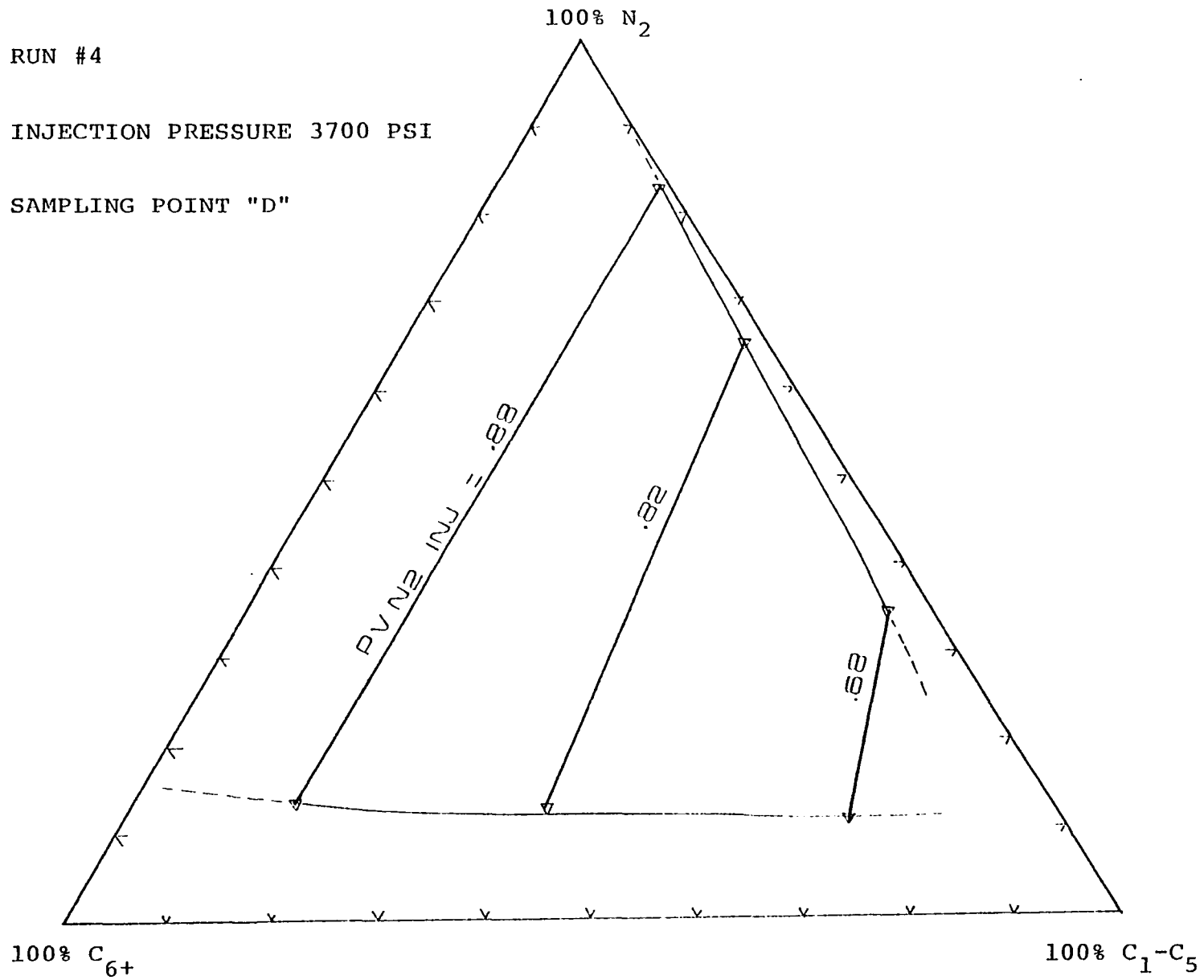


Figure 9-47. Triangular diagram showing changes in composition of vapor and liquid phase

become more viscous and, consequently, is a better displacing agent. See figures 9-48 through 9-51.

(ii) Swelling of the oil in place resulting from solution of enriched injected gas.

(iii) Improvement of the surface tension between the displacing and displaced phase (figures 9-57 and 9-58) as the injected nitrogen strips the oil from its intermediates.

Fifth and Sixth Run

The determination of the amount and distribution of the oil remaining in a reservoir is a critical prerequisite in the selection, design and evaluation of the economics of any tertiary oil method.

In the small pore spaces of the reservoir rock, oil-water interfacial tension forces tend to retain the oil, leading to the entrapment of oil by water during the immiscible water-oil displacement. Much of the oil remains distributed throughout the porous medium as isolated oil droplets. The ideal tertiary oil recovery process must reconnect or mobilize these residual oil droplets and prevent the re-entrapment of the oil before it can be flushed from the porous medium.

So, the fifth run was designed and conducted to simulate the condition for tertiary recovery process by nitrogen displacement (run number 6). The following combinations of flooding systems were used:

Run number 5 - Conventional waterflood, followed by

Run number 6 - Nitrogen displacement process at an injection pressure of 4000 psi.

RUN #4

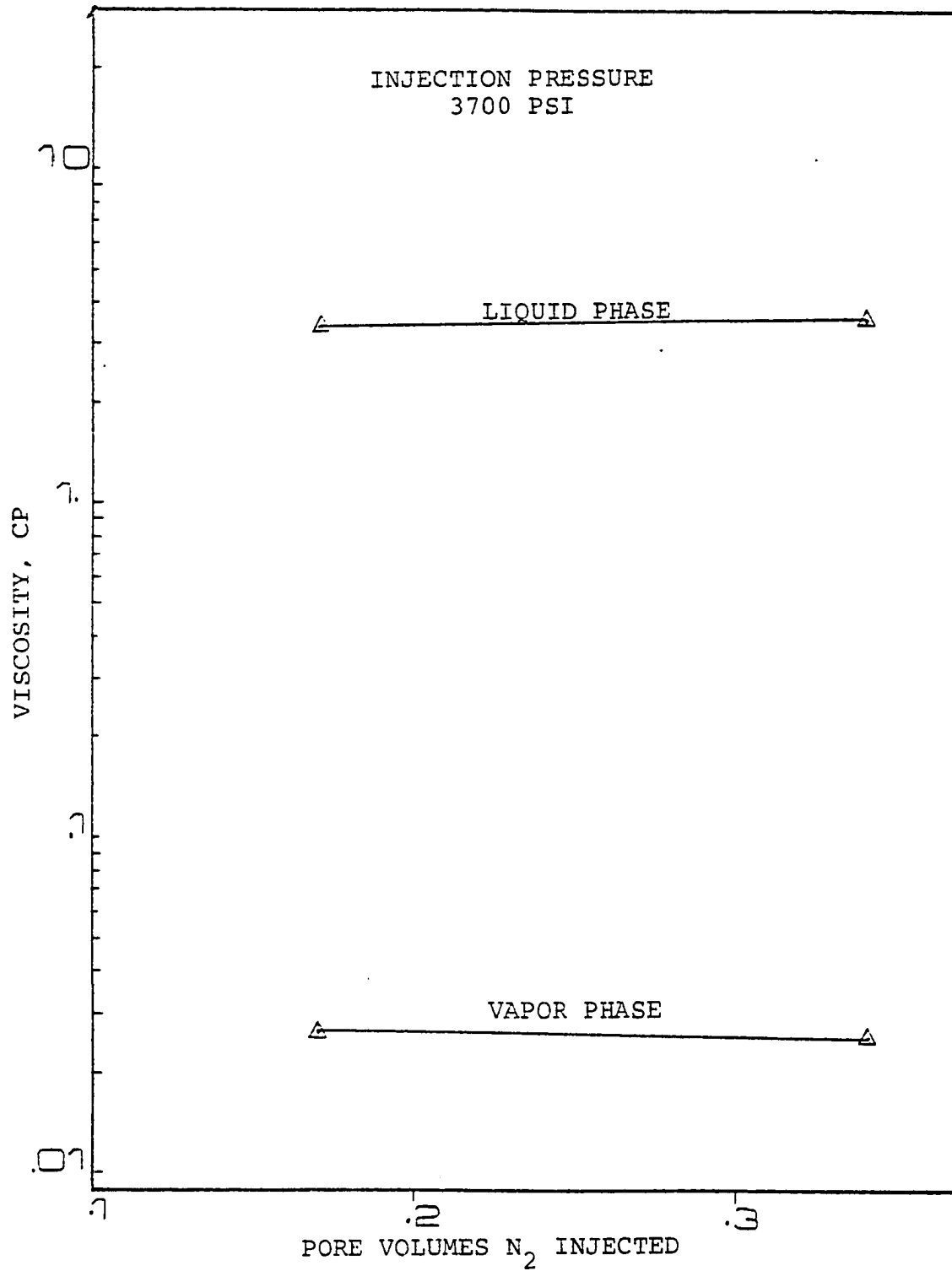


Figure 9-48. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

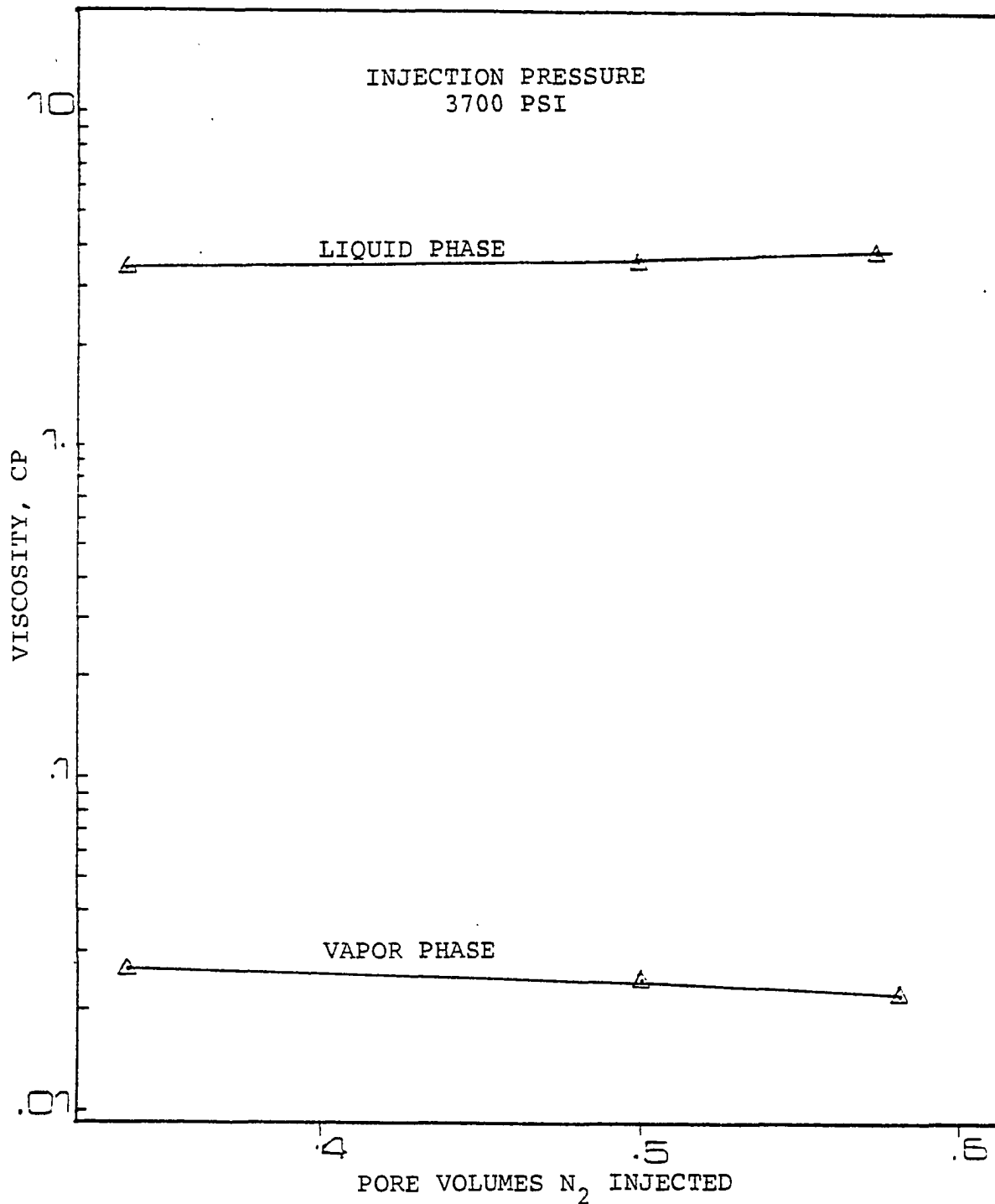


Figure 9-49. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

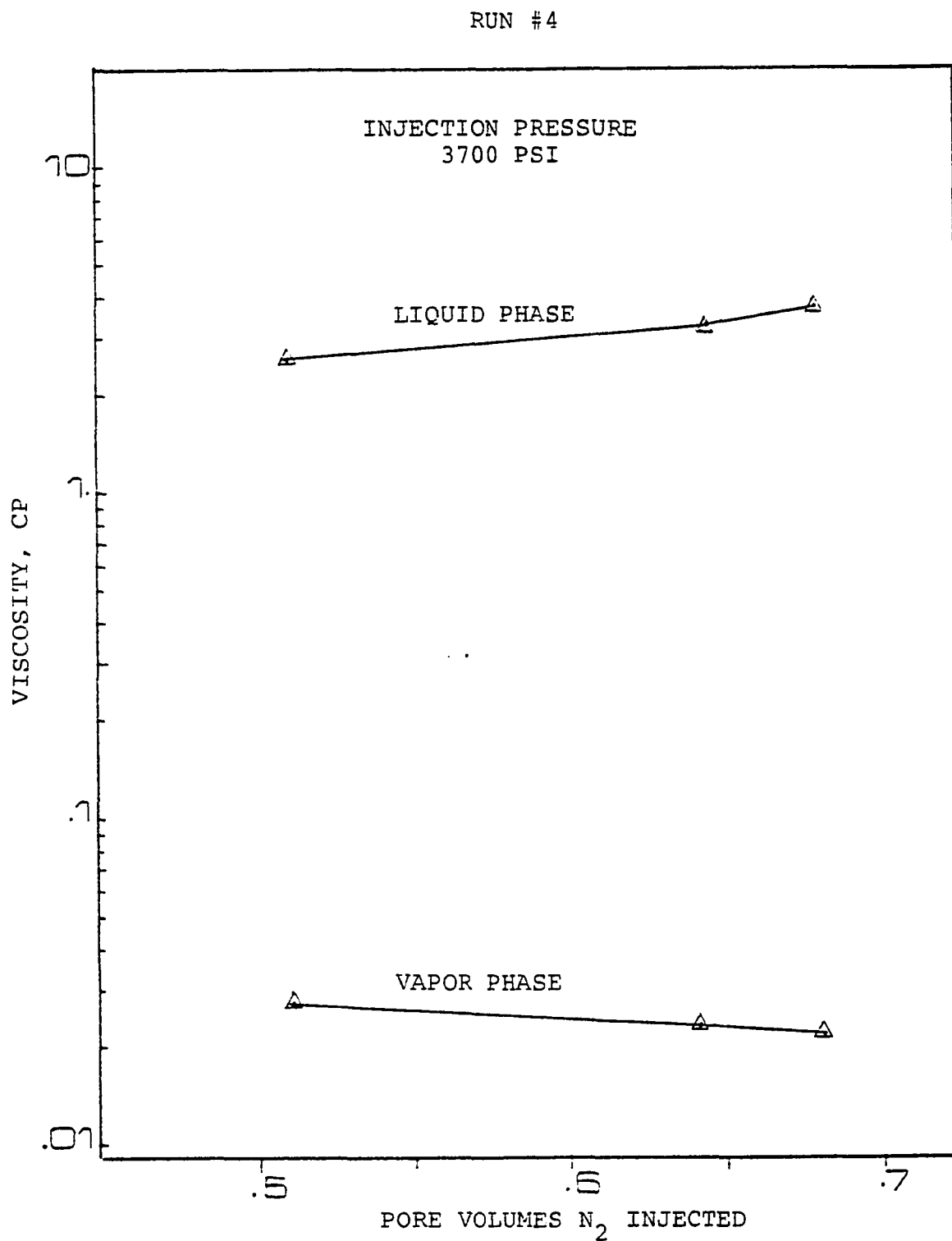


Figure 9-50. Calculated liquid and vapor phase viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

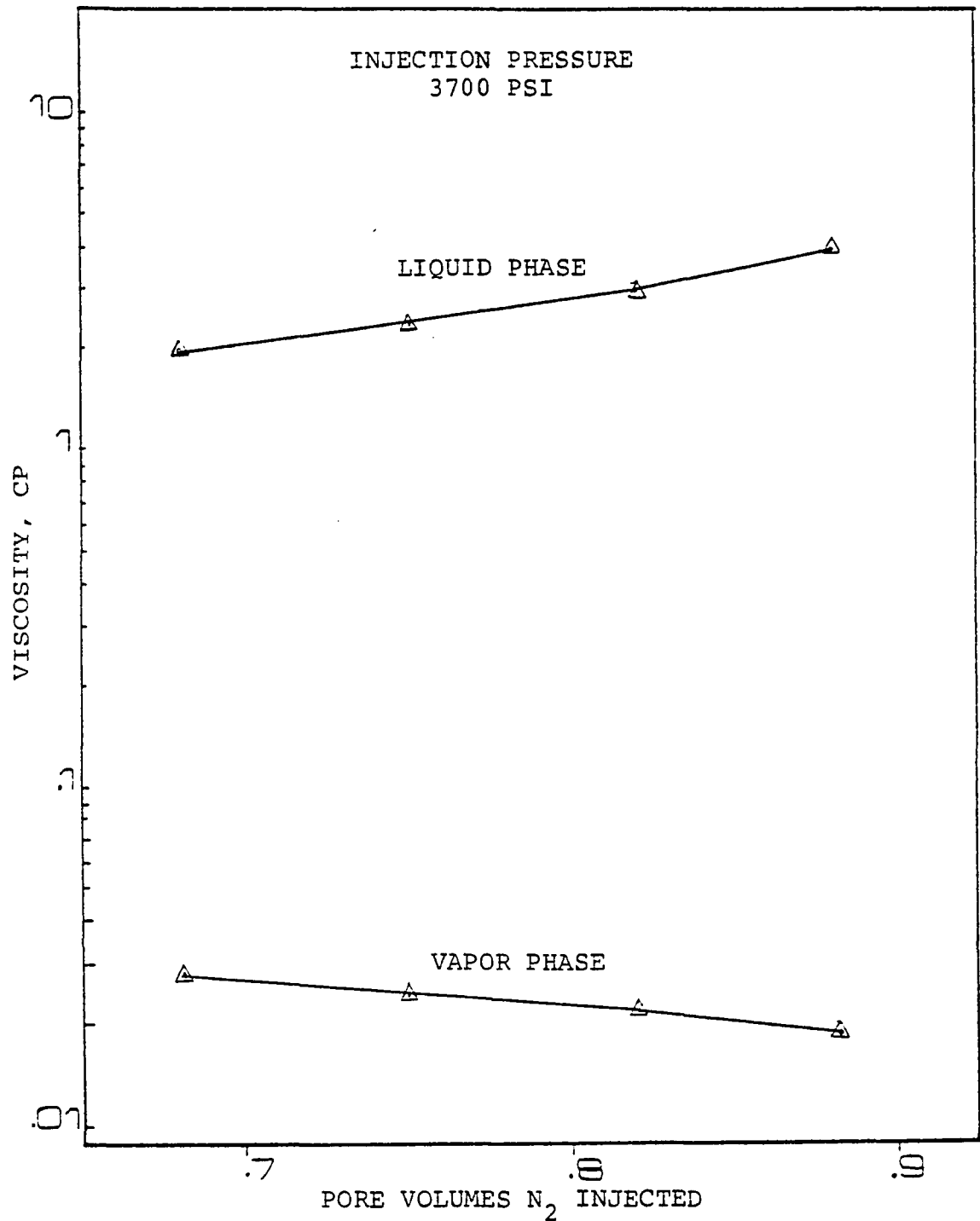


Figure 9-51. Calculated liquid and vapor viscosity of samples taken from sampling point "D" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

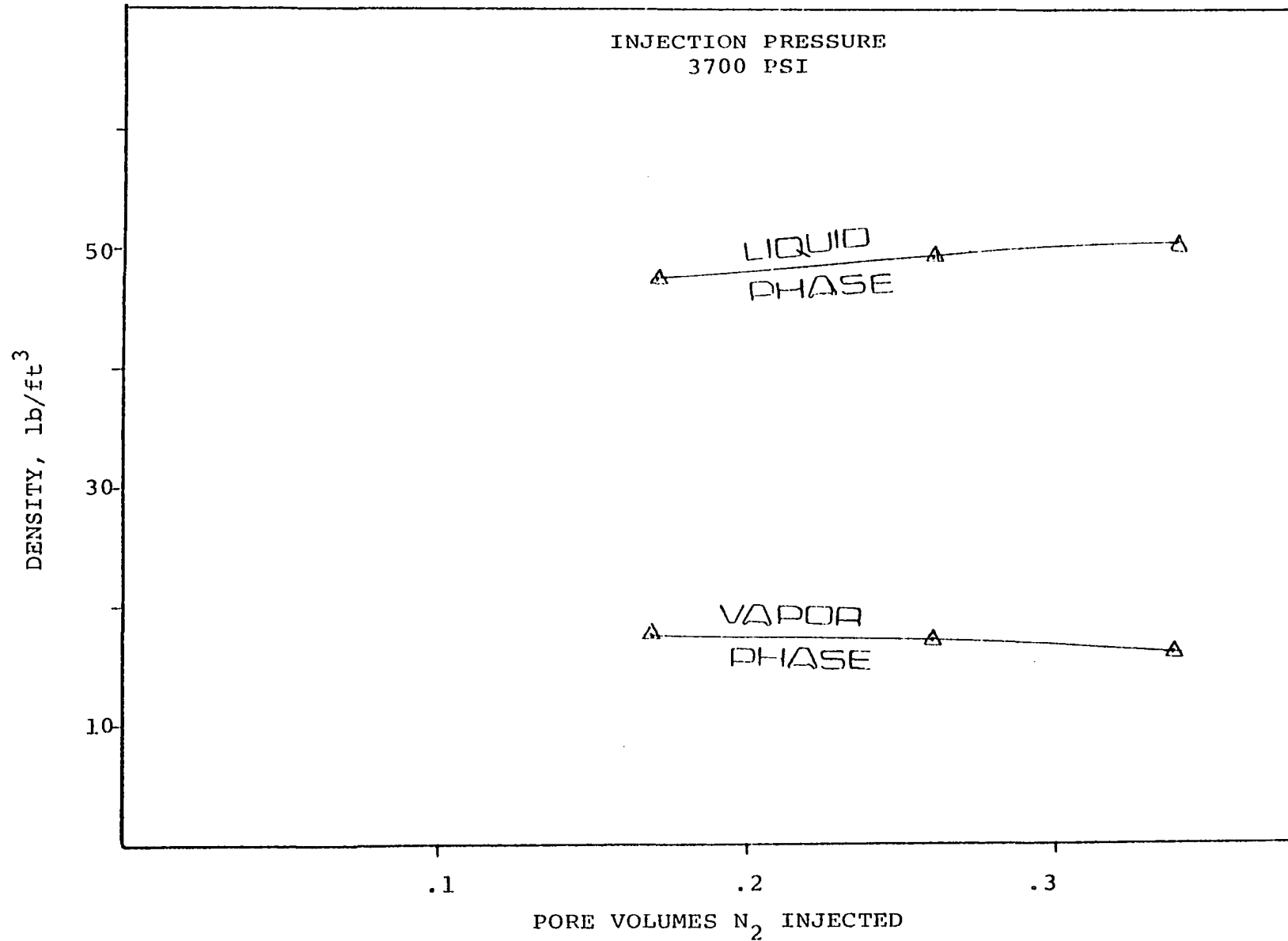


Figure 9-52. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "A" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

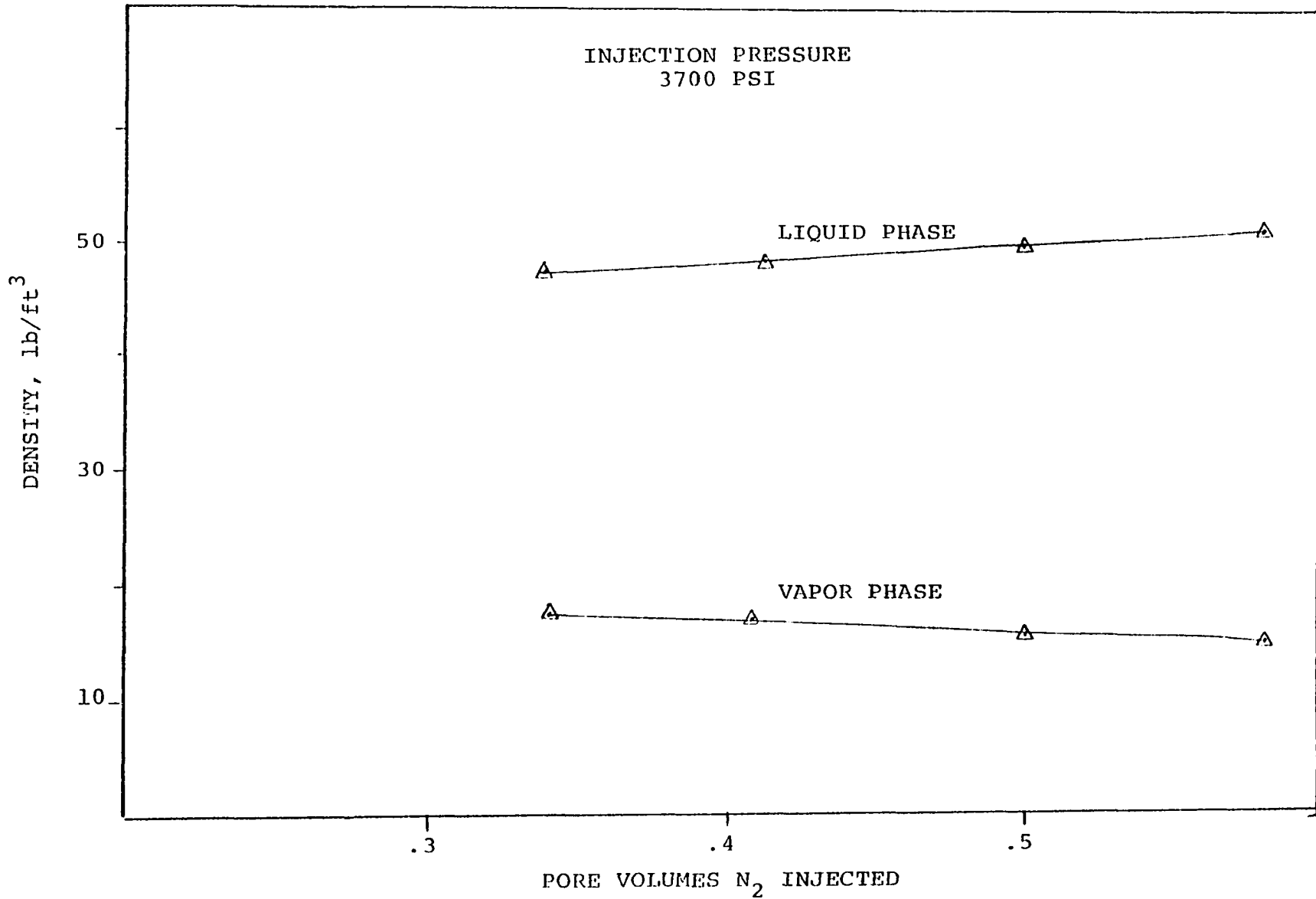


Figure 9-53. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "B" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

RUN #4

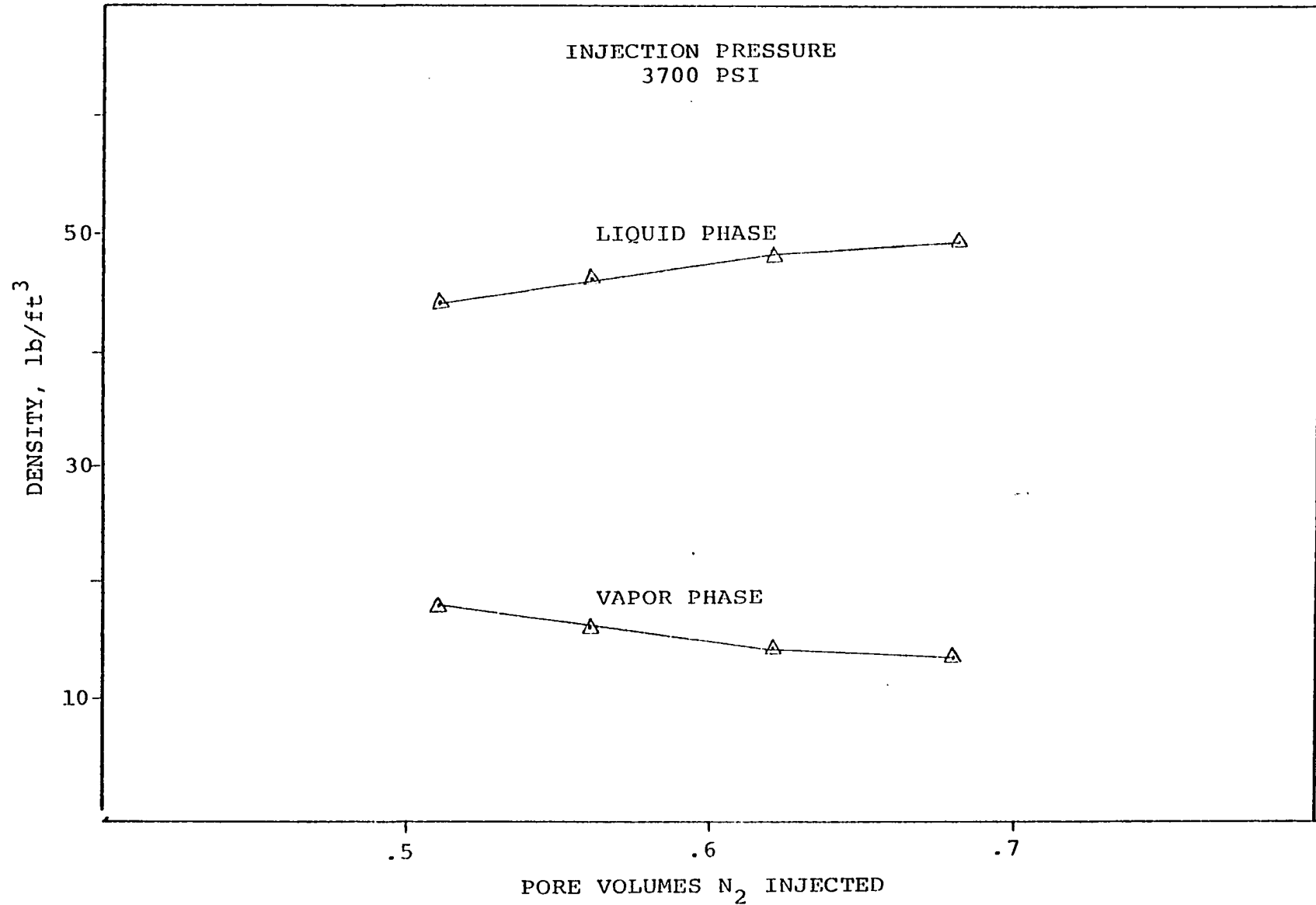


Figure 9-54. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "C" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

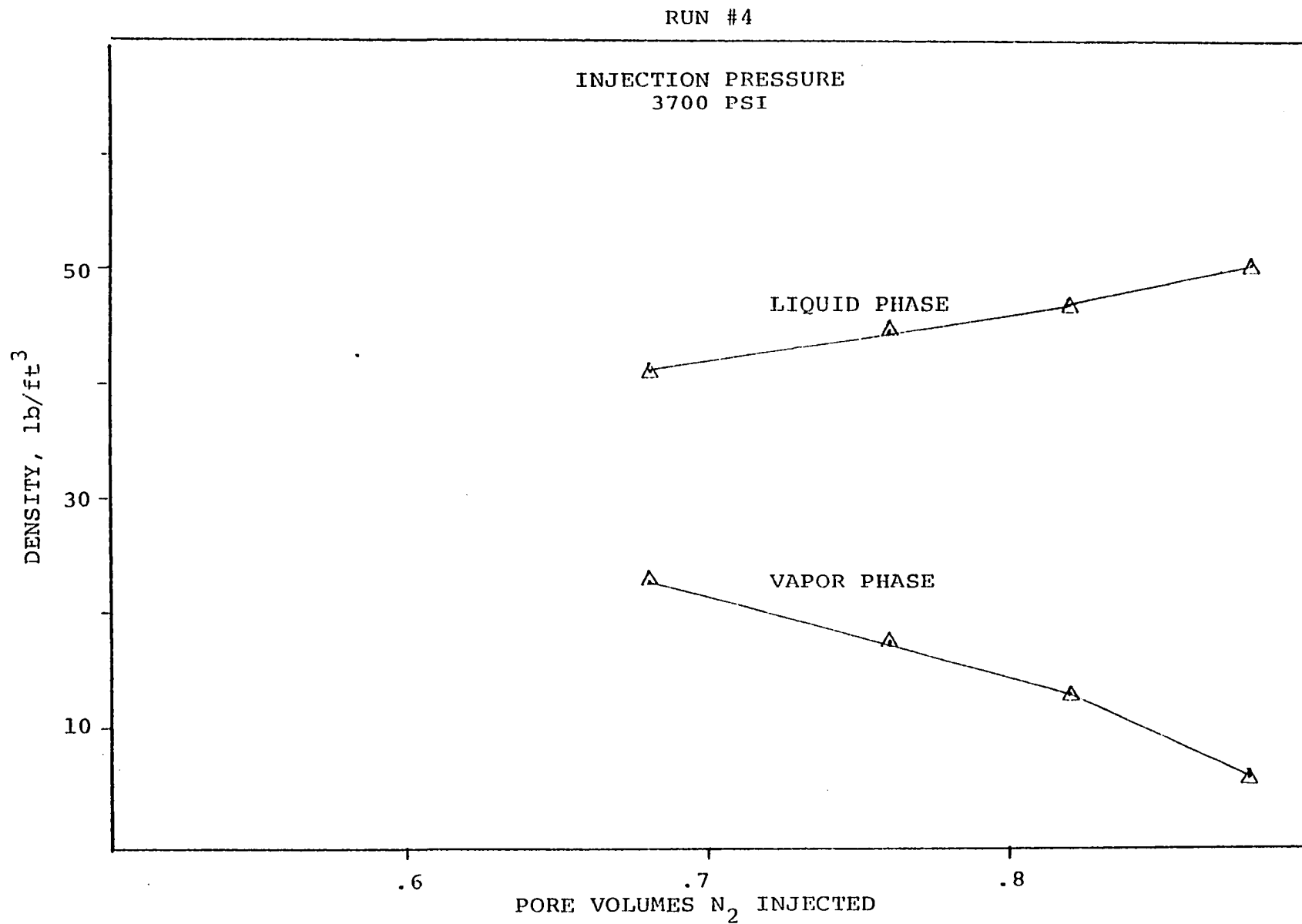


Figure 9-55. Calculated vapor and liquid density of samples taken from sampling point "D" vs. pore volumes N₂ injected

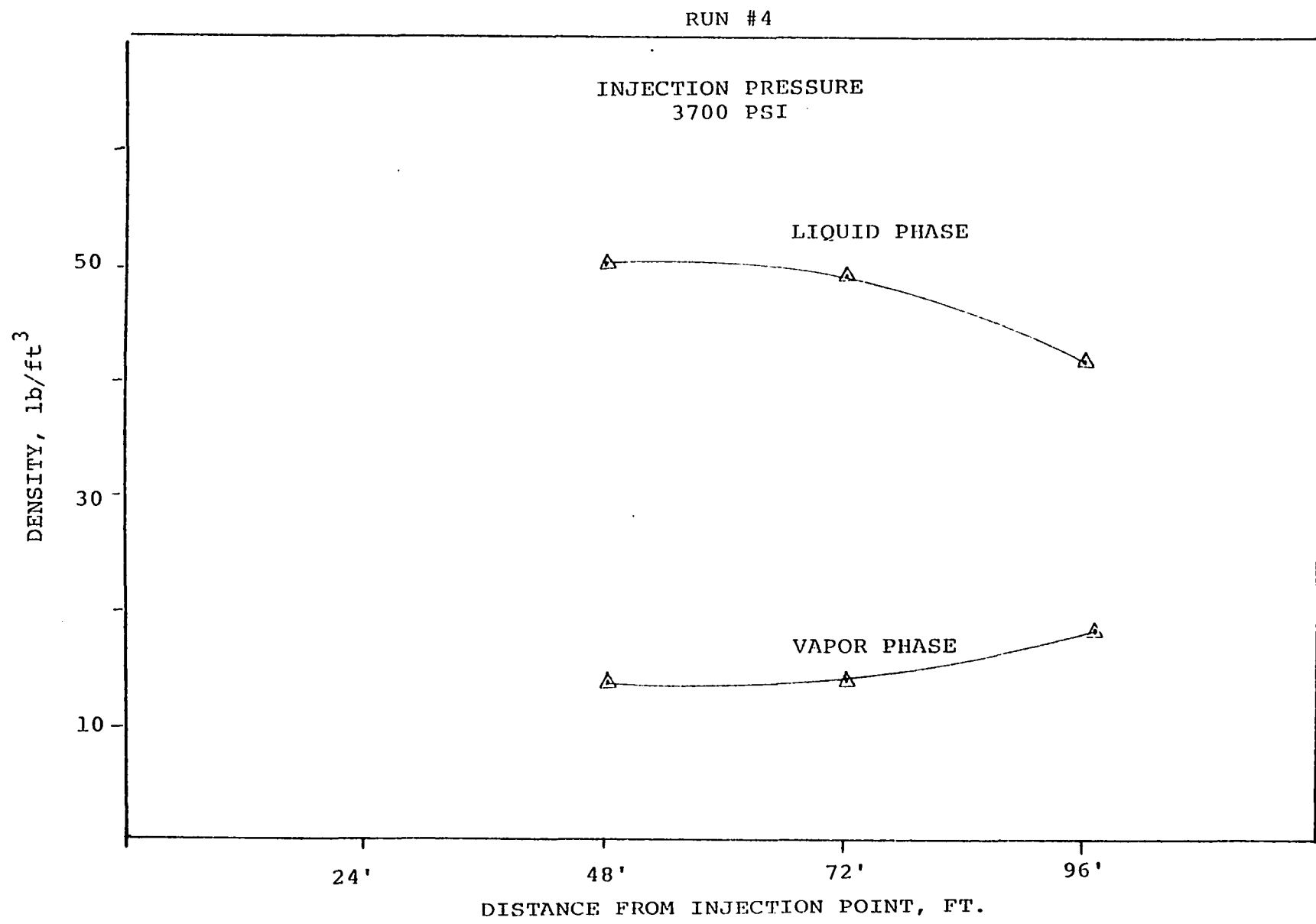


Figure 9-56. Liquid and vapor density distribution throughout the core after injection of 0.68 pore volume of N₂

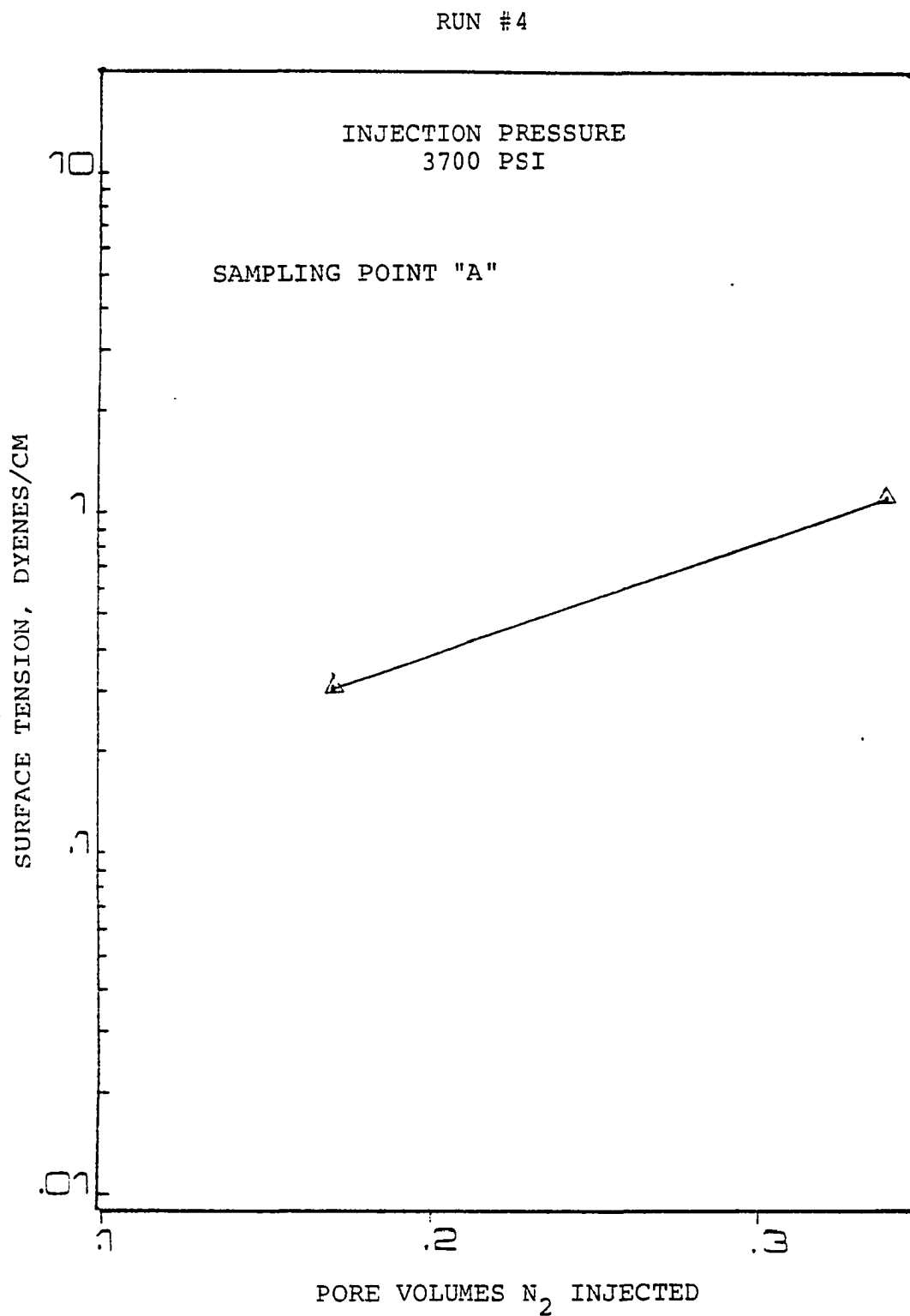


Figure 9-57. Calculated surface tension vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

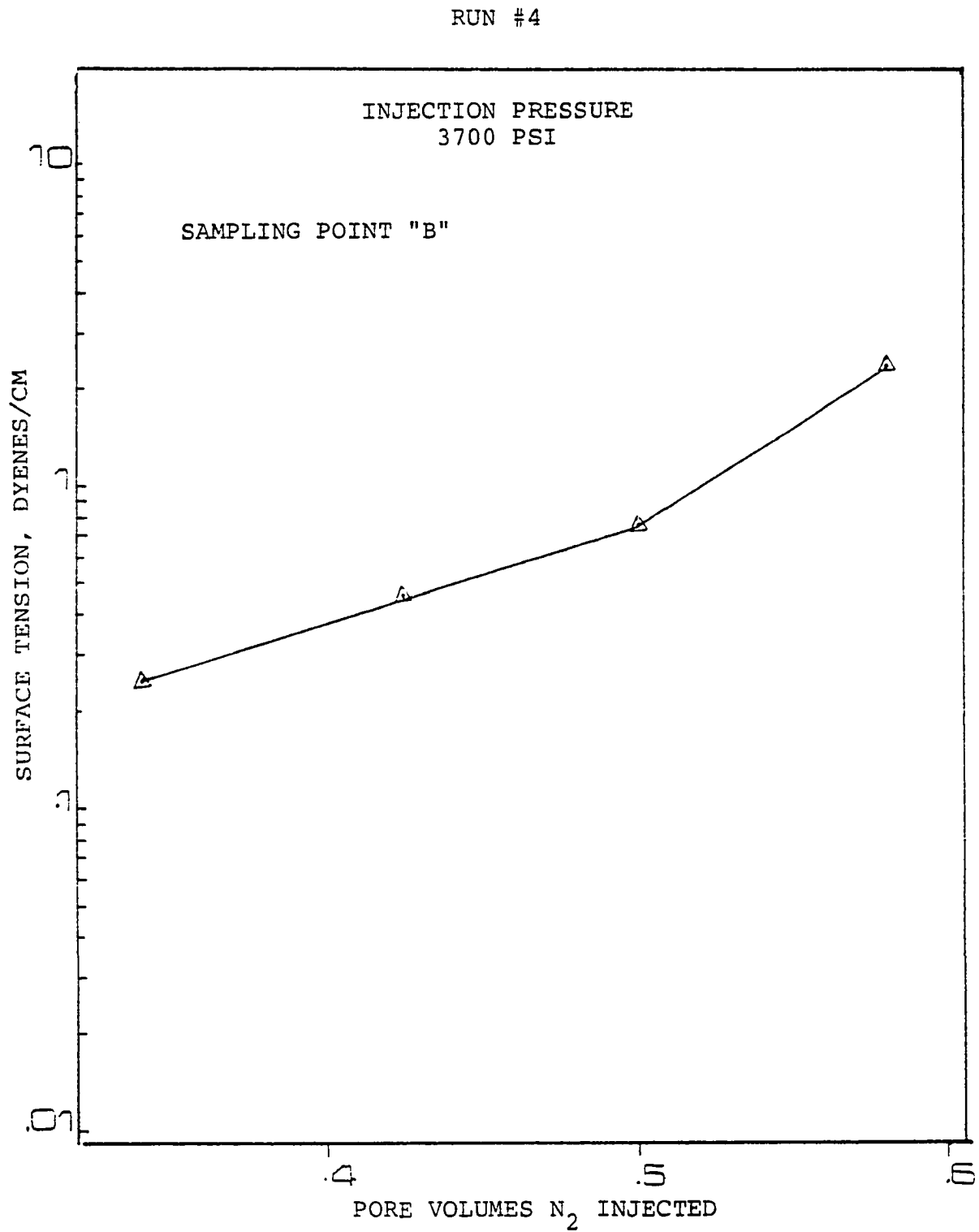


Figure 9-58. Calculated surface tension vs. pore volumes N_2 injected

A summary of the results is given in Table 9-7. Figure 9-59 shows the oil recovery results of run number 6 and 1 as a function of oil saturation. Examining Figure 9-59 leads to the conclusion that to achieve a miscible type displacement by nitrogen, a certain minimum oil saturation must exist before miscibility could occur. The low reported recovery (13 percent) shows that the type of displacement mechanism by nitrogen is a strong function of oil saturation.

Seventh Run

This run was performed on a stock tank oil (dead oil) of 43°API. The crude oil was brought into contact with natural gas to produce recombined samples whose solution gas-oil ratios were 0 and 575 Scf/STB. Figure 9-60 shows oil recovery as a function of gas-oil ratios. Displacement pressure was 5000 psi and system temperature was 70°F. Eighty-six percent recovery of oil in place was obtained for the higher gas-oil ratio run, and 59 percent was observed for the dead oil run.

It appears by examining Figure 9-60 that the resulting type of displacement mechanism is strongly related to the amount of gas in solution (G.O.R.).

Recoveries

Table 9-8 summarizes the pertinent data for all the runs described. A convenient review of the runs is presented in Figure 9-61, in which the percent recoveries are presented as a function of the operating pressures.

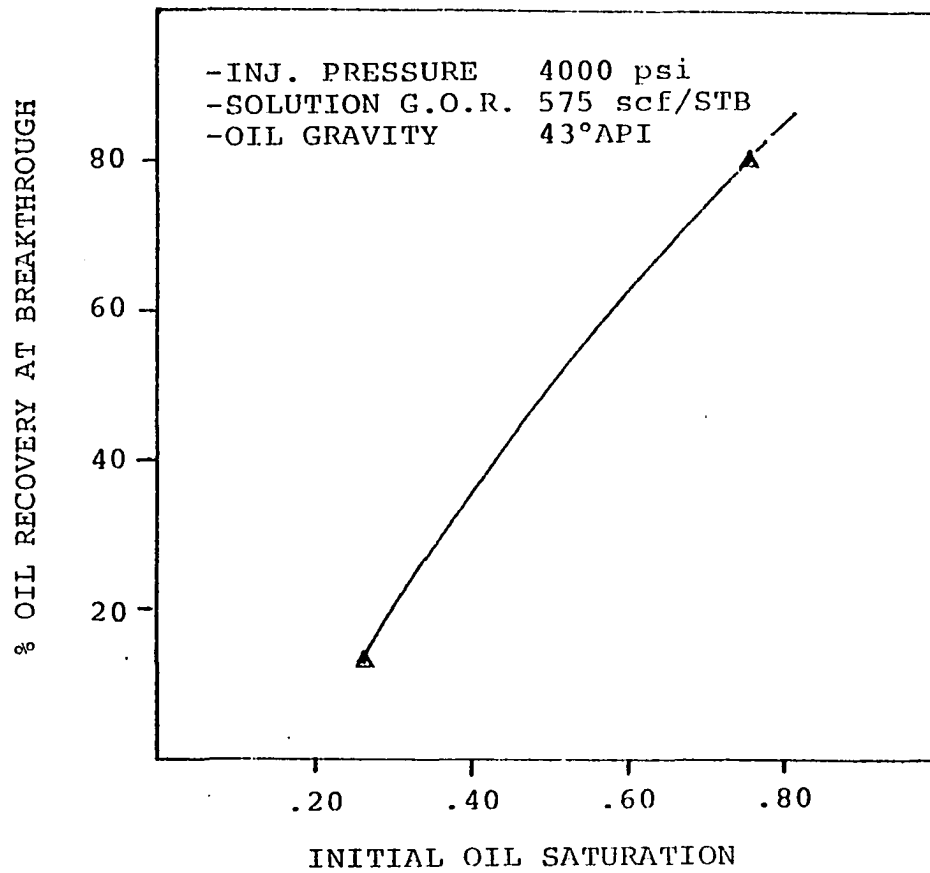


Figure 9-59. Percent of the oil recovery vs. oil saturation

TABLE 9-7

OIL DISPLACEMENT RECOVERY - RUN NUMBERS 5 AND 6

Run #	Type of Displacing Phase	Inj. Pressure psi	Initial Oil Saturation Fraction	Initial Water Saturation Fraction	Initial S.T.O. in Place CC	Oil Recovery at Breakthrough % of I.O.I.P.	Type of Displacing Mechanism
5	Water	Variable	.76	.24	702	65	Immiscible
6	Nitrogen	4000	.266	.734	246	13	Immiscible

TABLE 9-8
DATA AND RESULTS OF THE CONDUCTED RUNS

Run No.	Type of Displacing Fluid	Inj. Pressure psi	Solution G.O.R. Scf/STB	Type of Displacement	Initial Oil Saturation	Initial Water Saturation	Initial S.T.O. in Place CC	Cum. Oil Produced at B.T. CC	Oil Recovery, % of I.O.I.P.
1	N ₂	4000	575	Miscible	.756	.244	690	558	80
2	H ₂	5000	575	Miscible	.75	.25	692	595	86
3	N ₂	3000	575	Immiscible	.732	.268	676	365	54
4	N ₂	3700	575	Immiscible	.743	.257	686	494	72
5	H ₂ O	variable	575	Immiscible	.76	.24	702	456	65
6	N ₂	4000	575	Immiscible	.266	.734	246	32	13
7	N ₂	5000	0	Immiscible	.75	.25	900	531	59

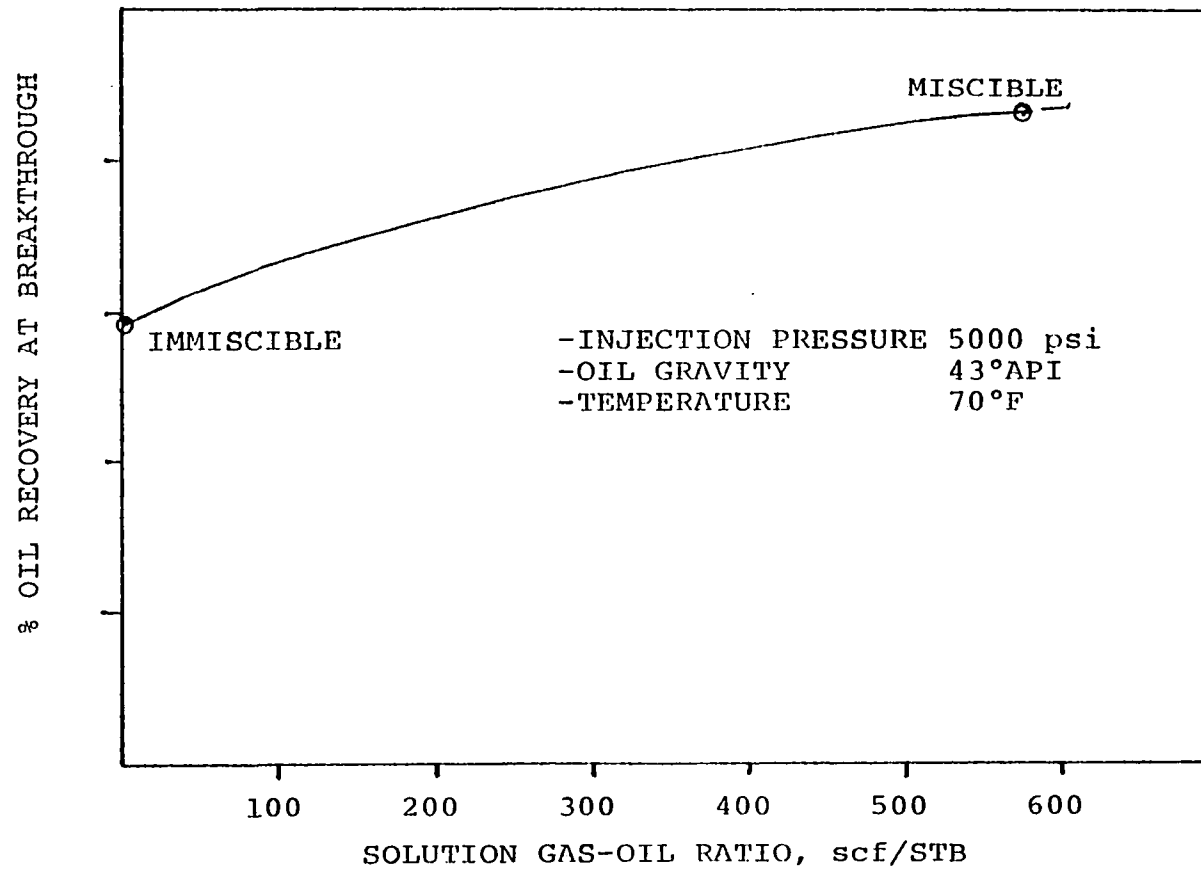


Figure 9-60. Percent of the oil recovery vs. solution G.O.R.

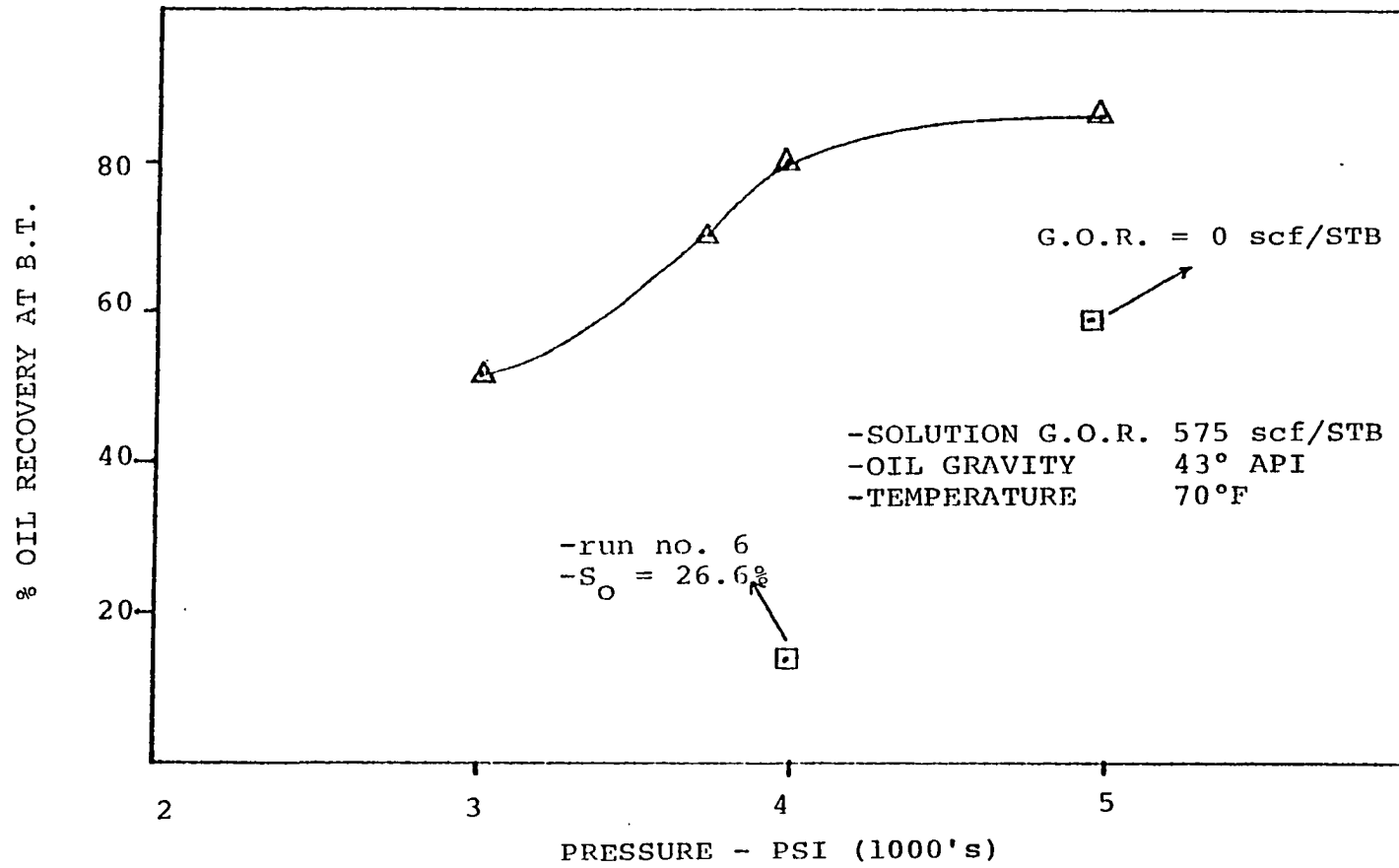


Figure 9-61. Effect of pressure on oil recovery

A miscible displacement should recover 100 percent of the oil in place. The fact that this was not quite reached in the miscible displacement runs (run numbers 1 and 2) is attributed to the fact that the gas must travel some distance through the porous medium before miscibility is achieved. Some of the reservoir liquid at the injection end of the system is unrecoverable. This is the oil that has been denuded of the intermediates by the injected nitrogen in the process of enriching it.

Figure 9-61 shows a sharp increase in recovery as the pressure is increased to 4000 psi. It appears that the minimum miscibility pressure is in the range of 3700 to 4000 psi.

Finally, figures 9-62 through 9-65 show the cumulative gas-oil ratio during displacement by nitrogen. Cumulative produced gas-oil ratios were seen to remain constant until nitrogen breakthrough. Nitrogen breakthrough was determined experimentally by observing the gas-oil ratio, the produced fluids and by continually monitoring the composition of the produced gases. A complete detailed analysis of the production history of the runs are tabulated in Appendix D.

RUN #1

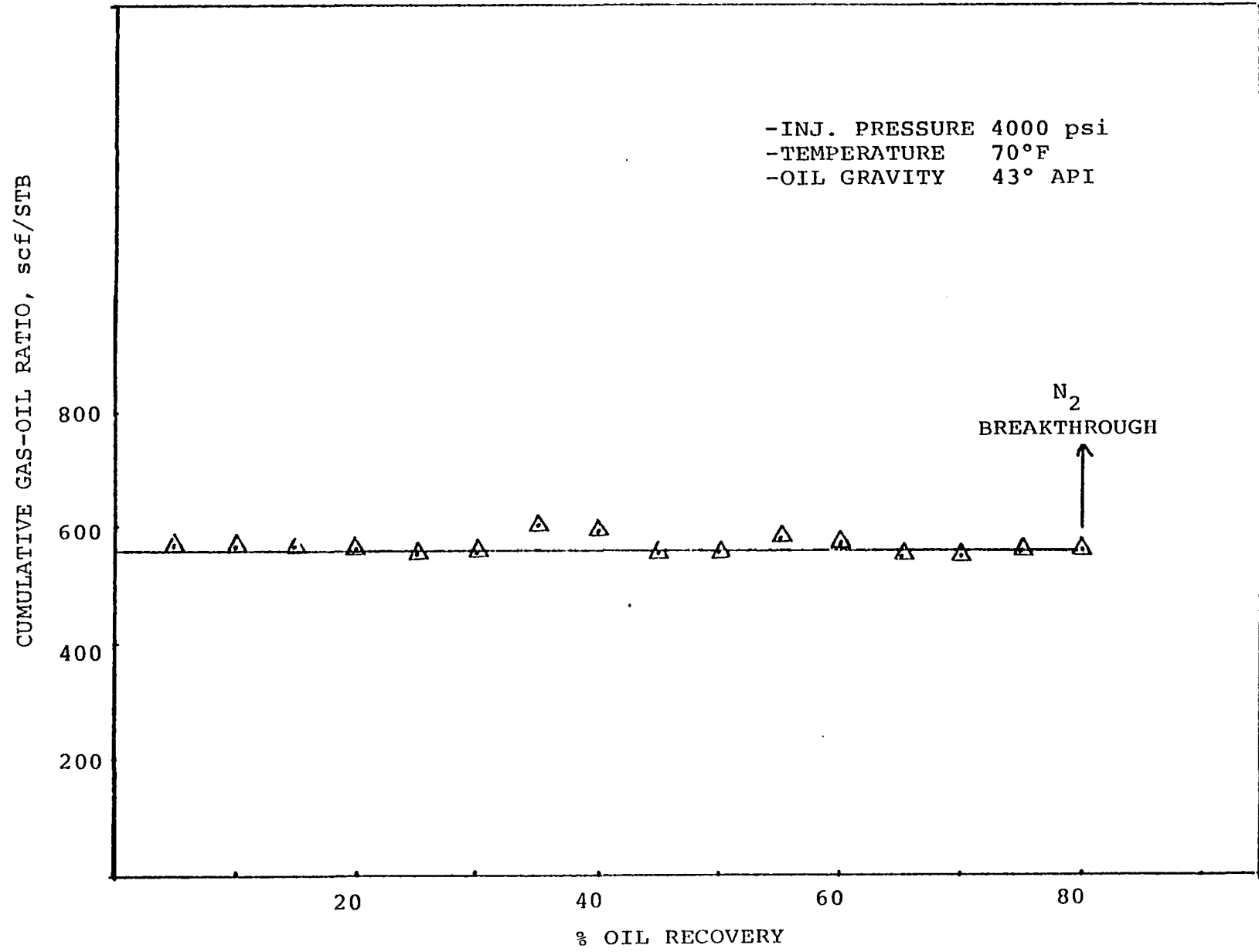


Figure 9-62. Producing G.O.R. vs. percent of the oil recovery

RUN #2

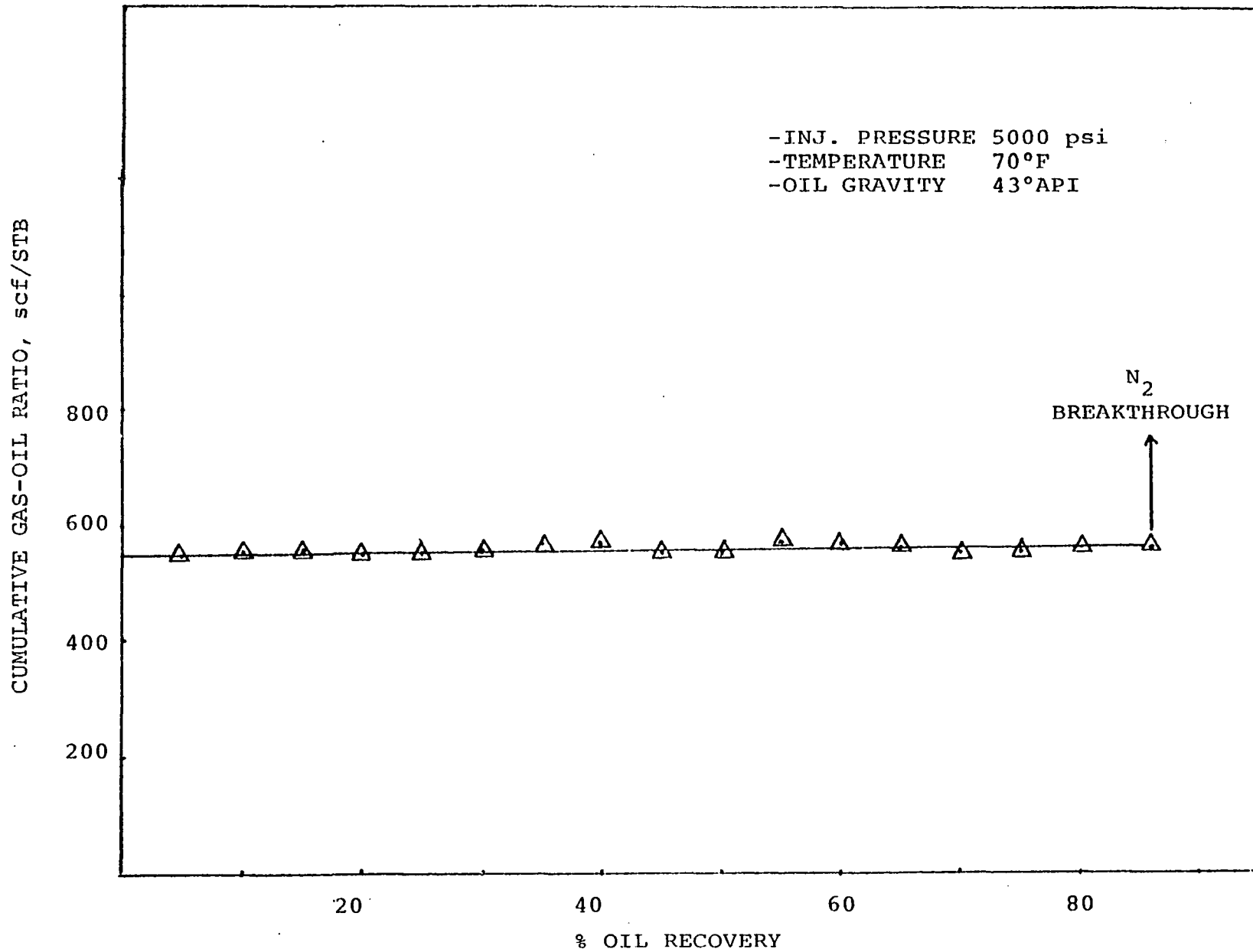


Figure 9-63. Producing G.O.R. vs. percent of the oil recovery

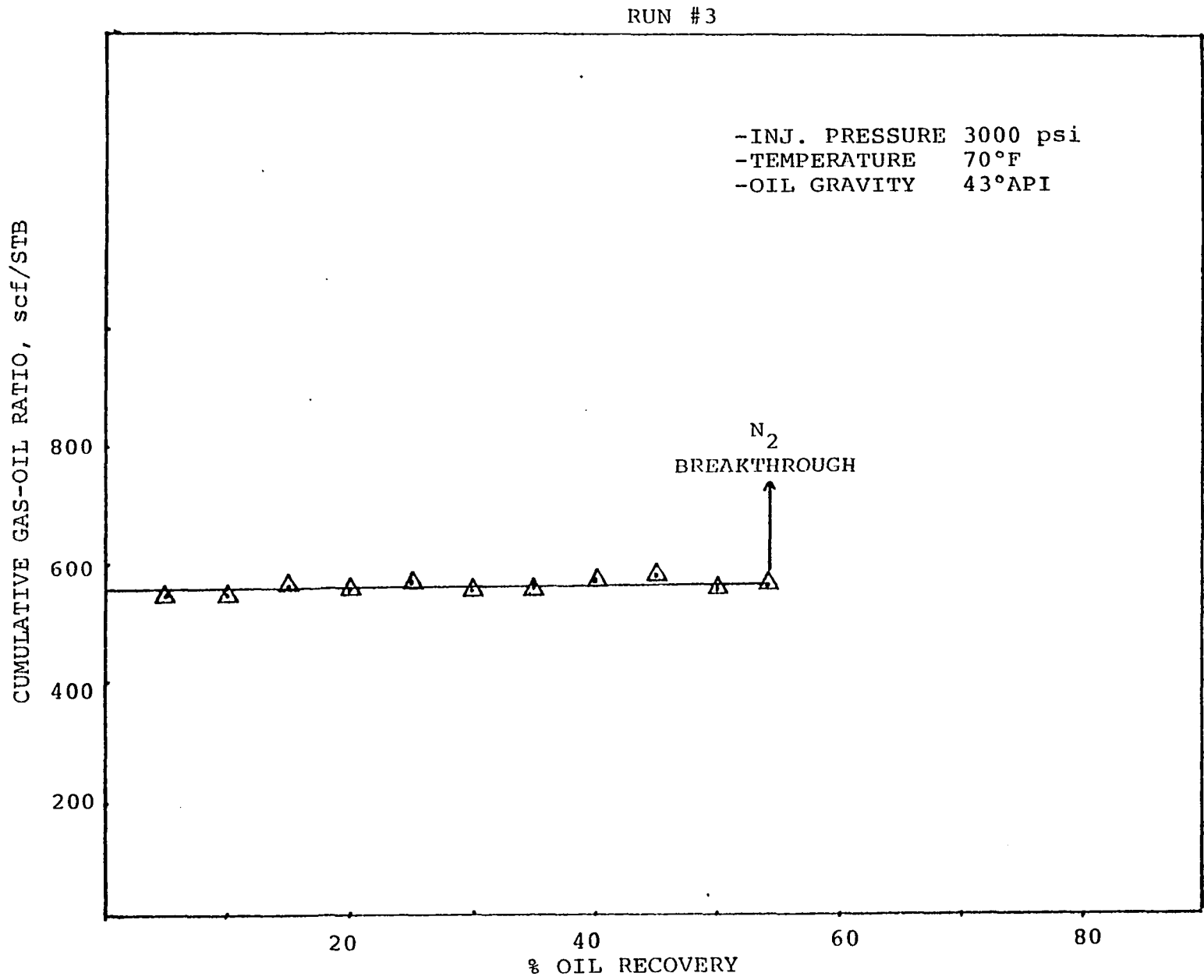


Figure 9-64. Producing G.O.R. vs. percent of the oil recovery

RUN #4

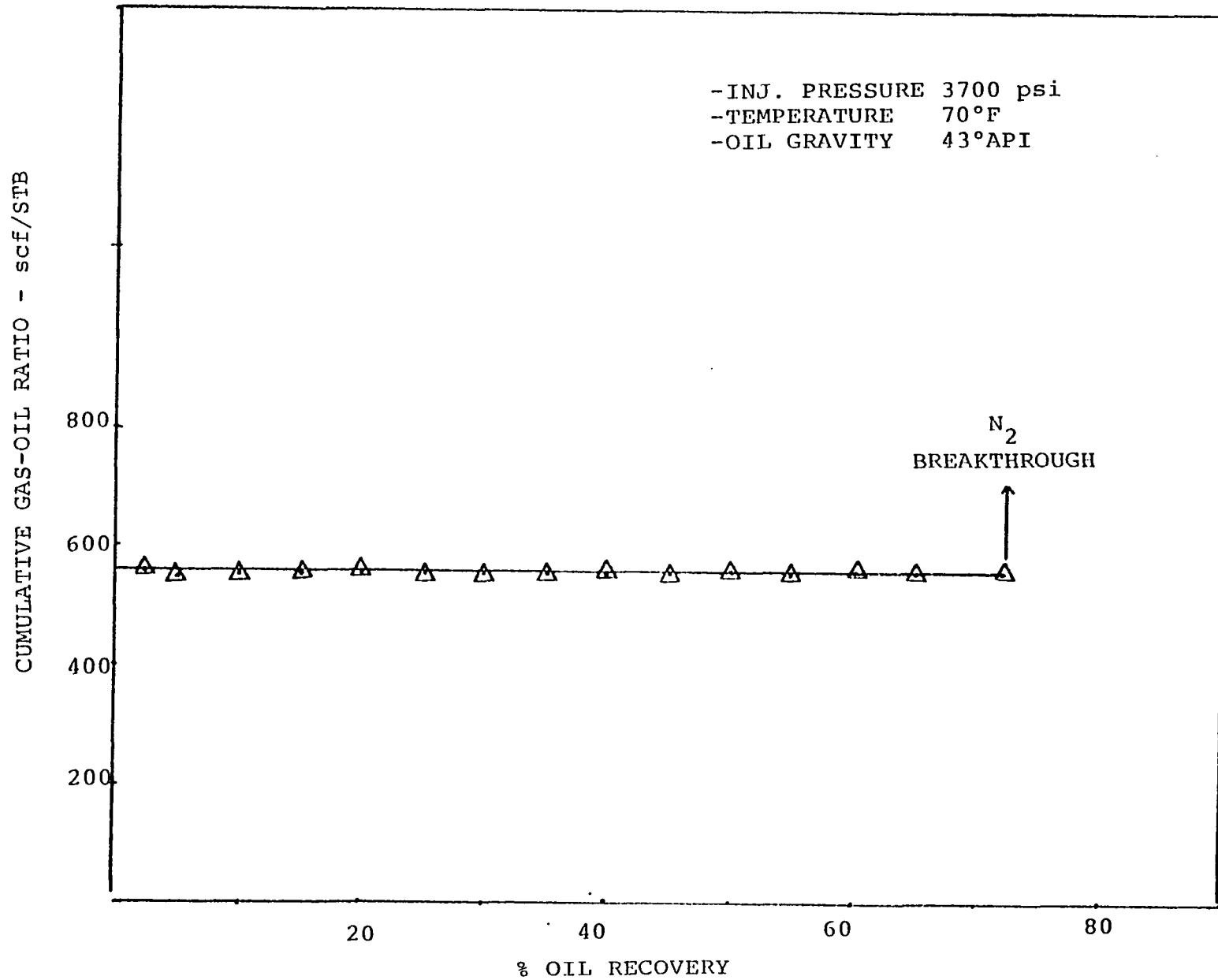


Figure 9-65. Producing G.O.R. vs. percent of the oil recovery

CHAPTER X

CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions, while based on the data from this work and apply only to the porous medium, fluids, and displacement conditions used in this work, can be indicative of results and conclusions for a similar system.

1. An analysis of the vapor phase formed in the third run (injection pressure 3000 psi) did not show any traces of the intermediate components (C_2-C_{6+}) which led to the concept of "Minimum Evaporization Pressure."
2. The results show that a rich gas slug, followed by a transition zone, will be developed in the reservoir model (runs number 1, 2, and 4) at pressures greater than the minimum evaporization pressure.
3. An increase in the nitrogen injection pressure, above that of the minimum miscibility pressure, will not produce a substantial increase in the final mole fraction of intermediate components in the generated rich gas slug.
4. For pressure ranges studied, a decrease in the size of the formed slug occurs when the pressure increases.
5. The results indicated that two processes would occur during the nitrogen displacement:

- a. In the generated slug, a mutual solubility of the phases at the higher pressure with the attendant effect of reduction in the difference in viscosity between the displaced and displacing phases.
 - b. Behind the generated slug (transition zone), a stripping process would occur.
6. Concentration of the intermediate components behind the generated slug decreases more rapidly as the injection pressure increases.
 7. This study confirms the importance of the ternary diagram as a reliable guide for predicting the conditions required for miscibility in a flowing system of considerable complexity.
 8. Surface tension at the interface between the liquid phase and the generated rich gas slug for runs 1 and 2 was far below 1.0 dynes/cm.
 9. This investigation shows that the oil saturation and solution gas-oil ratio are important parameters in obtaining miscible behavior.
 10. The higher the pressure the shorter the transition zone.
 11. The criterion for determining miscibility is established by the shape of the compositional profiles of the displacing phase in the reservoir model. When a plateau section of the compositional profiles develops, it is a clear indication of the presence of miscibility.

CHAPTER XI

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER WORK

1. The author would recommend that data from such experiments be employed in calibrating phase behavior models used in detailed nitrogen flooding simulations. The model can be developed as follows:
 - a. Model Description: Briefly, the model should include fluid flow by Darcy's Law and mass transfer of components between phases. The mass transfer of components can be simulated through the use of the Redlich-Kwong equation of state. On the other hand, the phase properties can be simulated by using the methods described in Chapter V.
 - b. Input Variables: Input to the model describes the test conditions for each displacement run. These include core properties, injection rate, fluid properties, initial system pressure, and temperature.
 - c. Adjustable Variables: Only two variables can be easily adjusted if the input data are to describe a specific displacement. These are the number of grid blocks (or size of grid block) used to discretize the simulated 125 foot core and time steps.

- d. Criteria for Matching: The criteria for achieving an acceptable match of a laboratory displacement by model simulation is to predict the experimentally determined oil recovery and the compositional profiles for each component as a function of pore volumes injected. Requirements for a good match of compositional profiles are the slope and shape of the predicted curves.
2. It is important to investigate the effects of oil saturation, solution gas-oil ratios, and temperatures on the behavior of the miscible displacement by nitrogen injection.

NOMENCLATURE

- \bar{M} = Average molecular weight
 y_i = Mole fraction of ith component in vapor phase
 M_i = Molecular weight of ith component
 P = Absolute pressure of the system, psi
 T = Absolute temperature °R
 R = Gas constant = 10.72 psi ft³/lb mole °R
 Z = Gas deviation factor
 P_r = Pseudo-reduced pressure, dimensionless
 T_r = Pseudo-reduced temperature, dimensionless
 P_{c_i} = Critical pressure of the ith component, psi
 T_{c_i} = Critical temperature of the ith component, °R
 ρ_v = Vapor density, lb/ft³
 x_i = Mole fraction of ith component in liquid phase
 ρ_L = Liquid density, lb/ft³
 V_i = Specific volume of the ith component, ft³/lb
 $V_{c_{6+}}$ = Specific volume of hexane and heavier, ft³/lb
 EMR = Eykman Molecular Refraction
 P_{chi} = Parachor of ith component
 σ = Surface tension, dynes/cm
 b = Constant characteristic of a particular hydrocarbon
 T_b = Boiling point, °R
 U_1 = Viscosity of gas mixture at atmospheric pressure, cp

- U_i^* = Viscosity of component i at atmospheric pressure, cp
- V_{c_i} = Critical volume of i component, ft³/lb-mole
- E = Mixture viscosity parameter
- ρ_r = Reduced density, dimensionless
- K_i = Equilibrium vaporization ratio for an oil fraction " i "
- P_k = Convergence pressure, psi
- HETP = Height equivalent to a theoretical plate
- N = Number of theoretical plates
- RF = Response factor
- A = Peak height, cm²
- B.T. = Breakthrough
- P.V. = Pore volume

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Whorton, L. P. and Kieschnick, W. F., "A Preliminary Report on Oil Recovery by High-Pressure Gas Injection," Drilling and Production Practice, 247 (1950).
2. Clark, Norman J.; Schultz, W. P. and Shearin, H. M., "Miscible Displacement by Gas Drive," J. Petroleum Tech. (June 1958), p. 11.
3. Koch, H. A., Jr., and Slobod, R. L., Trans. Am. Inst. Mech. Engrs. (1957), p. 40.
4. Hall, H. N., and Geffen, T. M., ibid., p. 48.
5. Slobod, R. L., and Koch, H. A., Jr., "High-Pressure Gas Injection Mechanism of Recovery Increase," API Drilling and Production Practice (1953), p. 83.
6. Hutchinson, C. A., Jr., and Braun, P. H., "Phase Relation of Miscible Displacement in Oil Recovery," A. I. Ch. E. Journal, vol. 7, no. 1 (March 1961), p. 64.
7. Rushing, M. D.; Thomasson, B. C., Reynolds, B.; and Crawford, P. B., "High Pressure Air Injection," Petroleum Engineer, Nov. 1976.
8. Rushing, M. D.; Thomasson, B. C.; Reynolds, B.; and Crawford, P. B., "Miscible Displacement with Nitrogen," Petroleum Engineer, Nov. 1977.

9. Rushing, M. D.; Thomasson, B. C.; Reynolds, B.; and Crawford, P. B., "High Pressure Nitrogen or Air May be used for Miscible Displacement in Deep, Hot Oil Reservoir," 24th Annual Southwestern Petroleum Short Course Ass. Mtg. Proc. (1977), p. 119.
10. Corkeville, J.; Van Quy, N. and Simandox, P., "A Numerical and Experimental Study of Miscible or Immiscible Fluid Flow in Porous Media with Interphase Mass Transfer," Paper SPE 3481 Presented at SPE-AIME 46th Annual Fall Meeting, New Orleans.
11. Yarborough, L, and Smith, L. R., "Solvent and Driving Gas Composition for Miscible Slug Displacement," Soc. Pet. Eng. J. (Sept. 1970), pp. 298-310, Trans., AIME, vol. 249.
12. Craft, B. C., and Hawkins, M. F., Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (1959), pp. 355-408.
13. Frick, T. C., Petroleum Production Handbook, vol. II, McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., N.Y. (1962).
14. Koch, H. A., Jr., and Hutchinson, C. A., Jr., "Miscible Displacement of Reservoir Oil Using Flue Gas," Trans. AIME, vol. 231 (1958), p. 7.
15. Koch, H. A., Jr., "High Pressure Gas Injection is a Success," World Oil (Oct. 1956), p. 260.
16. Stone, H. L., and Crump, J. S., "The Effect of Gas Composition upon Oil Recovery by Gas Drive," Trans. AIME, vol. 207 (1956), p. 105.

17. Blackwell, R. J.; Rayne, J. R.; and Terry, W. M., "Factors Influencing the Efficiency of Miscible Displacement," Trans. AIME, vol. 217 p. 1.
18. Cook, Alton B.; Johnson, S. F. and Spencer, G. B., "Effects of Pressure, Temperature and Type of Oil on Vaporization of Oil During Gas Cycling," USBM RI7278 (July 1969).
19. Wilson, J. F., "Miscible Displacement - Flow and Phase Relationships for a Partially Depleted Reservoir," Trans. AIME, vol. 219 (1960), p. 223.
20. Rutherford, W. M., "Miscibility Relationships in the Displacement of Oil by Light-Hydrocarbons," Soc. Petro. Eng. Journal (Dec. 1962), p. 310.
21. Arnold, C. W.; Stone, H. L.; and Luffel, D. L., "Displacement of Oil by Rich Gas Bank," Trans. AIME (1960), vol. 219, p. 305.
22. Cook, A. B.; Walker, C. J.; and Spencer, G. B., "Realistic K-Values of C_{7+} Hydrocarbons for Calculating Oil Vaporization During Gas Cycling at High Pressures," Journal of Petroleum Tech. (July 1969), p. 901.
23. Hall, H. N., and Geffen, T. M., "A Laboratory Study of Solvent Flooding," Trans. AIME (1957), 210, p. 48.
24. Bleakley, W. B., "Miscible Flood Hikes Block 31's Oil Output," Oil and Gas Journal (Oct. 27, 1969), p. 67.
25. Herbeck, E. F., and Blanton, J. R., "Ten Years of Miscible Displacement in Block 31 Field," Journal of Petroleum Tech. (June 1961), 13, p. 543.

26. Pottier, J.; Delclaud, C.; Leduc, J.; d'Herbes, J. and Thomere, R., "Injection de Gas Miscible a Haute a Hassi-Messaoud', Proceedings of the 7th World Petroleum Congress (1967), 3, p. 517.
27. Benham, A. L.; Dowden, W. E. and Kunzman, W. J., "Miscible Fluid Displacement - Prediction of Miscibility," Trans., AIME (1960), 219, pp. 229-237.
28. Walker, J. W., and Turner, J. L., "Performance of Seeligson Zone 20B-07 Enriched-Gas Drive Project," Journal of Petroleum Tech. (April 1968), 20, p. 369.
29. Griffith, J. D.; Baiton, N. and Steffensen, R. J., "Ante Creek - A Miscible Flood Using Separator Gas and Water Injection," Journal of Petroleum Technology (Oct. 1970), 22, p. 1232.
30. Craig, F. F., and Owens, W. W., "Miscible Slug Flooding - A Review," J. Pet. Tech. (April, 1960), pp. 11-16.
31. Koch, H. A., Jr. and Slobod, R. L., "Miscible Slug Process," Trans., AIME (1957), 213, p. 7.
32. Lacey, J. W.; Faris, F. E. and Brinkman, F. H., "Effect of Bank Size on Oil Recovery in the High Pressure Gas-Driven LPG-Bank Process," Jour. Pet. Tech. (Aug. 1961), p. 806.
33. Marrs, D. G., "Field Results of Miscible-Displacement Program Using Liquid Propane Drive by Gas," J. Pet. Tech. (April 1961), pp. 327-332.
34. Holm, L. W., "CO₂ Requirements in CO₂ Slug and Carbonated Water Oil Recovery Process," Producers Monthly (Sept. 1963), 27, p. 6.

35. Simon, R., and Graue, D. J., "Generalized Correlations for Prediction Solubility, Swelling and Viscosity Behavior of CO₂ - Crude Oil Systems," Trans. AIME (1965), 234, p. 102.
36. Beeson, D. M., and Ortloff, G. D., "Laboratory Investigation of Water-Drive CO₂ Process for Oil Recovery," Trans. AIME (1959), 216, p. 388.
37. Menzie, D. E., and Nielsen, R. F., "A Study of the Vaporization of Crude Oil by Carbon Dioxide Depressuring," Trans., AIME (1963), 228, p. 1247.
38. Holm L. W., and O'Brien, L. J., "Carbon Dioxide Test at the Mead-Strawn Field," Journal of Petroleum Technology (April 1971), 23 p. 431.
39. Glasston, Samuel, Textbook of Physical Chemistry, 2ed. p. 791, Van Nostrand, N.Y. (1946).
40. McNeese, C. R., "The High Pressure Gas Process and the Use of Flue Gas," Patent no. 2,623,596.
41. Hendricks, D. R., "Gas Chromatography," Florida Gas Transmission Company, Zachary, Louisiana.
42. McNair, H. M., and Bonelli, E. J., "Basic Gas Chromatography," Varian Instrument Company.
43. Miller, A. J., "Gas Chromatography," The Oil and Gas Journal, December 17, 1936, p. 126.
44. Lederer, E., and Lederer, M., Chromatography, A Review of Principles and Applications, Elsevier Publishing Company, Houston, Texas, 1953.

45. Dewar, M. J. S., and Schroeder, J. P., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 36, 5235 (1964).
46. Bednas, M. E., and Russell, D. S., Can. J. Chem., 36, 1272 (1958).
47. Giddings, J. C., J. Chem. Ed., 39, no. 11, 569-573 (1962).
48. NGPA, "Method for Analysis of Natural Gas Liquid Mixture by Gas Chromatography," GPA Publication #2165-75.
49. Brown, G. G.; Katz, D. L.; Oberfell, G. G. and Allen, R. C., "Natural Gasoline and the Volatile Hydrocarbons," N.G.A.A., Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1948.
50. Standing, M. B., "Volumetric and Phase Behavior of Oil Field Hydrocarbon Systems," Reinhold Publishing Corp., N.Y., 1952.
51. Standing, M. B., and Katz, D. L., "Density of Natural Gases," Trans., AIME, v. 147, 140 (1942).
52. McLeod, W. R., Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oklahoma (1968).
53. Katz, D. L.; Monroe, R. R. and Trainer, R. R., "Surface Tension of Crude Oils Containing Dissolved Gases," Petroleum Technology, September 1943.
54. Sugden, J. Chem. Soc., vol. 125, 1924.
55. Herning, F., and Zipperer, L., "Calculation of the Viscosity of Technical Gas Mixtures from the Viscosity of the Individual Gases," Gas U. Wasserfoch (1936), v. 79, p. 69.
56. Carr, N. L.; Kobayashi, R. and Burrows, D. B., "Viscosity of Hydrocarbon Gases Under Pressure," Trans. AIME (1954), p. 201.

57. Lohrenz, J.; Bray, B. G., and Clark, C. R., "Calculating Viscosity of Reservoir Fluids from their Composition," J. Pet. Tech. (1964), pp. 1171-1176.
58. Clark, N. J., "Theoretical Aspects of Oil and Gas Equilibrium Calculation," J. P. T., April 1962, p. 369.
59. Engineering Data Book, Ninth Edition, N.G.P.A., 1972.
60. Katz, D. L., Monroe, R. R., and Trainer, R. R., "Surface Tension of Crude Oils Containing Dissolved Gases," Petroleum Tech., September 1943.

APPENDIX A

DATA AND RESULTS OF THE FIRST RUN

TABLE A-1

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .14 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.505	227	492.2	28.016	114.635	248.561	14.147
C ₁	.352	343.2	673.1	16.068	120.806	236.931	5.647
C ₂	.054	549.2	708.3	30.068	29.657	38.248	1.624
C ₃	.039	666	617.4	44.094	25.974	24.079	1.72
C ₄	.009	765.7	550.1	58.12	6.891	4.951	0.523
C ₅	.015	846.2	489.8	72.124	12.693	7.347	1.082
C ₆₊	.026	1073+	334+	128.0	27.898	8.684	3.335
+From Clark ⁵⁸					339	569	28.077

Gas Density = 20.03 lb/ft³

TABLE A-2

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .29 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.85	227	492.2	28.016	192.95	418.37	23.811
C ₁	.108	343.2	673.1	16.068	37.066	72.695	1.7326
C ₂	.016	549.2	708.3	30.068	8.787	11.333	0.0481
C ₃	.0134	666	617.4	44.094	8.924	8.273	0.5909
C ₄	.001	765.7	550.1	58.12	0.766	0.5501	0.0581
C ₅	.003	846.2	489.8	72.124	2.539	1.469	0.2165
C ₆₊	.009	1073+	334+	128.0	9.657	3.006	1.154
+From Clark ⁵⁸					261.0	515.7	28.045

Gas Density = 17.42 lb/ft³

TABLE A-3

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .33 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.358	227	492.2	28.016	81.266	176.208	10.03
C ₁	.40	343.2	673.1	16.068	137.28	269.24	6.427
C ₂	.102	549.2	708.3	30.068	56.0184	72.247	3.067
C ₃	.0695	666	617.4	44.094	46.287	42.9093	3.065
C ₄	.0115	765.7	550.1	58.12	8.806	6.326	0.668
C ₅	.019	846.2	489.8	72.124	16.078	9.306	1.370
C ₆₊	.04	1073+	334+	128.0	42.92	13.36	5.12
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					389	589.6	29.747

Gas Density = 21.64 lb/ft³

TABLE A-4

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .42 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.47	227	492.2	28.016	106.67	231.334	13.168
C ₁	.306	343.2	673.1	16.068	105.019	201.969	4.917
C ₂	.098	549.2	708.3	30.068	53.89	69.413	2.947
C ₃	.069	666	617.4	44.094	45.954	42.601	3.042
C ₄	.0069	765.7	550.1	58.12	5.283	3.796	0.401
C ₅	.011	846.2	489.8	72.124	9.308	5.388	0.793
C ₆₊	.0391	1073+	334+	128.0	42.0	13.06	5.005
					368.1	571.56	30.272

+From Clark⁵⁸Gas Density = 21.58 lb/ft³

TABLE A-5

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .460 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.56	227	492.2	28.016	127.12	275.632	15.689
C ₁	.23	343.2	673.1	16.068	78.936	154.613	3.696
C ₂	.0955	549.2	708.3	30.068	52.515	67.643	2.871
C ₃	.068	666	617.4	44.094	45.288	41.983	2.998
C ₄	.0025	765.7	550.1	58.12	1.914	1.375	0.1453
C ₅	.005	846.2	489.8	72.124	4.231	2.449	0.361
C ₆₊	.039	1073+	334+	128.0	42	13.026	4.992
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					352	556.921	30.752

Gas Density = 21.09 lb/ft³

TABLE A-6

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .48 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.602	227	492.2	28.016	136.654	296.304	16.866
C ₁	.21	343.2	673.1	16.068	72.072	141.351	3.374
C ₂	.08	549.2	708.3	30.068	43.992	56.664	2.405
C ₃	.056	666	617.4	44.094	37.296	34.574	2.469
C ₄	.001	765.7	550.1	58.12	0.766	0.5501	0.058
C ₅	.003	846.2	489.8	72.124	2.539	1.469	0.216
C ₆₊	.034	1073+	334+	128.0	36.482	11.356	4.352
+From Clark ⁵⁸					330.08	542.268	29.74

Gas Density = 19.14 lb/ft³

TABLE A-7

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .56 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.881	227	492.2	28.016	199.988	433.628	24.682
C ₁	.085	343.2	673.1	16.068	29.172	57.214	1.366
C ₂	.0175	549.2	708.3	30.068	9.623	12.395	0.526
C ₃	.01	666	617.4	44.094	6.66	6.173	0.441
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.0065	1073+	334+	128.0	8.255	1.658	0.832
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					253.697	511.067	27.847

Gas Density = 14.52 lb/ft³

TABLE A-8

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.962	227	492.2	28.016	218.374	473.496	26.95
C ₁	.03	343.2	673.1	16.068	20.592	40.386	0.964
C ₂	.005	549.2	708.3	30.068	2.75	3.542	0.150
C ₃	.001	666	617.4	44.094	0.666	0.6174	0.044
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.002	1073+	334+	128.0	2.54	0.51	0.256
+From Clark ⁵⁸					244.922	518.551	28.366

Gas Density = 14.26 lb/ft³

TABLE A-9

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .527 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.205	227	492.2	28.016	46.535	100.901	5.743
C ₁	.455	343.2	673.1	16.068	156.156	306.261	7.311
C ₂	.119	549.2	708.3	30.068	65.438	84.288	3.578
C ₃	.0945	666	617.4	44.094	62.937	58.344	4.167
C ₄	.02	765.7	550.1	58.12	15.314	11.002	1.162
C ₅	.026	846.2	489.8	72.124	22.001	12.735	1.875
C ₆₊	.0805	1073+	334+	128.0	102.235	20.5275	10.304
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					470.616	594.059	34.14

Gas Density = 28.88 lb/ft³

TABLE A-10

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.228	227	492.2	28.016	51.756	112.222	6.386
C ₁	.44	343.2	673.1	16.068	151.008	296.164	7.070
C ₂	.118	549.2	708.3	30.068	64.888	83.579	3.548
C ₃	.0938	666	617.4	44.094	62.471	57.912	4.136
C ₄	.017	765.7	550.1	58.12	13.017	9.352	0.988
C ₅	.0235	846.2	489.8	72.124	19.886	11.510	1.695
C ₆₊	.0797	1073+	334+	128.0	101.219	20.324	10.202
+From Clark ⁵⁸					464.245	591.063	34.025

Gas Density = 25.6 lb/ft³

TABLE A-11

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .62 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., $T_c, ^\circ R$	Critical pressure, P_c, psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.2604	227	492.2	28.016	59.111	128.169	7.295
C ₁	.416	343.2	673.1	16.068	142.771	280.01	6.684
C ₂	.1168	549.2	708.3	30.068	64.228	82.729	3.512
C ₃	.093	666	617.4	44.094	61.938	57.418	4.1
C ₄	.0142	765.7	550.1	58.12	10.873	7.811	0.825
C ₅	.021	846.2	489.8	72.124	17.770	10.286	1.515
C ₆₊	.0786	1073+	334+	128.0	99.822	20.043	10.061

⁺From Clark⁵⁸

446.513 586.466 33.992

Gas Density = 25.3 lb/ft³

TABLE A-12

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .71 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.888	227	492.2	28.016	201.576	437.074	24.818
C ₁	.05	343.2	673.1	16.068	17.16	33.655	0.8034
C ₂	.0375	549.2	708.3	30.068	20.621	26.561	1.128
C ₃	.017	666	617.4	44.094	11.322	10.496	0.75
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.0075	1073+	334+	128.0	9.525	1.913	0.96
+From Clark ⁵⁸					260.204	509.699	28.519

Gas Density = 14.49 lb/ft³

TABLE A-13

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .71 to .8 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.072	227	492.2	28.016	16.344	35.4	2.017
C ₁	.55	343.2	673.1	16.068	188.76	370.2	8.837
C ₂	.13	549.2	708.3	30.068	71.396	92.08	3.9
C ₃	.109	666	617.4	44.094	72.59	67.286	4.8
C ₄	.021	765.7	550.1	58.12	16.1	11.552	1.2
C ₅	.029	846.2	489.8	72.124	24.54	14.204	2.09
C ₆₊	.089	1073+	334+	128.0	95.5	29.72	11.39
+From Clark ⁵⁸					485.211	620.5	34.27

Gas Density = 26.6 lb/ft³

TABLE A-14

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .831 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.3405	227	492.2	28.016	9.539	77.294	167.594
C ₁	.4	343.2	673.1	16.068	6.427	137.28	269.24
C ₂	.097	549.2	708.3	30.068	2.917	53.272	68.705
C ₃	.077	666	617.4	44.094	3.394	51.282	47.54
C ₄	.008	765.7	550.1	58.12	0.465	6.126	4.401
C ₅	.0165	846.2	489.8	72.124	1.19	13.962	8.082
C ₆₊	.061	1073+	334+	128.0	7.808	65.453	20.374
+From Clark ⁵⁸					31.74	404.669	585.936

Gas Density = 20.1 lb/ft³

TABLE A-15

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .9 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.8535	227	492.2	28.016	23.912	193.745	420.093
C ₁	.095	343.2	673.1	16.068	1.526	32.604	63.945
C ₂	.0295	549.2	708.3	30.068	0.887	16.201	20.895
C ₃	.016	666	617.4	44.094	0.706	10.656	9.878
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	-	-	-
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	-	-	-
C ₆₊	.006	1073+	334+	128.0	0.768	6.438	2.004
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					27.799	259.644	516.815

Gas Density = 12.4 lb/ft³

TABLE A-16

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .14 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	18.43	28.016	5.16	.01983+	0.10232
C ₁	22.28	16.068	3.58	.0535	0.18725
C ₂	6.43	30.068	1.93	.043	0.08299
C ₃	6.34	44.094	2.81	.0316	0.08848
C ₄	1.96	58.12	1.14	.0275	0.03135
C ₅	4.72	72.124	3.4	.0254	0.08636
C ₆₊	39.84	214.5	85.40	.01976	1.68869
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹			103.47		2.26744

Stock tank density = 45.63 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 46.83 lb/ft³

TABLE A-17

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .29 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	26.6	28.016	7.452	.01983 ⁺	0.14778
C ₁	6.43	16.068	1.03	.0535	0.05511
C ₂	1.96	30.068	0.59	.043	0.02537
C ₃	2.24	44.094	0.99	.0316	0.03128
C ₄	0.24	58.12	0.14	.0275	0.00385
C ₅	1.07	72.124	0.77	.0254	0.01956
C ₆₊	61.46	214.5	131.8	.01976	2.604

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

142.772

2.8873

Stock tank density

=

49.45 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

=

50.28 lb/ft³

TABLE A-18

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .33 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	13.26	28.016	3.715	.01983+	0.07367
C ₁	25.81	16.068	4.15	.0535	0.222
C ₂	12.14	30.068	3.65	.043	0.15695
C ₃	11.78	44.094	5.19	.0316	0.164
C ₄	2.8	58.12	1.63	.0275	0.0448
C ₅	7.31	72.124	5.27	.0254	0.13386
C ₆₊	26.9	214.5	5.77	.01976	1.1401

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

81.305

1.9354

Stock tank density

=

42.01 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

=

43.31 lb/ft³

TABLE A-19

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .42 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	14.93	28.016	4.183	.01983 ⁺	0.0829
C ₁	13.96	16.068	2.243	.0535	0.12
C ₂	12.09	30.068	3.635	.043	0.1563
C ₃	12.83	44.094	5.657	.0316	0.1788
C ₄	0.68	58.12	0.395	.0275	0.0109
C ₅	2.19	72.124	1.58	.0254	0.0401
C ₆₊	43.32	214.5	92.92	.01976	1.861

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

110.613

2.45

Stock tank density

= 45.15 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature =

46.2 lb/ft³

TABLE A-20

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	23.18	28.016	6.49	.01983+	0.1287
C ₁	3.57	16.068	0.574	.0535	0.0307
C ₂	0.65	30.068	0.195	.043	0.0084
C ₃	0.2	44.094	0.116	.0316	0.0037
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	72.4	214.5	155.3	.01976	3.069

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 162.675 3.24

Stock tank density = 50.2 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 51.1 lb/ft³

TABLE A-21

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .53 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	7.57	28.016	2.1208	.01983+	0.042
C ₁	26.8	16.068	4.62758	.0535	0.247
C ₂	14.63	30.068	4.398948	.043	0.189
C ₃	16.88	44.094	7.4424	.0316	0.235
C ₄	5.71	58.12	3.31865	.0275	0.091
C ₅	11.3	72.124	8.15	.0254	0.207
C ₆₊	15.18	214.5	32.5611	.01976	0.643

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

61.62

1.65

Stock tank density = 37.35 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 38.85 lb/ft³

TABLE A-22

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	8.44	28.016	2.365	.01983+	0.0469
C ₁	27.85	16.068	4.475	.0535	0.2394
C ₂	14.57	30.068	4.381	.043	0.1884
C ₃	16.75	44.094	7.385	.0316	0.2334
C ₄	4.86	58.12	2.825	.0275	0.0777
C ₅	10.22	72.124	7.371	.0254	0.1872
C ₆₊	17.49	214.5	37.516	.01976	0.7413

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

66.318

1.714

Stock tank density = 38.69 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 40.14 lb/ft³

TABLE A-23

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .62 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	8.83	28.016	2.474	.01983+	0.0491
C ₁	25.68	16.068	4.126	.0535	0.2207
C ₂	14.46	30.068	4.348	.043	0.187
C ₃	17.03	44.094	7.509	.0316	0.2373
C ₄	4.18	58.12	2.429	.0275	0.0668
C ₅	9.68	72.124	6.982	.0254	0.17734
C ₆₊	20.14	214.5	43.2	.01976	0.8536

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

71.0683

1.79184

Stock tank density

= 39.662 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

= 60.96 lb/ft³

TABLE A-24

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	10.42	28.016	2.919	.01983+	0.0579
C ₁	20.2	16.068	3.246	.0535	0.1737
C ₂	12.63	30.068	3.798	.043	0.1633
C ₃	15.25	44.094	6.724	.0316	0.2125
C ₄	2.2	58.12	0.97	.0275	0.0267
C ₅	7.49	72.124	5.402	.0254	0.1372
C ₆₊	31.81	214.5	68.232	.01976	1.3483
† From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹			91.291		2.1196

Stock tank density = 43.07 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 44.17 lb/ft³

TABLE A-25

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .70 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	19.67	28.016	5.455	.01983+	0.1082
C ₁	2.78	16.068	0.4467	.0535	0.0239
C ₂	4.99	30.068	1.5	.043	0.0645
C ₃	3.57	44.094	1.574	.0316	0.0497
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	69.19	214.5	148.412	.01976	2.9326

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 157.3877 3.1789

Stock tank density = 49.51 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 50.51 lb/ft³

TABLE A-26

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .815 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.068	28.016	1.90	.01983+	.038
C ₁	.2764	16.068	4.44	.0535	.238
C ₂	.1487	30.068	4.5	.043	.192
C ₃	.1927	44.094	8.497	.0316	.269
C ₄	.0518	58.12	3.01	.0275	.083
C ₅	.1437	72.124	10.36	.0254	.263
C ₆₊	.1187	214.5	25.46	.01976	.503

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

58.15

1.585

Stock tank density

= 36.68 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

= 38.08 lb/ft³

TABLE A-27

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point D

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .830 p.v.

Pressure at the sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.1427	28.016	3.9979	.01983+	.079
C ₁	.0447	16.068	.718	.0535	.038
C ₂	.0407	30.068	1.22	.043	.053
C ₃	.0399	44.094	1.76	.0316	.056
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	.732	214.5	157.01	.01976	3.102

+ From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

164.7

3.33

Stock tank density

= 49.48 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

= 50.18 lb/ft³

TABLE A-28

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .14 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.505	28.016	5.29	2.673	.0176+	0.0470
C ₁	0.352	16.068	4.01	1.411	.0108	0.01524
C ₂	0.054	30.068	5.48	0.2961	.0102	0.00302
C ₃	0.039	44.094	6.64	0.2589	.0082	0.00212
C ₄	0.009	58.12	7.62	0.06861	.0073	0.0005
C ₅	0.015	72.124	8.5	0.1374	.0065	0.00083
C ₆₊	0.026	128	11.31	0.2942	.005	0.0015
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.12921		0.07021

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .013 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .031 cp

TABLE A-29

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .29 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.85	28.016	5.29	4.4991	.0176+	0.07918
C ₁	0.108	16.068	4.01	0.43292	.0108	0.00468
C ₂	0.010	30.068	5.48	0.08773	.0102	0.000895
C ₃	0.0134	44.094	6.64	0.08895	.0082	0.000729
C ₄	0.001	58.12	7.62	0.006638	.0073	0.0000485
C ₅	0.003	72.124	8.5	0.02548	.0065	0.000166
C ₆₊	0.009	128	11.31	0.10182	.005	0.0005091
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.242638		0.08621

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = $u^* = .016$ cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = $u = .026$ cp

TABLE A-30

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .33 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.358	28.016	5.29	1.895	.0176+	0.03335
C ₁	0.4	16.068	4.01	1.603	.0108	0.01731
C ₂	0.102	30.068	5.48	0.5593	.0102	0.0057
C ₃	0.0695	44.094	6.64	0.4614	.0082	0.00378
C ₄	0.0115	58.12	7.62	0.08767	.0073	0.00064
C ₅	0.019	72.124	8.5	0.16136	.0065	0.0010
C ₆₊	0.04	128	11.31	0.4525	.005	0.00226
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.2202		0.06404

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .012 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .034 cp

TABLE A-31

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .42 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.47	28.016	5.29	2.48772	.0176+	0.043784
C ₁	0.306	16.068	4.01	1.2266	.0108	0.01325
C ₂	0.098	30.068	5.48	0.53738	.0102	0.00548
C ₃	0.069	44.094	6.64	0.45805	.0082	0.003756
C ₄	0.0069	58.12	7.62	0.052603	.0073	0.000384
C ₅	0.01	72.124	8.5	0.0849	.0065	0.000552
C ₆₊	0.0391	128	11.31	0.44237	.005	0.002212
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.2901		0.069418

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0131 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0335 cp

TABLE A-32

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .46 p.v:

Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.56	28.016	5.29	2.9641	.0176+	0.0522
C ₁	.23	16.068	4.01	0.922	.0108	0.00996
C ₂	.0955	30.068	5.48	0.5237	.0102	0.0053
C ₃	.068	44.094	6.64	0.4514	.0082	0.0037
C ₄	.0025	58.12	7.62	0.01906	.0073	0.00014
C ₅	0.005	72.124	8.5	0.0425	.0065	0.00028
C ₆₊	0.039	128	11.31	0.4412	.005	0.00221

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.36396

0.07379

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0137 cp
Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
and pressure = u = .0316 cp

TABLE A-33

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.962	28.016	5.29	5.0919	.0176+	0.08962
C ₁	0.06	16.068	4.01	0.24051	.0108	0.0025975
C ₂	0.005	30.068	5.48	0.02742	.0102	0.0002797
C ₃	0.001	44.094	6.64	0.006638	.0082	0.0000544
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	0.002	128	11.31	0.02263	.005	0.0001132
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.3891		0.092665

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0172 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .026 cp

TABLE A-34

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.228	28.016	5.29	1.20681	.0176+	0.02124
C ₁	0.44	16.068	4.01	1.76374	.0108	0.01905
C ₂	0.118	30.068	5.48	0.6470	.0102	0.0066
C ₃	0.0938	44.094	6.64	0.6228	.0082	0.00511
C ₄	0.017	58.12	7.62	0.1296	.0073	0.000946
C ₅	0.0235	72.124	8.5	0.19958	.0065	0.0013
C ₆₊	0.0797	128	11.31	0.90170	.005	0.00451

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.47123

0.04876

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0089 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .039 cp

TABLE A-35

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .62 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.2604	28.016	5.29	1.3783	.0176+	0.0242581
C ₁	0.416	16.068	4.01	1.66753	.0108	0.0180093
C ₂	0.1168	30.068	5.48	0.640465	.0102	0.0065327
C ₃	0.093	44.094	6.64	0.6175228	.0082	0.0050637
C ₄	0.0142	58.12	7.62	0.1082558	.0073	0.00079027
C ₅	0.021	72.124	8.5	0.1783443	.0065	0.00115924
C ₆₊	0.0780	128	11.31	0.8892575	.005	0.00444629

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.47968

0.0602596

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .011 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .046 cp

TABLE A-36

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.388	28.016	5.29	2.05369	.0176+	0.036145
C ₁	0.35	16.068	4.01	1.402972	.0108	0.0151521
C ₂	0.099	30.068	5.48	0.54286	.0102	0.0055372
C ₃	0.077	44.094	6.64	0.511282	.0082	0.004193
C ₄	0.007	58.12	7.62	0.0533655	.0073	0.00039
C ₅	0.014	72.124	8.5	0.1189	.0065	0.000773
C ₆₊	0.065	128	11.31	0.735391	.005	0.003677

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.4185

0.0658673

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .012 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .038 cp

TABLE A-37

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .7 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	0.888	28.016	5.29	4.7002	.0176+	0.082723
C ₁	0.05	16.068	4.01	0.200425	.0108	0.002165
C ₂	0.0375	30.068	5.48	0.205629	.0102	0.00297
C ₃	0.017	44.094	6.64	0.1128805	.0082	0.0009256
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	0.0075	128	11.31	0.084853	.005	0.0004243
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.30399		0.0892079

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .017 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .024 cp

TABLE A-38

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .815 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.21	28.016	5.29	1.11153	.0176+	.0195
C ₁	.47	16.068	4.01	1.88	.0108	.0204
C ₂	.1145	30.068	5.48	.628	.0102	.006
C ₃	.0925	44.094	6.64	.614	.0082	.005
C ₄	.0145	58.12	7.62	.1105	.0073	.0008
C ₅	.023	72.124	8.5	.195	.0065	.0013
C ₆₊	.0755	128	11.31	.854	.005	.004

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.397

.0577

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0107 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .041 cp

TABLE A-39

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .83 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.3405	28.016	5.29	1.62	.0176+	.028
C ₁	.4	16.068	4.01	1.63	.0108	.017
C ₂	.097	30.068	5.48	.532	.0102	.0054
C ₃	.077	44.094	6.64	.511	.0082	.0042
C ₄	.008	58.12	7.62	.061	.0073	.00044
C ₅	.0165	72.124	8.5	.140	.0065	.0009
C ₆₊	.061	128	11.31	.69	.005	.0035

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.14

.05994

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .01166 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0455 cp

TABLE A-40

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .9 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.8535	28.016	5.29	4.517	.0176+	.0795
C ₁	.095	16.068	4.01	.381	.0108	.004
C ₂	.0295	30.068	5.48	.162	.0102	.0017
C ₃	.016	44.094	6.64	.106	.0082	.0009
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	.006	128	11.31	.068	.005	.00034

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.23425

.08648

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0165 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0231 cp

TABLE A-41

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .14 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{Ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{Ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{Cm} °K	$P_{C'}$ atm	$x_i T_{Ci}$	$x_i P_{Ci}$
N ₂	.1843	28.016	5.29	.0176	.9755	.01717	3.215+	.5925	5.1633	126.2	33.5	23.2587	6.1741
C ₁	.2228	16.068	4.01	.0108	.8931	.0096	6.173	1.375	3.58	191.1	45.8	42.5771	10.204
C ₂	.0643	30.068	5.48	.0102	.3526	.0036	4.926	.3167	1.9334	305.5	48.2	19.6437	3.0993
C ₃	.0634	44.094	6.64	.0082	.421	.00345	4.545	.2882	2.7956	370	42.	23.458	2.663
C ₄	.0196	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1494	.00109	4.386	.086	1.1392	425.2	37.5	8.334	.735
C ₅	.0472	72.124	8.49	.0065	.401	.00261	4.31	.2034	3.4043	469.8	33.3	22.1746	1.5718
C ₆₊	.3984	214.5	14.65	3.0	5.835	17.505	3.551	1.415	85.4568	705.4	17.347	281.0314	6.911
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					9.0276	17.5425		4.277	103.4726			420.478	31.358

$$u = 3.12 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-42

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .29 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{C_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{C_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{C_i} °K	P_{C_i} , atm	$x_i T_{C_i}$	$x_i P_{C_i}$
N ₂	.266	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.408	.02478	3.215†	.8552	7.452	126.2	33.5	33.569	8.911
C ₁	.0643	16.068	4.01	.0108	.2577	.00278	6.173	.3969	1.033	191.1	45.8	12.288	2.945
C ₂	.0196	30.068	5.48	.0102	.1075	.0011	4.926	.0965	.589	305.5	48.2	5.988	.945
C ₃	.00224	44.094	6.64	.0082	.1487	.00122	4.545	.1018	.988	370	42.	8.288	.941
C ₄	.0024	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0183	.00013	4.386	.0105	.139	425.2	37.5	1.020	.09
C ₅	.0107	72.124	8.49	.0065	.0909	.00059	4.31	.0461	.772	469.8	33.3	5.027	.356
C ₆₊	.6146	214.5	14.65	3.0	9.0013	27.004	3.551	2.1824	131.83	705.4	17.347	433.54	10.661
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					11.0324	27.0340		3.6894	142.803			449.72	24.849

$$u = 2.79 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-43

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .33 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	$T_{c_i}^m$ °K	P_{c_i} , atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.1326	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7019	.0124	3.215†	.426	3.715	126.2	33.5	16.734	4.442
C ₁	.2581	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.035	.0112	6.173	1.593	4.147	191.1	45.8	49.323	11.821
C ₂	.1214	30.068	5.48	.0102	.6657	.0068	4.926	.598	3.650	305.5	40.2	37.088	5.851
C ₃	.1178	44.094	6.64	.0082	.7822	.0064	4.545	.535	5.194	370	42.	43.586	4.948
C ₄	.028	58.12	7.62	.0073	.2135	.0016	4.386	.123	1.627	425.2	37.5	11.906	1.05
C ₅	.0731	72.124	8.49	.0065	.6208	.0040	4.31	.315	5.272	469.8	33.3	34.342	2.434
C ₆₊	.269	214.5	14.65	3.0	3.94	11.819	3.551	.955	57.7	705.4	17.347	189.753	4.666
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.9591	11.8614		4.545	81.305			382.732	35.212

$$u = 2.36 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-44

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .42 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_{ci} , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.1446	28.016	5.29	.0176	.765	.0135	3.215†	.465	4.051	126.2	33.5	18.249	4.844
C ₁	.1913	16.068	4.01	.0108	.7668	.0083	6.173	1.181	3.074	191.1	45.8	36.557	8.762
C ₂	.121	30.068	5.48	.0102	.663	.0068	4.926	.596	5.335	305.5	48.2	36.966	5.832
C ₃	.1234	44.094	6.64	.0082	.819	.0067	4.545	.561	5.441	370	42.	45.658	5.183
C ₄	.018	58.12	7.62	.0073	.137	.001	4.386	.079	1.046	425.2	37.5	7.654	0.675
C ₅	.0482	72.124	8.49	.0065	.4093	.0027	4.31	.208	3.476	469.8	33.3	22.644	1.605
C ₆₊	.3555	214.5	14.65	3.0	5.207	15.62	3.551	1.262	76.255	705.4	17.347	250.770	6.167
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.7671	15.659		4.352	98.678			418.498	33.068

$$u = 2.5$$

TABLE A-45

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .46 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_j} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	$T_{c,m}$ °K	$P_{c'}$ atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.1493	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7902	.0139	3.215+	.4800	4.183	126.2	33.5	18.842	5.002
C ₁	.1396	16.068	4.01	.0108	.5596	.006	6.173	.8618	2.243	191.1	45.8	26.678	6.394
C ₂	.1209	30.068	5.48	.0102	.6629	.0068	4.926	.5956	3.635	305.5	48.2	36.935	5.827
C ₃	.1283	44.094	6.64	.0082	.852	.007	4.545	.5831	5.657	370	42.	47.471	5.389
C ₄	.0068	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0518	.0004	4.386	.0298	.3952	425.2	37.5	2.891	0.255
C ₅	.0219	72.124	8.49	.0065	.186	.0012	4.31	.0944	1.5795	469.8	33.3	10.289	0.729
C ₆₊	.4332	214.5	14.65	3.0	6.345	19.034	3.551	1.5383	92.9214	705.4	17.347	305.579	7.515
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					9.4475	19.0693		4.183	110.6141			448.685	31.111

$$u = 2.827 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-46

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{C_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{C_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{C_i} °K	P_{C_i} , atm	$x_i T_{C_i}$	$x_i P_{C_i}$
N ₂	.2318	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.2269	.0216	3.215†	.7452	6.494	126.2	33.5	29.25	7.765
C ₁	.0357	16.068	4.01	.0108	.1431	.0015	6.173	.2204	.574	191.1	45.8	6.822	1.635
C ₂	.0065	30.068	5.48	.0102	.0356	.0004	4.926	.0320	.195	305.5	48.2	1.986	.313
C ₃	.002	44.094	6.64	.0082	.0133	.0001	4.545	.0091	.088	370	42.	0.74	.084
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.724	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.604	31.811	3.551	2.5709	155.298	705.4	17.347	510.71	12.559
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					12.0229	31.8346		3.5776	162.649			549.508	22.356

$$u = 3.09 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-47

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .53 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{Ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{Ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.0759	28.016	5.29	.0176	.4017	.0071	3.215†	.2440	2.126	126.2	33.5	9.5786	2.543
C ₁	.288	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.1544	.0125	6.173	1.7778	4.628	191.1	45.8	55.037	13.190
C ₂	.1463	30.068	5.48	.0102	.8022	.0082	4.926	.7207	4.4	305.5	48.2	44.695	7.052
C ₃	.1688	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.1209	.0092	4.545	.7672	7.443	370	42.	62.450	7.09
C ₄	.0571	58.12	7.62	.0073	.4353	.0032	4.386	.2504	3.319	425.2	37.5	24.279	2.141
C ₅	.113	72.124	8.49	.0065	.9597	.0062	4.31	.4870	8.15	469.8	33.3	53.0874	3.763
C ₆₊	.1518	214.5	14.65	3.0	2.2232	6.6697	3.551	.539	32.561	705.4	17.347	107.08	2.633
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.0974	6.7161		4.7861	62.627			356.207	38.412

$$u = 1.44 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-48

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .57 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.844	28.016	5.29	.0176	.4467	.0079	3.215†	.2713	2.36	126.2	33.5	10.65	2.83
C ₁	.2785	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.1164	.0121	6.173	1.719	4.47	191.1	45.8	53.22	12.76
C ₂	.1457	30.068	5.48	.0102	.7989	.0081	4.926	.7177	4.38	305.5	48.2	44.51	7.02
C ₃	.1675	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.1122	.0091	4.545	.7613	7.39	370	42.	61.98	7.04
C ₄	.0486	58.12	7.62	.0073	.3705	.0027	4.386	.2132	2.82	425.2	37.5	20.66	1.82
C ₅	.1022	72.124	8.49	.0065	.8679	.0056	4.31	.4405	7.37	469.8	33.3	48.01	3.40
C ₆₊	.1749	214.5	14.65	3.0	2.562	7.685	3.551	.6211	37.52	705.4	17.347	123.37	3.03
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.2746	7.7305		4.7441	66.31			362.4	37.9

$$u = 1.7 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-49

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .62 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.0883	28.016	5.29	.0176	.4674	.0082	3.215+	.2839	2.47	126.2	33.5	11.143	2.96
C ₁	.2568	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.029	.0111	6.173	1.585	4.13	191.1	45.8	49.07	11.76
C ₂	.1446	30.068	5.48	.0102	.7929	.0081	4.926	.712	4.35	305.5	48.2	44.18	6.97
C ₃	.1703	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.1308	.0093	4.545	.774	7.51	370	42.	63.01	7.15
C ₄	.0481	58.12	7.62	.0073	.3187	.0023	4.386	.183	2.43	425.2	37.5	17.77	1.57
C ₅	.0968	72.124	8.49	.0065	.8221	.0053	4.31	.417	6.98	469.8	33.3	45.48	3.22
C ₆₊	.2014	214.5	14.65	3.0	2.95	8.849	3.551	.715	43.2	705.4	17.347	142.07	3.49
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.5109	8.8933		4.6699	71.07			372.723	37.12

$$u = 1.86 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-50

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{c_i} °K	P_{c_i} atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.1042	28.016	5.29	.0176	.5515	.0097	3.215†	.335	2.919	126.2	33.5	13.15	3.49
C ₁	.202	16.068	4.01	.0108	.8097	.0143	6.173	1.247	3.246	191.1	45.8	38.6	9.25
C ₂	.1263	30.068	5.48	.0102	.6926	.0071	4.926	.622	3.798	305.5	48.2	38.58	6.09
C ₃	.1525	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.013	.0083	4.545	.693	6.724	370	42.	56.43	6.4
C ₄	.022	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1677	.0012	4.386	.096	1.279	425.2	37.5	9.35	.825
C ₅	.0749	72.124	8.49	.0065	.6361	.0041	4.31	.323	5.402	469.8	33.3	35.19	2.49
C ₆₊	.3181	214.5	14.65	3.0	4.6588	13.9765	3.551	1.13	68.23	705.4	17.347	224.39	5.518
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.2294	14.0212		4.446	91.598			415.69	34.063

$$u = 2.643 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-51

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .7 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.1947	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.031	.0181	3.215†	.626	5.454	126.2	33.5	24.57	6.52
C ₁	.278	16.068	4.01	.0108	.1114	.0012	6.173	.1716	.447	191.1	45.8	5.31	1.27
C ₂	.0499	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2736	.0028	4.926	.246	1.5	305.5	48.2	15.24	2.41
C ₃	.0357	44.094	6.64	.0082	.2371	.0019	4.545	.1623	1.57	370	42.	13.31	1.5
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.6919	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.1334	30.4	3.551	2.4569	148.41	705.4	17.347	488.07	12.00
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					11.7865	30.424		3.6628	157.381			546.4	23.7

$$u = 3.088 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-52

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .815 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^*$	$M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{c_i} °K	P_{c_i} atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.068	28.016	5.29	.0176	.36	.0063	3.215+	.2186	1.905	126.2	33.5	8.58	2.28	
C ₁	.2764	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.108	.012	6.173	1.7062	4.44	191.1	45.8	52.85	12.66	
C ₂	.1487	30.068	5.48	.0102	.8154	.0083	4.926	.7325	4.47	305.5	48.2	45.43	7.17	
C ₃	.1927	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.28	.0105	4.545	.8758	8.5	370	42.	55.02	8.09	
C ₄	.0518	58.12	7.62	.0073	.3949	.0029	4.386	.2272	3.01	425.2	37.5	22.03	1.94	
C ₅	.1437	72.124	8.49	.0065	1.220	.0079	4.31	.6193	10.36	469.8	33.3	67.51	4.79	
C ₆₊	.1187	214.5	14.65	3.0	1.7384	5.2154	3.551	.4215	25.46	705.4	17.347	83.73	2.06	
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					6.9167	5.2633		4.8011	58.145				335.12	38.99

$$u = 1.065 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-53

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .83 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.0782	28.016	5.29	.0176	.4139	.0073	3.215†	.2514	2.191	126.2	33.5	9.87	2.62
C ₁	.2162	16.068	4.01	.0108	.8666	.0094	6.173	1.3346	3.474	191.1	45.8	41.32	9.9
C ₂	.1276	30.068	5.48	.0102	.7	.0071	4.926	.6286	3.837	305.5	48.2	38.98	6.15
C ₃	.1711	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.1753	.0096	4.545	.7776	7.544	370	42.	63.31	7.19
C ₄	.031	58.12	7.62	.0073	.2363	.0017	4.386	.136	1.801	425.2	37.5	13.18	1.16
C ₅	.1222	72.124	8.49	.0065	1.038	.0067	4.31	.5267	8.81	469.8	33.3	57.41	4.07
C ₆₊	.2537	214.5	14.65	3.0	3.716	11.147	3.551	.901	54.42	705.4	17.347	178.96	4.4
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.1461	11.1888		4.5559	82.077			403.03	35.49

$$u = 1.983 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-54

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .9 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psf

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.1427	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7553	.0133	3.215+	.4588	4.00	126.2	33.5	18.01	4.78
C ₁	.0447	16.068	4.01	.0108	.1792	.0019	6.173	.276	.718	191.1	45.8	8.54	2.05
C ₂	.0497	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2232	.0023	4.926	.2005	1.224	305.5	48.2	12.43	1.96
C ₃	.0399	44.094	6.64	.0082	.2649	.0022	4.545	.1813	1.759	370	42.	14.763	1.68
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.732	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.721	32.162	3.551	2.599	157.01	705.4	17.347	516.35	12.7
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					12.1436	32.1817		3.7156	164.711			570.093	23.17

$$\mu = 3.12 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE A-55

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .53 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x _i	(3) Y _i	(4) x _i $\frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) Y _i $\frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P _{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.0759	.205	.0005	.6023	-.0018	41 [†]	-.0752
C ₁	.288	.455	.002	.0052	-.003	77	-.249
C ₂	.1463	.1185	.001	.0014	-.00036	108	-.0388
C ₃	.1688	.0945	.0011	.0011	.000068	150	.0102
C ₄	.0571	.02	.0003	.00023	.000016	190	.0304
C ₅	.113	.026	.00077	.000297	.00047	232	.11
C ₆₊	.1539	.0805	.0010	.0009	.00013	548.2	.07

†From Katz et al.⁵³

.144

Surface tension = .0004 dynes/cm.

TABLE A-56

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .62 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x _i	(3) Y _i	(4) x _i $\frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) Y _i $\frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P _{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.0883	.2604	.00058	.003	-.0024	41 ⁺	-.0996
C ₁	.2568	.416	.00016	.005	-.003	77	-.24
C ₂	.1446	.1168	.001	.0013	-.0004	108	-.043
C ₃	.1703	.093	.0011	.001	-.00004	150	.0064
C ₄	.0418	.0142	.00027	.0002	.00011	190	.021
C ₅	.0968	.021	.0006	.0002	.0004	232	.091
C ₆₊	.2014	.0786	.0013	.001	.00041	548.2	.227

+From Katz et al.⁵³

.1817

Surface tension = .001 dynes/cm.

TABLE A-57

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x_i	(3) Y_i	(4) $x_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_i}$	(5) $Y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P_{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.1176	.388	.0007	.0042	-.0035	41 [†]	-.1429
C ₁	.2059	.35	.0012	.0038	-.00256	77	-.1968
C ₂	.1238	.099	.0007	.0011	-.00034	108	-.0363
C ₃	.1481	.077	.00087	.00083	.00004	150	.00657
C ₄	.0215	.007	.00013	.000075	.00005	190	.00976
C ₅	.0718	.014	.00042	.00015	.0003	232	.006322
C ₆₊	.3113	.065	.0018	.0007	.00114	548.2	.6223

†From Katz et al.⁵³

.3257

Surface tension = .0113 dynes/cm.

TABLE A-58

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .7 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2800 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x_i	(3) y_i	(4) $x_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) $y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P_{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.1947	.888	.00072	.007	-.0063	41 ⁺	-.2577
C ₁	.0278	.05	.0001	.00039	-.00029	77	-.0225
C ₂	.0499	.0375	.00018	.000295	-.00011	108	-.01211
C ₃	.0357	.017	.000131	.00013	-.000027	150	-.00042
C ₄	0	0	0	0	0	190	0
C ₅	0	0	0	0	0	232	0
C ₆₊	.6919	.0075	.00254	.000059	.002485	548.2	1.3625

+From Katz et al.⁵³

1.0742

Surface tension = 1.332 dynes/cm.

TABLE A-59

K-VALUES

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .14 p.v. P_K = 6000 psi
 Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _c	P _c	Y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i ·MW _i	T _c (x _i ·MW _i)	P _c (x _i ·MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	50.5	-	18.63	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	35.2	1.58	22.28	3.58	-417.79	667.8
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	5.4	.840	6.43	1.93	173.87	1366.054
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	3.9	.615	6.34	2.8	576.8	1725.64
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	0.9	.46	1.96	1.14	348.44	627.798
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	1.5	.318	4.72	3.4	1311.38	1661.24
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	2.6	.6653	39.84	85.46	69222.6	21792.3
								98.31	71215.3	27840.832

TABLE A-60

K-VALUES

Sampling point A

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .29 p.v.P_K = 7000 psi

Pressure at sampling point = 3600 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _c	P _c	Y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i ·MW _i	T _c (x _i ·MW _i)	P _c (x _i ·MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	85.0	-	26.6	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	10.8	1.68	6.43	1.03	-120.20	687.834
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	1.6	.817	1.96	0.59	53.15	417.602
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	1.3	.58	2.24	0.99	203.94	610.137
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	.1	.418	.24	.14	42.79	77.098
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	.3	.28	1.07	.77	297	376.222
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	.9	.015	61.46	131.8	106758	33609
								135.32	107234.7	35777.893

TABLE A-61

K-VALUES

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .33 p.v. P_K = 5000 psi
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _C	P _C	Y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i · MW _i	T _C (x _i · MW _i)	P _C (x _i · MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	35.8	2.7	13.26	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	40	1.55	25.81	4.15	-484.31	2771.37
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	10.2	.84	12.14	3.65	328.83	2583.47
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	6.95	.59	11.78	5.19	1069.14	3198.6
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	1.15	.41	2.8	1.63	498.21	897.64
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	1.9	.26	7.31	5.27	2032.64	2574.92
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	4	.1487	26.9	57.7	46737	14713.5
								77.59	50181.51	26739.5

TABLE A-62

K-VALUES

Sampling point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .42 p.v.P_K = 6000 psi

Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _c	P _c	Y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i · MW _i	T _c (x _i · MW _i)	P _c (x _i · MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	47	3.25	14.46	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	30.6	1.6	19.13	3.07	-358.27	2050.15
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	9.8	.81	12.1	3.64	327.93	2576.39
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	6.9	.559	12.34	5.44	1120.64	3352.67
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	.69	.383	1.8	1.05	320.93	578.24
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	1.1	.238	4.62	3.33	1284.38	1627.04
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	3.91	.11	35.55	76.25	61762.5	19443.75
								92.78	64458	29628

TABLE A-63

K-VALUES

Sampling point D

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .83 p.v.P_K = 5000 psi

Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _c	P _c	Y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i · MW _i	T _c (x _i · MW _i)	P _c (x _i · MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	.3405	4.3	0.0782	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	.40	1.85	.2162	3.47	-404.95	2317.27
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	0.097	.76	.1276	3.837	345.68	2715.83
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	.077	.45	.1711	7.544	1554.06	4649.37
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	.008	.26	0.031	1.802	550.78	992.36
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	.0165	.135	.1222	8.814	3399.56	4306.52
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	0.061	-	.2537	54.419	44079.39	13876.84
								79.886	49524.52	28858.19

TABLE A-64

K-VALUES

Sampling point D

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .9 p.v.P_K = 7000 psi

Pressure at sampling point = 2400 psi

Comp.	MW _i	b	T _c	P _c	y _i	K _i	x _i	x _i ·MW _i	T _c (x _i ·MW _i)	P _c (x _i ·MW _i)
N ₂	28.016	552.05	-	-	.8535	-	.1427	-	-	-
C ₁	16.068	808	-116.7	667.8	.095	2.125	.0447	0.718	-83.791	479.48
C ₂	30.068	1415	90.09	707.8	.0295	.725	0.0407	1.224	110.27	866.367
C ₃	44.096	1792	206	616.3	0.016	.401	0.0399	1.759	362.354	1084.072
C ₄	58.12	2129	305.65	550.7	0	.235	0	0	0	0
C ₅	72.124	2473	385.7	488.6	0	.125	0	0	0	0
C ₆₊	214.5	4428	810	255	0.006	0.0082	.732	157.014	127181.34	40038.57
								160.715	127570.173	42468.469

APPENDIX B

DATA AND RESULTS OF THE SECOND RUN

TABLE B-1

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .172 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.4245	227	492.2	28.016	96.3615	208.939	11.893
C ₁	.40	343.2	673.1	16.068	137.28	269.24	6.4272
C ₂	.066	549.2	708.3	30.068	36.247	46.7478	1.9845
C ₃	.047	666	617.4	44.094	31.302	29.018	2.0724
C ₄	.0115	765.7	550.1	58.12	8.8056	6.326	.6684
C ₅	.019	846.2	489.8	72.124	16.078	9.306	1.3704
C ₆₊	.032	1073+	334+	128.0	34.336	10.688	4.096
+From Clark ⁵⁸					360.4	580.26	28.5119

Gas Density = 23 lb/ft³

TABLE B-2

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .26 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.65	227	492.2	28.016	147.55	319.93	18.2104
C ₁	.23	343.2	673.1	16.068	79.936	154.813	3.696
C ₂	.051	549.2	708.3	30.068	28.009	36.123	1.533
C ₃	.036	666	617.4	44.094	23.976	22.226	1.587
C ₄	.002	765.7	550.1	58.12	1.531	1.10	.116
C ₅	.011	846.2	489.8	72.124	9.308	5.388	.793
C ₆₊	.02	1073+	334+	128.0	21.46	6.65	2.56
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					311.77	546.23	28.4954

Gas Density = 21.63 lb/ft³

TABLE B-3

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .3 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.95	227	492.2	28.016	215.05	467.59	26.615
C ₁	.04	343.2	673.1	16.068	13.728	26.924	.6427
C ₂	.006	549.2	708.3	30.068	3.295	4.25	0.1804
C ₃	.002	666	617.4	44.094	1.332	1.235	.0882
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.002	1073+	334+	128.0	2.146	0.668	.256
					236.151	501	27.7823

⁺From Clark⁵⁸

Gas Density = 19.47 lb/ft³

TABLE B-4

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .359 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_c$	$y_i P_c$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.265	227	492.2	28.016	97.61	130.433	7.424
C ₁	.43	343.2	673.1	16.068	147.576	289.433	6.909
C ₂	.123	549.2	708.3	30.068	67.552	87.121	3.698
C ₃	.084	666	617.4	44.094	55.944	51.862	3.704
C ₄	.015	765.7	550.1	58.12	11.486	8.252	.8718
C ₅	.023	846.2	489.8	72.124	19.463	11.265	1.659
C ₆₊	.06	1073+	334+	128.0	64.38	20.04	7.68
+From Clark ⁵⁸					464	598.4	31.9458

Gas Density = 25.9 lb/ft³

TABLE B-5

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .44 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.359	227	492.2	28.016	81.493	176.7	10.058
C ₁	.37	343.2	673.1	16.068	126.984	249.047	5.945
C ₂	.116	549.2	708.3	30.068	63.707	82.163	3.488
C ₃	.078	666	617.4	44.094	51.948	48.157	3.439
C ₄	.007	765.7	550.1	58.12	5.36	3.651	0.407
C ₅	.015	846.2	489.8	72.124	12.693	7.347	1.082
C ₆₊	.055	1073+	334+	128.0	59.015	18.37	7.04

+From Clark⁵⁸

401.2 585.6 31.459

Gas Density = 24.69 lb/ft³

TABLE B-6

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .454 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.496	227	492.2	28.016	112.592	244.13	13.896
C ₁	.29	343.2	673.1	16.068	99.528	195.2	4.66
C ₂	.101	549.2	708.3	30.068	55.47	71.54	3.037
C ₃	.063	666	617.4	44.094	41.958	38.9	2.778
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0.006	846.2	489.8	72.124	5.077	2.939	0.433
C ₆₊	0.044	1073+	334+	128.0	47.212	14.696	5.632
+From Clark ⁵⁸					361.8	567.4	30.436

Gas Density = 24.09 lb/ft³

TABLE B-7

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .47 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.632	227	492.2	28.016	143.46	458.7	17.706
C ₁	.2	343.2	673.1	16.068	68.64	134.62	3.2136
C ₂	.087	549.2	708.3	30.068	47.78	61.622	2.616
C ₃	.05	666	617.4	44.094	33.3	30.87	2.205
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.031	1073+	334+	128.0	33.263	10.354	3.968
+From Clark ⁵⁸					326.4	696.2	29.7086

Gas Density = 22.97 lb/ft³

TABLE B-8

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .612 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.2765	227	492.2	28.016	62.766	136.09	7.746
C ₁	.4	343.2	673.1	16.068	137.28	269.24	6.427
C ₂	.117	549.2	708.3	30.068	64.26	82.87	3.518
C ₃	.094	666	617.4	44.094	62.604	58.04	4.145
C ₄	.011	765.7	550.1	58.12	8.423	6.051	0.639
C ₅	.0185	846.2	489.8	72.124	15.655	9.061	1.334
C ₆₊	.083	1073+	334+	128.0	89.06	27.722	10.624
+From Clark ⁵⁸					440.0	589.1	34.433

Gas Density = 26.24 lb/ft³

TABLE B-9

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .647 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.583	227	492.2	28.016	188.41	286.95	16.333
C ₁	.22	343.2	673.1	16.068	75.504	148.082	3.535
C ₂	.08	549.2	708.3	30.068	43.936	56.664	3.528
C ₃	.062	666	617.4	44.094	41.292	38.28	2.734
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	0.055	1073+	334+	128.0	59.015	18.37	7.04
+From Clark ⁵⁸					408.15	548.3	33.17

Gas Density = 23.64 lb/ft³

TABLE B-10

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .172 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.257	28.016	7.2	.01983+	.1428
C ₁	.329	16.068	5.286	.0535	.2828
C ₂	.073	30.068	2.195	.043	.0944
C ₃	.06	44.094	2.6456	.0316	.0836
C ₄	.017	58.12	.988	.0275	.0272
C ₅	.032	72.124	2.308	.0254	.0586
C ₆₊	.232	214.5	49.764	.01976	.9833

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

70.3866

1.6727

Stock tank density = 42.08 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 43.78 lb/ft³

TABLE B-11

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .26 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.342	28.016	9.5815	.01983+	.19
C ₁	.153	16.068	2.4584	.0535	.1315
C ₂	.0593	30.068	1.783	.043	.07667
C ₃	.05	44.094	2.2047	.0316	.06967
C ₄	.003	58.12	.1744	.0275	.0048
C ₅	.022	72.124	1.5867	.0254	.0403
C ₆₊	.3707	214.5	79.515	.01976	1.5712
+ From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹			97.3037		2.08414

Stock tank density = 46.687 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 48.287 lb/ft³

TABLE B-12

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .3 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.452	28.016	12.663	.01983+	.2511
C ₁	.025	16.068	.4017	.0535	.0215
C ₂	.007	30.068	.2105	.043	.0091
C ₃	.003	44.094	.1323	.0316	.0042
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	.513	214.5	110.04	.01976	2.1744
+ From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹			123.4475		2.4603

Stock tank density = 50.176 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 51.18 lb/ft³

TABLE B-13

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .359 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	0.1325	28.016	3.712	.01983+	.0736
C ₁	.307	16.068	4.9329	.0535	.26391
C ₂	.14	30.068	4.2095	.043	.181
C ₃	.115	44.094	5.071	.0316	.16024
C ₄	.026	58.12	1.5111	.0275	.0416
C ₅	.055	72.124	3.967	.0254	.1008
C ₆₊	.2245	214.5	48.155	.01976	.9515
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹			71.5585		1.77265

Stock tank density = 40.37 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 42.088 lb/ft³

TABLE B-14

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .44 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.138	28.016	3.866	.01983+	.07667
C ₁	.255	16.068	4.097	.0535	.2192
C ₂	.136	30.068	4.089	.043	.1758
C ₃	.117	44.094	5.159	.0316	.1630
C ₄	.013	58.12	.7556	.0275	.0208
C ₅	.042	72.124	3.029	.0254	.07694
C ₆₊	.299	214.5	64.136	.01976	1.2673

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹ 85.1316 1.99971

Stock tank density = 42.57 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 44.172 lb/ft³

TABLE B-15

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .454 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.16	28.016	4.483	.01983+	.0889
C ₁	.193	16.068	3.101	.0535	.1659
C ₂	.123	30.068	3.6984	.043	.1590
C ₃	.102	44.094	4.4976	.0316	.14212
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	.019	72.124	1.3704	.0254	.03481
C ₆₊	.403	214.5	86.444	.01976	1.7081

+ From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

103.5944

2.29883

Stock tank density = 45.06 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 46.354 lb/ft³

TABLE B-16

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .47 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.178	28.016	4.9868	.01983+	.09889
C ₁	.13	16.068	2.0888	.0535	.11175
C ₂	.109	30.068	3.2774	.043	.1409
C ₃	.086	44.094	3.7921	.0316	.11983
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	.507	214.5	108.75	.01976	2.62027

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 122.8951 2.62027

Stock tank density = 46.90 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 48 lb/ft³

TABLE B-17

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .612 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.102	28.016	2.8576	.01983+	.05667
C ₁	.258	16.068	4.1455	.0535	.2218
C ₂	.139	30.068	4.1795	.043	.1797
C ₃	.157	44.094	6.9228	.0316	.21876
C ₄	.026	58.12	1.5111	.0275	.04156
C ₅	.071	72.124	5.1208	.0254	.13007
C ₆₊	.247	214.5	52.982	.01976	1.0469

+ From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 77.7173 1.89546

Stock tank density = 41.0 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 42.4 lb/ft³

TABLE B-18

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .638 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.106	28.016	2.9697	.01983+	.05889
C ₁	.134	16.068	2.1531	.0535	.1152
C ₂	.101	30.068	3.0369	.043	.1306
C ₃	.115	44.094	5.0708	.0316	.1602
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	.544	214.5	116.688	.01976	2.3058

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

129.9185

2.77069

Stock tank density = 46.9 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 47.94 lb/ft³

TABLE B-19

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .172 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.4245	28.016	5.29	2.2469	.0176+	.0395
C ₁	.4	16.068	4.01	1.6034	.0108	.01732
C ₂	.066	30.068	5.48	.3619	.0102	.00369
C ₃	.047	44.094	6.64	.3121	.0082	.00256
C ₄	0.0115	58.12	7.62	.08767	.0073	.00064
C ₅	.019	72.124	8.5	.1614	.0065	.00105
C ₆₊	.032	128	11.31	.3620	.005	.0018
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.13537		.06656

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .013 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0364 cp

TABLE B-20

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .26 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.65	28.016	5.29	3.4405	.0176+	.06055
C ₁	.23	16.068	4.01	.92195	.0108	.00996
C ₂	.051	30.068	5.48	.2797	.0102	.0029
C ₃	.036	44.094	6.64	.23905	.0082	.00196
C ₄	.002	58.12	7.62	.01525	.0073	.00011
C ₅	.011	72.124	8.5	.09342	.0065	.00061
C ₆₊	.02	128	11.31	.2263	.005	.00113

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.21617

.07722

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = $u^* = .0148$ cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = $u = .03182$ cp

TABLE B-21

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .3 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.95	28.016	5.29	5.0284	.0176+	.0885
C ₁	.04	16.068	4.01	.16034	.0108	.00173
C ₂	.006	30.068	5.48	.0329	.0102	.60034
C ₃	.002	44.094	6.64	.01328	.0082	.00011
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	.002	128	11.31	.02263	.005	.000113

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.25755

.090793

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0173 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .027 cp

TABLE B-22

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .359 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.265	28.016	5.29	1.4026	.0176+	.02469
C ₁	.43	16.068	4.01	1.72365	.0108	.018615
C ₂	.123	30.068	5.48	.67446	.0102	.00688
C ₃	.084	44.094	6.64	.55779	.0082	.00457
C ₄	.015	58.12	7.62	.11435	.0073	.00083
C ₅	.023	72.124	8.5	.19533	.0065	.00127
C ₆₊	.06	128	11.31	.67882	.005	.00339
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.347		.060245

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0113 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0486 cp

TABLE B-23

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .44 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.359	28.016	5.29	1.9002	.0176+	.03344
C ₁	.37	16.068	4.01	1.4831	.0108	.01602
C ₂	.116	30.068	5.48	.6361	.0102	.0065
C ₃	.078	44.094	6.64	.51795	.0082	.00425
C ₄	.007	58.12	7.62	.05337	.0073	.00039
C ₅	.015	72.124	8.5	.1274	.0065	.00083
C ₆₊	.055	128	11.31	.6223	.005	.00311
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.34042		.06454

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0121 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0411 cp

TABLE B-24

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .454 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.496	28.016	5.29	2.625	.0176+	.04621
C ₁	.29	16.068	4.01	1.1625	.0108	.01255
C ₂	.101	30.068	5.48	.5538	.0102	.00565
C ₃	.063	44.094	6.64	.4183	.0082	.00343
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	.006	72.124	8.5	0.051	.0065	.00033
C ₆₊	.044	128	11.31	.4978	.005	.0025
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.3084		.07067

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0133 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0353 cp

TABLE B-25

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .47 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.632	28.016	5.29	3.3452	.0176+	.05888
C ₁	.2	16.068	4.01	.8017	.0108	.60866
C ₂	.087	30.068	5.48	.4771	.0102	.00487
C ₃	.05	44.094	6.64	.33202	.0082	.0027
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	.031	128	11.31	.3507	.005	.00175
				5.30672		.07686

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .01448 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0268 cp

TABLE B-26

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .612 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.2765	28.016	5.29	1.4635	.0176+	.02576
C ₁	.4	16.068	4.01	1.6034	.0108	.01732
C ₂	.117	30.068	5.48	.64156	.0102	.0065
C ₃	.094	44.094	6.64	.6242	.0082	.0051
C ₄	.011	58.12	7.62	.0839	.0073	.00061
C ₅	.0185	72.124	8.5	.15711	.0065	.00102
C ₆₊	.083	128	11.31	.93904	.005	.0047
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.51271		.06101

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0111 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0454 cp

TABLE B-27

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .638 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.583	28.016	5.29	3.08583	.0176+	.05431
C ₁	.22	16.068	4.01	.8819	.0108	.0095
C ₂	.08	30.068	5.48	.4387	.0102	.0045
C ₃	.062	44.094	6.64	.4117	.0082	.00338
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	.055	128	11.31	.6223	.005	.00311

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.4404

0.0748

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0137 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0467 cp

TABLE B-28

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .172 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.257	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.3603	.0239	3.215+	.8263	7.2	126.2	33.5	32.43	8.61
C ₁	.329	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.3188	.0124	6.173	2.0319	5.2864	191.1	45.8	62.9	15.1
C ₂	.073	30.068	5.48	.0102	.4003	.0041	4.926	.3596	2.195	305.5	48.2	22.3	3.5
C ₃	.06	44.094	6.64	.0082	.3984	.0033	4.545	.2727	2.6456	370	42.	22.2	2.52
C ₄	.017	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1296	.0009	4.386	.0746	.988	425.2	37.5	7.228	.630
C ₅	.032	72.124	8.49	.0065	.2718	.0018	4.31	.1379	2.308	469.8	33.3	15.03	1.07
C ₆₊	.232	214.5	14.65	3.0	3.398	10.193	3.551	.8238	49.764	705.4	17.347	163.65	4.02
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.2772	10.2394		4.5258	70.387			325.648	35.458

$$u = 2.374 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE B-29

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .26 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.342	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.81	.0319	3.215+	1.042	9.581	126.2	33.5	43.1604	11.457
C ₁	.153	16.068	4.01	.0108	.6133	.0066	6.173	.9445	2.458	191.1	45.8	29.238	7.01
C ₂	.0593	30.068	5.48	.0102	.3252	.0033	4.926	.2921	1.783	305.5	48.2	18.116	2.858
C ₃	.05	44.094	6.64	.0082	.3320	.0027	4.545	.2273	2.205	370	42.	18.5	2.1
C ₄	.003	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0229	.0002	4.386	.0132	.1744	425.2	37.5	1.276	.1125
C ₅	.022	72.124	8.49	.0065	.1868	.0012	4.31	.0948	1.5867	469.8	33.3	10.336	.7326
C ₆₊	.3707	214.5	14.65	3.0	5.4292	16.288	3.551	1.3164	79.515	705.4	17.347	261.49	6.431
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.7194	16.3339		3.9303	97.3031			382.1164	30.7011

$$u = 2.5165 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE B-30

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .3 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.452	28.016	5.29	.0176	2.392	.0421	3.215+	1.453	12.663	126.2	33.5	57.04	15.142
C ₁	.025	16.068	4.01	.0108	.1002	.00108	6.173	.1543	.4017	191.1	45.8	4.78	1.145
C ₂	.007	30.068	5.48	.0102	.0384	.0004	4.926	.0345	.2105	305.5	48.2	2.139	.3374
C ₃	.003	44.094	6.64	.0082	.020	.0002	4.545	.0136	.1323	370	42.	1.11	.126
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.513	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.5133	22.54	3.551	1.822	110.04	705.4	17.347	361.87	8.9
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.0639	22.58378		3.4774	123.4475			426.939	25.6504

$$u = 2.594 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE B-31

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .44 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^*$	$M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c in °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.138	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7304	.0129	3.215†	.4437	3.87	126.2	33.5	17.42	4.62	
C ₁	.255	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.022	.011	6.173	1.514	4.1	191.1	45.8	48.73	11.68	
C ₂	.136	30.068	5.48	.0102	.7457	.0076	4.926	.67	4.1	305.5	48.2	41.55	6.56	
C ₃	.117	44.094	6.64	.0082	.7769	.0064	4.545	.5318	5.16	370	42.	43.29	4.91	
C ₄	.013	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0991	.0007	4.386	.057	.76	425.2	37.5	5.53	.49	
C ₅	.042	72.124	8.49	.0065	.3567	.0023	4.31	.181	.181	469.0	33.3	19.73	1.4	
C ₆₊	.299	214.5	14.65	3.0	4.379	13.137	3.551	1.0617	64.14	705.4	17.347	210.9	5.19	
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.1098	13.1779		4.5192	82.311			387.15	34.85	

$u = 2.722 \text{ cp}$

TABLE B-32

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .47 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^{\dagger} cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^{\dagger} M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	$T_{c_i}^m$ °K	P_{c_i} atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.178	28.016	5.29	.0176	.942	.0166	3.215+	.572	4.99	126.2	33.5	22.46	5.96
C ₁	.13	16.068	4.01	.0108	.5211	.0056	6.173	.802	2.09	191.1	45.8	24.84	5.95
C ₂	.109	30.068	5.48	.0102	.5977	.0061	4.926	.537	3.28	305.5	48.2	33.3	5.25
C ₃	.086	44.094	6.64	.0082	.5711	.0047	4.545	.391	3.79	370	42.	31.82	3.61
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.507	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.425	22.28	3.551	1.8	108.75	705.4	17.347	357.64	8.79
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.0569	22.313		4.102	122.9			470.06	29.56

$$u = 3.217 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE B-33

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .612 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{c_i} °K	P_{c_i} atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.102	28.016	5.29	.0176	.5399	.0095	3.215+	.328	2.86	126.2	33.5	12.87	3.417
C ₁	.258	16.068	4.01	.0108	1.034	.0112	6.173	1.593	4.15	191.1	45.8	49.3	11.82
C ₂	.139	30.068	5.48	.0102	.7622	.0078	4.926	.685	4.18	305.5	48.2	42.46	6.7
C ₃	.157	44.094	6.64	.0082	1.043	.0085	4.545	.714	6.92	370	42.	58.09	6.59
C ₄	.026	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1982	.0014	4.386	.114	1.51	425.2	37.5	11.06	.98
C ₅	.071	72.124	8.49	.0065	.603	.0039	4.31	.306	5.12	469.8	33.3	33.36	2.36
C ₆₊	.247	214.5	14.65	3.0	3.618	10.853	3.551	.8771	52.98	705.4	17.347	174.23	4.28
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.7983	10.8953		4.6171	77.72			381.37	36.147

u = 2.28 cp

TABLE B-34

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .638 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.106	28.016	5.29	.0176	.561	.01	3.215†	.341	2.97	126.2	33.5	13.38	3.55
C ₁	.134	16.068	4.01	.0108	.537	.006	6.173	.827	2.153	191.1	45.8	25.61	6.14
C ₂	.101	30.068	5.48	.0102	.554	.0056	4.926	.498	3.037	305.5	48.2	30.86	4.87
C ₃	.115	44.094	6.64	.0082	.7636	.0063	4.545	.523	5.071	370	42.	42.55	4.83
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.544	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.967	23.90	3.551	1.932	116.69	705.4	17.347	383.74	9.44
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.3826	23.9279		4.121	129.921			496.14	28.83

$$u = 3.343 \text{ cp}$$

APPENDIX C

DATA AND RESULTS OF THE FOURTH RUN

TABLE C-1

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .17 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.631	227	492.2	28.016	143	311	17.678
C ₁	.27	343.2	673.1	16.068	93	182	4.338
C ₂	.037	549.2	708.3	30.068	20	26	1.113
C ₃	.033	666	617.4	44.094	22	20	1.455
C ₄	.005	765.7	550.1	58.12	4	3	.291
C ₅	.009	846.2	489.8	72.124	8	4	.649
C ₆₊	.015	1073+	334+	128.0	16	5	2.048
+From Clark ⁵⁸					306	551	27.572

Gas Density = 17.53 lb/ft³

TABLE C-2

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.841	227	492.2	28.016	191	413.9	23.561
C ₁	.12	343.2	673.1	16.068	41	80.8	1.928
C ₂	.015	549.2	708.3	30.068	8	10.6	.451
C ₃	.009	666	617.4	44.094	6	5.6	.397
C ₄	.002	765.7	550.1	58.12	1.5	1.1	.116
C ₅	.004	846.2	489.8	72.124	3.4	2.0	.288
C ₆₊	.009	1073+	334+	128.0	9.7	3.0	1.152
+From Clark ⁵⁸				260.6	517		27.893

Gas Density = 16.46 lb/ft³

TABLE C-3

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.5365	227	492.2	28.016	121.8	264.1	15.031
C ₁	.34	343.2	673.1	16.068	116.7	228.9	5.463
C ₂	.041	549.2	708.3	30.068	25.5	29.0	1.233
C ₃	.0375	666	617.4	44.094	25	23.2	1.654
C ₄	.008	765.7	550.1	58.12	6.1	4.4	.465
C ₅	.015	846.2	489.8	72.124	12.7	7.3	1.082
C ₆₊	.022	1073+	334+	128.0	23.6	7.3	2.816
+From Clark ⁵⁸					331.4	564.2	27.744

Gas Density = 17.575 lb/ft³

TABLE C-4

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .5 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.682	227	492.2	28.016	154.8	335.7	19.107
C ₁	.24	343.2	673.1	16.068	82.4	161.5	3.856
C ₂	.031	549.2	708.3	30.068	17.0	22	.932
C ₃	.024	666	617.4	44.094	16	14.8	1.058
C ₄	.003	765.7	550.1	58.12	2.3	1.7	.174
C ₅	.005	846.2	489.8	72.124	4.2	2.4	.361
C ₆₊	.015	1073+	334+	128.0	16.1	5.0	1.92
+ From Clark ⁵⁸					292.8	543.1	27.408

Gas Density = 15.663 lb/ft³

TABLE C-5

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.799	227	492.2	28.016	181.4	393.3	22.385
C ₁	.15	343.2	673.1	16.068	51.5	101	2.410
C ₂	.023	549.2	708.3	30.068	12.6	16.3	.692
C ₃	.018	666	617.4	44.094	12	11.1	.794
C ₄	0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	0	846.2	489.8	72.124	0	0	0
C ₆₊	.01	1073+	334+	128.0	10.73	3.3	1.28
+From Clark ⁵⁸					256.23	525	27.561

Gas Density = 14.871 lb/ft³

TABLE C-6

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .51 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.412	227	492.2	28.016	93.5	202.8	11.543
C ₁	.4	343.2	673.1	16.068	137.3	269.2	6.427
C ₂	.062	549.2	708.3	30.068	34.1	43.9	1.864
C ₃	.052	666	617.4	44.094	34.6	32.1	2.293
C ₄	.017	765.7	550.1	58.12	13.0	9.4	.988
C ₅	.022	846.2	489.8	72.124	18.6	10.8	1.587
C ₆₊	.035	1073+	334+	128.0	37.6	11.7	4.48
+From Clark ⁵⁸					368.7	579.9	29.182

Gas Density = 17.992 lb/ft³

TABLE C-7

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.678	227	492.2	28.016	153.9	333.7	18.995
C ₁	.22	343.2	673.1	16.068	75.5	148.1	3.535
C ₂	.0385	549.2	708.3	30.068	21.1	27.3	1.158
C ₃	.029	666	617.4	44.094	19.3	17.9	1.279
C ₄	.0065	765.7	550.1	58.12	5.0	3.6	.378
C ₅	.01	846.2	489.8	72.124	8.5	4.9	.721
C ₆₊	.98	1073+	334+	128.0	19.3	6.0	2.304
+ From Clark ⁵⁸					302.6	541.5	28.37

Gas Density = 14.704 lb/ft³

TABLE C-8

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$Y_i T_{c_i}$	$Y_i P_{c_i}$	$Y_i M_i$
N ₂	.7635	227	492.2	28.016	173.3	375.8	21.390
C ₁	.162	343.2	673.1	16.068	55.6	109	2.603
C ₂	.0305	549.2	708.3	30.068	16.8	21.6	.917
C ₃	.023	666	617.4	44.094	15.3	14.2	1.014
C ₄	.002	765.7	550.1	58.12	1.5	1.1	.116
C ₅	.007	846.2	489.8	72.124	5.9	3.4	.505
C ₆₊	.012	1073+	334+	128.0	12.9	4.1	1.536
+From Clark ⁵⁸					281.3	529.2	28.081

Gas Density = 14.16 lb/ft³

TABLE C-9

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.344	227	492.2	28.016	78.1	169.3	9.638
C ₁	.42	343.2	673.1	16.068	144.1	282.7	6.749
C ₂	.081	549.2	708.3	30.068	44.5	57.4	2.436
C ₃	.066	666	617.4	44.094	44.0	40.7	2.910
C ₄	.017	765.7	550.1	58.12	13.0	9.4	.988
C ₅	.027	846.2	489.8	72.124	22.8	13.2	1.947
C ₆₊	.045	1073+	334+	128.0	48.3	15.0	5.76
⁺ From Clark ⁵⁸					394.8	58.77	30.328

Gas Density = 18.233 lb/ft³

TABLE C-10

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .82 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.652	227	492.2	28.016	148	320.9	18.266
C ₁	.22	343.2	673.1	16.068	75.5	148.1	3.545
C ₂	.051	549.2	708.3	30.068	28	36.1	1.533
C ₃	.035	666	617.4	44.094	23.3	21.6	1.543
C ₄	.008	765.7	550.1	58.12	6.1	4.4	.465
C ₅	.013	846.2	489.8	72.124	11	6.4	.938
C ₆₊	.021	1073+	334+	128.0	22.5	7.0	2.688
+ From Clark ⁵⁸					314.4	544.5	28.978

Gas Density = 28.978 lb/ft³

TABLE C-11

GAS DENSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .88 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Critical temp., T_c , °R	Critical pressure, P_c , psi	Molecular weight M_i	$y_i T_{c_i}$	$y_i P_{c_i}$	$y_i M_i$
N ₂	.838	227	492.2	28.016	190.2	412.5	23.477
C ₁	.11	343.2	673.1	16.068	37.8	74.0	2.767
C ₂	.026	549.2	708.3	30.068	14.3	18.4	.782
C ₃	.016	666	617.4	44.094	10.7	9.9	.706
C ₄	0.0	765.7	550.1	58.12	0	0	0
C ₅	.003	846.2	489.8	72.124	2.5	1.5	.216
C ₆₊	.007	1073+	334+	128.0	7.5	2.3	.896
†From Clark ⁵⁸					263	518.6	27.844

Gas Density = 12.07 lb/ft³

TABLE C-12

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .17 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.1353	28.016	3.7906	.01983+	.07517
C ₁	.174	16.068	2.79583	.0535	.14958
C ₂	.046	30.068	1.383	.043	.05947
C ₃	.058	44.094	2.557	.0316	.08082
C ₄	.013	58.12	.756	.0275	.02078
C ₅	.0367	72.124	2.647	.0254	.06723
C ₆₊	.536	214.5	114.972	.01976	2.272

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

128.901

2.725

Stock tank density = 47.303 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 48.253 lb/ft³

TABLE C-13

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.3202	28.016	8.971	.01983+	.1779
C ₁	.075	16.068	1.205	.0535	.0645
C ₂	.0192	30.068	.577	.043	.0248
C ₃	.0167	44.094	.736	.0316	.023
C ₄	.0057	58.12	.331	.0275	.0091
C ₅	.0182	72.124	1.313	.0254	.0333
C ₆₊	.692	214.5	148.434	.01976	2.9331

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

161.567

3.2657

Stock tank density = 49.474 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 50.474 lb/ft³

TABLE C-14

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.099	28.016	2.774	.01983+	.055
C ₁	.206	16.068	3.31	.0535	.1771
C ₂	.052	30.068	1.564	.043	.0672
C ₃	.071	44.094	3.131	.0316	.0989
C ₄	.023	58.12	1.337	.0275	.0368
C ₅	.071	72.124	5.121	.0254	.1301
C ₆₊	.478	214.5	102.531	.01976	2.026

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 119.768 2.5911

Stock tank density = 46.223 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 47.153 lb/ft³

TABLE C-15

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .5 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.112	28.016	3.138	.01983+	.0622
C ₁	.141	16.068	2.266	.0535	.1212
C ₂	.04	30.068	1.203	.043	.0517
C ₃	.047	44.094	2.072	.0316	.065
C ₄	.009	58.12	.523	.0275	.0144
C ₅	.026	72.124	1.875	.0254	.0476
C ₆₊	.625	214.5	134.063	.01976	2.6491

+ From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 145.14 3.0112

Stock tank density = 48.2 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 49.1 lb/ft³

TABLE C-16

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.132	28.016	3.698	.01983+	.0733
C ₁	.087	16.068	1.398	.0535	.0748
C ₂	.03	30.068	.902	.043	.0388
C ₃	.037	44.094	1.631	.0316	.0516
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	0	72.124	0	.0254	0
C ₆₊	.714	214.5	153.153	.01976	3.0263

[†]From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹ 160.782 3.2648

Stock tank density = 49.247 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 50.137 lb/ft³

TABLE C-17

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .51 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.116	28.016	3.25	.01983+	.0644
C ₁	.229	16.068	3.68	.0535	.1969
C ₂	.078	30.068	2.345	.043	.1009
C ₃	.104	44.094	4.586	.0316	.1449
C ₄	.055	58.12	3.197	.0275	.0879
C ₅	.116	72.124	8.366	.0254	.213
C ₆₊	.302	214.5	64.779	.01976	1.28

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

90.203

2.088

Stock tank density = 43.2007 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 44.3507 lb/ft³

TABLE C-18

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.125	28.016	3.502	.01983 ⁺	.0694
C ₁	.121	16.068	1.944	.0535	.104
C ₂	.05	30.068	1.503	.043	.0647
C ₃	.062	44.094	2.734	.0316	.0864
C ₄	.023	58.12	1.337	.0275	.0368
C ₅	.059	72.124	4.255	.0254	.1081
C ₆₊	.56	214.5	120.12	.01976	2.3736

⁺From N.G.P.A. 59

135.395

2.843

Stock tank density = 47.624 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 48.524 lb/ft³

TABLE C-19

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point C

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.

Pressure at the sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.125	28.016	3.502	.01983+	.0694
C ₁	.087	16.068	1.398	.0535	.0748
C ₂	.041	30.068	1.233	.043	.053
C ₃	.051	44.094	2.249	.0316	.071
C ₄	.007	58.12	.407	.0275	.0112
C ₅	.044	72.124	3.173	.0254	.0806
C ₆₊	.645	214.5	138.353	.01976	2.734

+ From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹

150.315

3.094

Stock tank density

= 48.5827 lb/ft³

Density at current pressure and temperature

= 49.432 lb/ft³

TABLE C-20

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.101	28.016	2.83	.01983 ⁺	.0561
C ₁	.233	16.068	3.744	.0535	.2003
C ₂	.104	30.068	3.127	.043	.1345
C ₃	.137	44.094	6.041	.0316	.1909
C ₄	.059	58.12	3.429	.0275	.0943
C ₅	.15	72.124	10.819	.0254	.2748
C ₆₊	.216	214.5	46.332	.01976	.9155

⁺From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 76.322 1.8664

Stock tank density = 40.8926 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 41.89 lb/ft³

TABLE C-21

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .82 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.125	28.016	3.502	.01983+	.0694
C ₁	.113	16.068	1.816	.0535	.0971
C ₂	.068	30.068	2.045	.043	.0879
C ₃	.081	44.094	3.572	.0316	.1129
C ₄	.033	58.12	1.918	.0275	.0527
C ₅	.1	72.124	7.212	.0254	.1832
C ₆₊	.68	214.5	102.96	.01976	2.0345

+ From N.G.P.A.⁵⁹ 123.025 2.6377

Stock tank density = 46.64 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 47.49 lb/ft³

TABLE C-22

LIQUID DENSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .88 p.v.
 Pressure at the sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction liquid, x_i	Molecular weight M_i	$x_i M_i$	Specific volume v_i , ft ³ /lb	$x_i M_i v_i$
N ₂	.139	28.016	3.894	.01983+	.0772
C ₁	.055	16.068	.884	.0535	.0473
C ₂	.035	30.068	1.052	.043	.0453
C ₃	.038	44.094	1.676	.0316	.053
C ₄	0	58.12	0	.0275	0
C ₅	.024	72.124	1.731	.0254	.044
C ₆₊	.709	214.5	152.081	.01976	3.0051

⁺From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹

161.318

3.2719

Stock tank density = 49.304 lb/ft³
 Density at current pressure and temperature = 50.004 lb/ft³

Sampling p
Cum. N₂ I
Pressure

(1) Comp.	(7) Parachor P _{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	41 ⁺	-.24
C ₁	77	-.15514
C ₂	108	-.01971
C ₃	150	-.013695
C ₄ .01	190	.00076
C ₅ .0367	232	.0147
C ₆₊ .536 .01	548.2	1.1573

+From Katz et al.⁵³

.7442

Surface tension = .306 dynes/cm.

TABLE C-23

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point A

Cum. N₂ Inj. = .17 p.v.

Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x_i	(3) y_i	(4) $x_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) $y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P_{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.1353	.631	.0005714	.006426	-.00585	41 ⁺	-.24
C ₁	.174	.27	.000735	.00275	-.00201	77	-.15514
C ₂	.046	.037	.000194	.000377	-.0001825	108	-.01971
C ₃	.058	.033	.000245	.00034	-.00009	150	-.013695
C ₄	.013	.005	.000055	.000051	0.000004	190	.00076
C ₅	.0367	.009	.000155	.000092	0.000063	232	.0147
C ₆₊	.536	.015	.002264	.000153	.002111	548.2	1.1573

+From Katz et al.⁵³

.7442

Surface tension = .306 dynes/cm.

TABLE C-24

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x _i	(3) y _i	(4) x _i $\frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) y _i $\frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P _{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.3202	.841	.00119	.00795	-.00676	41 ⁺	.2771
C ₁	.075	.12	.00028	.00113	-.00085	77	-.0658
C ₂	.0192	.015	.00007	.000142	-.00007	108	-.00759
C ₃	.0167	.009	.00006	.000085	-.000023	150	-.00344
C ₄	.0057	.002	.000021	.00002	.00000233	190	.000443
C ₅	.0182	.004	.0000678	.000038	.00003	232	.00696
C ₆₊	.692	.009	.00258	.000085	.00249	548.2	1.3668

+From Katz et al.⁵³

1.020273

Surface tension = 1.084 dynes/cm.

TABLE C-25

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .5 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x_i	(3) Y_i	(4) $x_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) $Y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P_{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.112	.682	.00045	.00624	-.0058	41 ⁺	-.2375
C ₁	.141	.24	.00057	.0022	-.00163	77	-.1256
C ₂	.04	.031	.00016	.000284	-.00012	108	-.0133
C ₃	.047	.024	.00019	.00022	-.000031	150	-.00467
C ₄	.009	.003	.000036	.00003	.000009	190	.00164
C ₅	.026	.005	.0001	.0000457	.000059	232	.01359
C ₆₊	.625	.015	.00251	.000137	.00237	548.2	1.2996

+From Katz et al.⁵³

.93376

Surface tension = .76 dynes/ cm.

TABLE C-26

SURFACE TENSION

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

(1) Comp.	(2) x_i	(3) y_i	(4) $x_i \frac{\rho_L}{M_L}$	(5) $y_i \frac{\rho_V}{M_V}$	(6) (4) - (5)	(7) Parachor P_{chi}	(8) (6) x (7)
N ₂	.132	.799	.0005	.003448	-.002947	41 ⁺	-.1208
C ₁	.087	.15	.00033	.0013	.00097	77	-.0744
C ₂	.03	.023	.000114	.000199	-.000085	108	-.0092
C ₃	.037	.018	.00014	.000156	-.000015	150	-.0023
C ₄	0	0	0	0	0	190	0
C ₅	0	0	0	0	0	232	0
C ₆₊	.714	.01	.002711	.1000086	.002625	548.2	1.439

+From Katz et al.⁵³

1.2323

Surface tension = 2.31 dynes/ cm.

TABLE C-27

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .17 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.631	28.016	5.29	3.3399	.0176+	.0588
C ₁	.27	16.068	4.01	1.0823	.0108	.0117
C ₂	.037	30.068	5.48	.2029	.0102	.0021
C ₃	.033	44.094	6.64	.2191	.0082	.0018
C ₄	.005	58.12	7.62	.0381	.0073	.0003
C ₅	.009	72.124	8.5	.0764	.0065	.0005
C ₆₊	.015	128	11.31	.1697	.005	.0008

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.1284

.076

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0148 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0265 cp

TABLE C-28

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3360 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.841	28.016	5.29	4.4514	.0176+	.0783
C ₁	.12	16.068	4.01	.4810	.0108	.0052
C ₂	.015	30.068	5.48	.0823	.0102	.0008
C ₃	.009	44.094	6.64	.0598	.0082	.0005
C ₄	.002	58.12	7.62	.0152	.0073	.0001
C ₅	.004	72.124	8.5	.034	.0065	.0002
C ₆₊	.009	128	11.31	.1018	.005	.0005

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.2255

.0856

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0164 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0254 cp

TABLE C-29

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.5365	28.016	5.29	2.8397	.0176+	.05
C ₁	.34	16.068	4.01	1.3629	.0108	.0147
C ₂	.041	30.068	5.48	.2248	.0102	.0023
C ₃	.0375	44.094	6.64	.249	.0082	.002
C ₄	.008	58.12	7.62	.061	.0073	.0004
C ₅	.015	72.124	8.5	.1274	.0065	.0008
C ₆₊	.022	128	11.31	.2489	.005	.0012
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.1137		.0714

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .014 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0266 cp

TABLE C-30

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .5 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.682	28.016	5.29	3.6098	.0176+	.0635
C ₁	.24	16.068	4.01	.962	.0108	.0104
C ₂	.031	30.068	5.48	.1700	.0102	.0017
C ₃	.024	44.094	6.64	.1594	.0082	.0013
C ₄	.003	58.12	7.62	.0229	.0073	.0002
C ₅	.005	72.124	8.5	.0425	.0065	.0003
C ₆₊	.015	128	11.31	.1697	.005	.0008
				5.1363		.0782

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0152 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0243 cp

TABLE C-31

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3020 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.799	28.016	5.29	4.2291	.0176+	.0744
C ₁	.15	16.068	4.01	.6013	.0108	.0065
C ₂	.023	30.068	5.48	.1261	.0102	.0013
C ₃	.018	44.094	6.64	.1195	.0082	.0010
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.5	0	.0065	0
C ₆₊	.01	128	11.31	.1131	.005	.0006
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.1891		.0838

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0161 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .02254 cp

TABLE C-32

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .51 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.412	28.016	5.29	2.1807	.0176+	.0384
C ₁	.4	16.068	4.01	1.6034	.0108	.0173
C ₂	.062	30.068	5.48	.34	.0102	.0035
C ₃	.052	44.094	6.64	.3453	.0082	.0028
C ₄	.017	58.12	7.62	.1296	.0073	.0009
C ₅	.022	72.124	8.5	.1868	.0065	.0012
C ₆₊	.035	128	11.31	.396	.005	.002
From Carr et al. ⁵⁶				5.1818		.0661

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0128 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0273 cp

TABLE C-33

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.678	28.016	5.29	3.5887	.0176+	.0632
C ₁	.22	16.068	4.01	.8819	.0108	.0095
C ₂	.0385	30.068	5.48	.2111	.0102	.0022
C ₃	.029	44.094	6.64	.1926	.0082	.0016
C ₄	.0065	58.12	7.62	.0496	.0073	.0004
C ₅	.01	72.124	8.5	.0849	.0065	.0006
C ₆₊	.018	128	11.31	.636	.005	.001

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

5.2124

.0785

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .015 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .023 cp

TABLE C-34

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2680 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.7635	28.016	5.29	4.0412	.0176+	.0711
C ₁	.162	16.068	4.01	.6494	.0108	.007
C ₂	.0305	30.068	5.48	.1672	.0102	.0017
C ₃	.023	44.094	6.64	.1527	.0082	.0013
C ₄	.002	58.12	7.62	.0152	.0073	.0001
C ₅	.007	72.124	8.5	.0594	.0065	.0004
C ₆₊	.012	128	11.31	.1358	.005	.0007
					5.2209	.0823

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0158 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .023 cp

TABLE C-35

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.344	28.016	5.29	1.8208	.0176+	.0320
C ₁	.42	16.068	4.01	1.6836	.0108	.0182
C ₂	.081	30.068	5.48	.4442	.0102	.0045
C ₃	.066	44.094	6.64	.4383	.0082	.0036
C ₄	.017	58.12	7.62	.1296	.0073	.0009
C ₅	.027	72.124	8.5	.2293	.0065	.0015
C ₆₊	.045	128	11.31	.5091	.005	.0025

5.2549

.0632

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .012 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .0282 cp

TABLE C-36

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .82 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, Y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$Y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* Y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.652	28.016	5.29	3.451	.0176+	.0607
C ₁	.22	16.068	4.01	.8819	.0108	.0095
C ₂	.051	30.068	5.48	.2797	.0102	.0029
C ₃	.035	44.094	6.64	.2324	.0082	.0019
C ₄	.008	58.12	7.62	.0610	.0073	.0004
C ₅	.013	72.124	8.5	.1104	.0065	.0007
C ₆₊	.021	128	11.31	.2376	.005	.0012

5.254

.0773

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0147 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .022 cp

TABLE C-37

GAS VISCOSITY

Sampling point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .88 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2340 psi

Comp.	Mole fraction gas, y_i	Molecular weight M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	$y_i M_i^{1/2}$	Atmospheric viscosity u_i^* , cp	$u_i^* y_i M_i^{1/2}$
N ₂	.838	28.016	5.29	4.4355	.0176+	.0781
C ₁	.11	16.068	4.01	.4409	.0108	.0048
C ₂	.026	30.068	5.48	.1426	.0102	.0015
C ₃	.016	44.094	6.64	.1062	.0082	.0009
C ₄	0.0	58.12	7.62	0	.0073	0
C ₅	.003	72.124	8.5	.0255	.0065	.0002
C ₆₊	.007	128	11.31	.0792	.005	.0004

5.2299

.0859

From Carr et al.⁵⁶

Mixture atmospheric viscosity = u^* = .0164 cp
 Mixture viscosity at the system temperature
 and pressure = u = .022 cp

TABLE C-38

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .17p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^{\dagger} cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^{\dagger} M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{Ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{Ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	$P_{c'}$ atm	$x_i T_{Ci}$	$x_i P_{Ci}$
N ₂	.1353	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7156	.0126	3.215†	.4350	3.7906	126.2	33.5	17.1	4.5
C ₁	.174	16.068	4.01	.0108	.6975	.0075	6.173	1.0741	2.7958	191.1	45.8	33.3	8.0
C ₂	.046	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2522	.0026	4.926	.2266	1.3831	305.5	48.2	14.1	2.2
C ₃	.058	44.094	6.64	.0082	.3851	.0032	4.545	.2636	2.557	370	42.	21.5	2.4
C ₄	.013	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0991	.0007	4.386	.057	.7556	425.2	37.5	5.5	.49
C ₅	.0368	72.124	8.49	.0065	.3125	.002	4.31	.1586	2.647	469.8	33.3	17.3	1.2
C ₆₊	.536	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.8502	23.5505	3.551	1.9033	114.972	705.4	17.347	378.1	9.3
†From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.3122	23.5791		4.1182	128.9011			486.9	28.09

$$u = 3.37 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-39

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point A
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 4400 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^*$	$M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.3202	28.016	5.29	.0176	1.6948	.0298		3.215+	1.0294	8.971	126.2	33.5	40.4	10.7
C ₁	.075	16.068	4.01	.0108	.3006	.0032		6.173	.463	1.2051	191.1	45.8	14.3	3.4
C ₂	.0192	30.068	5.48	.0102	.1053	.0011		4.926	.0946	.5773	305.5	48.2	5.9	.93
C ₃	.0167	44.094	6.64	.0082	.1109	.0009		4.545	.0759	.7364	370	42.	6.2	.70
C ₄	.0057	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0435	.0003		4.386	.025	.3313	425.2	37.5	2.4	.21
C ₅	.0182	72.124	8.49	.0065	.1546	.001		4.31	.0784	1.3127	469.8	33.3	8.6	.61
C ₆₊	.692	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.135	30.4047		3.551	2.4573	148.474	705.4	17.347	488.1	12.0
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					12.5447	30.441			4.2236	161.567			565.9	28.55

$$u = 3.514 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-40.

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .34 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{c_i} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{c_i}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{c_i}$	$x_i P_{c_i}$
N ₂	.099	28.016	5.29	.0176	.524	.0092	3.215+	.3183	2.774	126.2	33.5	12.5	3.3
C ₁	.206	16.068	4.01	.0108	.8257	.0089	6.173	1.2716	3.31	191.1	45.8	39.4	9.4
C ₂	.056	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2851	.0029	4.926	.2562	1.5635	305.5	48.2	15.9	2.5
C ₃	.071	44.094	6.64	.0082	.4715	.0039	4.545	.3227	3.1307	370	42.	26.3	3.0
C ₄	.023	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1753	.0013	4.386	.1009	1.3368	425.2	37.5	9.8	.86
C ₅	.071	72.124	8.49	.0065	.603	.0038	4.31	.306	5.121	469.8	33.3	33.4	2.4
C ₆₊	.478	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.0007	21.0021	3.551	1.6974	102.531	705.4	17.347	337.2	6.3
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					9.8853	21.0321		4.2731	119.767			474.5	29.76

$$u = 3.41 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-41

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .5 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.112	28.016	5.29	.0176	.5928	.0104	3.215†	.3601	3.138	126.2	33.5	14.1	3.8
C ₁	.141	16.068	4.01	.0108	.5652	.0061	6.173	.8704	2.2656	191.1	45.8	26.9	6.5
C ₂	.04	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2193	.0022	4.926	.197	1.2027	305.5	48.2	12.2	1.9
C ₃	.047	44.094	6.64	.0082	.3121	.0026	4.545	.2136	2.0724	370	42.	17.4	2.0
C ₄	.009	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0686	.0005	4.386	.0395	.52308	425.2	37.5	3.80	.34
C ₅	.026	72.124	8.49	.0065	.2208	.0014	4.31	.1121	1.8752	469.8	33.3	12.2	.87
C ₆₊	.625	214.5	14.65	3.0	9.1536	27.461	3.551	2.2194	134.063	705.4	17.347	440.9	10.8
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					11.1324	27.4842		4.0121	145.139			527.5	26.21

$$u = 3.46 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-42

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point B
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .58 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3800 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.132	28.016	5.29	.0176	.6987	.0003	3.215+	.4244	3.698	126.2	33.5	16.7	4.4
C ₁	.087	16.068	4.01	.0108	.3487	.0038	6.173	.5371	1.3979	191.1	45.8	16.6	4.0
C ₂	.03	30.068	5.48	.0102	.1645	.0017	4.926	.1478	.90204	305.5	48.2	9.2	1.4
C ₃	.037	44.094	6.64	.0082	.2457	.002	4.545	.1682	1.6315	370	42.	13.7	1.6
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	0	72.124	8.49	.0065	0	0	4.31	0	0	469.8	33.3	0	0
C ₆₊	.714	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.4571	31.3713	3.551	2.5354	153.153	705.4	17.347	503.7	12.4
+From N.G.P.A. 59					11.9147	31.3791		3.8129	160.7824			529.9	23.8

$$u = 3.64 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-43

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .51 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.116	28.016	5.29	.0176	.614	.0108	3.215+	.3729	3.25	126.2	33.5	14.6	3.9
C ₁	.229	16.068	4.01	.0108	.9179	.0094	6.173	1.4136	3.6796	191.1	45.8	43.8	10.5
C ₂	.078	30.068	5.48	.0102	.4277	.0044	4.926	.3842	2.3453	305.5	48.2	23.8	3.8
C ₃	.104	44.094	6.64	.0082	.6906	.0057	4.545	.4727	4.5858	370	42.	38.5	4.4
C ₄	.055	58.12	7.62	.0073	.4193	.0031	4.386	.2412	3.1966	425.2	37.5	23.4	2.1
C ₅	.116	72.124	8.49	.0065	.9851	.0062	4.31	.5	8.3664	469.8	33.3	54.5	3.9
C ₆₊	.302	214.5	14.65	3.0	4.423	13.2691	3.551	1.0724	64.779	705.4	17.347	213.0	5.2
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					8.4776	13.3087	4.457	90.2027				411.6	33.8

$u = 2.568$ cp

TABLE C-44

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .64 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.125	28.016	5.29	.0176	.6616	.0116	3.215+	.4019	3.502	126.2	33.5	15.8	4.2
C ₁	.121	16.068	4.01	.0108	.485	.0052	6.173	.7469	1.9442	191.1	45.8	23.1	7.1
C ₂	.05	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2742	.0028	4.926	.2463	1.5034	305.5	48.2	15.3	2.4
C ₃	.062	44.094	6.64	.0082	.4117	.0034	4.545	.2818	2.7338	370	42.	22.9	2.6
C ₄	.023	58.12	7.62	.0073	.1753	.0013	4.386	.1009	1.3368	425.2	37.5	9.8	.86
C ₅	.059	72.124	8.49	.0065	.5011	.0032	4.31	.2543	4.255	469.8	33.3	27.7	2.0
C ₆₊	.56	214.5	14.65	3.0	8.2017	24.605	3.551	1.9886	120.12	705.4	17.347	395	9.7
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.7106	24.6325		4.0207	135.3952			509.6	28.86

$$u = 3.22 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-45

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point C
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 3200 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^*$	$M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.125	28.016	5.29	.0176	.6616	.0116	3.215+	.4019	3.502	126.2	33.5	15.8	4.2	
C ₁	.087	16.068	4.01	.0108	.3487	.0038	6.173	.5371	1.39792	191.1	45.8	16.6	4.0	
C ₂	.041	30.068	5.48	.0102	.2248	.0023	4.926	.2020	1.2328	305.5	48.2	12.5	2.0	
C ₃	.051	44.094	6.64	.0082	.3387	.0028	4.545	.2318	2.2488	370	42.	18.9	2.1	
C ₄	.007	58.12	7.62	.0073	.0534	.0004	4.386	.0307	.40684	425.2	37.5	3	.26	
C ₅	.044	72.124	8.49	.0065	.3737	.0024	4.31	.1896	3.1735	469.8	33.3	20.7	1.5	
C ₆₊	.645	214.5	14.65	3.0	9.4466	28.3397	3.551	2.2904	138.353	705.4	17.347	455	11.9	
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					11.4475	28.363		3.8835	150.3144				542.5	25.96

$$u = 3.23 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-46

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .68 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2600 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.101	28.016	5.29	.0176	.5346	.0094	3.215+	.3247	2.83	126.2	33.5	12.7	3.4
C ₁	.233	16.068	4.01	.0108	.934	.0101	6.173	1.4383	3.7438	191.1	45.8	44.5	10.7
C ₂	.104	30.068	5.48	.0102	.5703	.0058	4.926	.5123	3.1271	305.5	48.2	31.8	5.0
C ₃	.137	44.094	6.64	.0082	.9097	.0075	4.545	.6227	6.0409	370	42.	50.7	9.9
C ₄	.059	58.12	7.62	.0073	.4498	.0033	4.386	.2588	3.836	425.2	37.5	25.1	2.2
C ₅	.15	72.124	8.49	.0065	1.2739	.008	4.31	.6465	10.8186	469.8	33.3	70.5	5.0
C ₆₊	.216	214.5	14.65	3.0	3.1635	9.4905	3.551	.767	46.332	705.4	17.347	152.4	3.7
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					7.8358	9.6255		4.5703	76.7284			387.7	39.9

$$u = 1.97 \text{ cp}$$

TABLE C-47

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .82 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2660 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_c^m °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.125	28.016	5.29	.0176	.6616	.0116	3.215+	.4019	3.502	126.2	33.5	15.8	4.2
C ₁	.113	16.068	4.01	.0108	.453	.0049	6.173	.6975	1.8157	191.1	45.8	21.6	5.2
C ₂	.068	30.068	5.48	.0102	.3729	.0038	4.926	.335	2.0446	305.5	40.2	20.8	3.3
C ₃	.081	44.094	6.64	.0082	.5379	.004	4.545	.3681	3.5716	370	42.	30	3.4
C ₄	.033	58.12	7.62	.0073	.2516	.0018	4.386	.1447	1.918	425.2	37.5	14.0	1.2
C ₅	.1	72.124	8.49	.0065	.8493	.0054	4.31	.431	7.2124	469.8	33.3	46.98	3.33
C ₆₊	.48	214.5	14.65	3.0	7.03	21.09	3.551	1.7045	102.96	705.4	17.347	338.6	8.3
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					10.1563	21.1219		4.0827	123.022			487.78	28.93

$u = 2.909$ cp

TABLE C-4B

LIQUID VISCOSITY

Sampling Point D
 Cum. N₂ Inj. = .88 p.v.
 Pressure at sampling point = 2600 psi

Comp.	x_i	M_i	$M_i^{1/2}$	u_i^* cp	$x_i M_i^{1/2}$	$x_i u_i^* M_i^{1/2}$	Critical volume v_{ci} gm/cm ³	$x_i v_{ci}$	$x_i M_i$	T_{cm} °K	P_c , atm	$x_i T_{ci}$	$x_i P_{ci}$
N ₂	.139	28.016	5.29	.0176	.7357	.0129	3.215+	.4469	3.894	126.2	33.5	17.5	4.7
C ₁	.055	16.068	4.01	.0108	.2205	.0024	6.173	.3395	.88374	191.1	45.8	10.5	2.5
C ₂	.035	30.068	5.48	.0102	.1919	.002	4.926	.1724	1.0524	305.5	48.2	10.7	1.7
C ₃	.038	44.094	6.64	.0082	.2523	.0021	4.545	.1727	1.67557	370	42.	14.1	1.6
C ₄	0	58.12	7.62	.0073	0	0	4.386	0	0	425.2	37.5	0	0
C ₅	.024	72.124	8.49	.0065	.2038	.0013	4.31	.1034	1.731	469.8	33.3	11.3	.8
C ₆₊	.709	214.5	14.65	3.0	10.3839	31.1517	3.551	2.5177	152.081	705.4	17.347	500.1	12.3
+From N.G.P.A. ⁵⁹					11.9881	31.1724		3.7526	161.317			564.2	23.6

$$u = 3.18 \text{ cp}$$

APPENDIX D

OIL DISPLACEMENT TESTS

DATA AND RESULTS

TABLE D-1

RUN NUMBER 1

Barometric Pressure	29.92" Hg	Oil Saturation	.756
Room Temperature	70°F	Water Saturation	.244
Injection Pressure	4000 psi	Stock Tank Oil-in-Place	698cc
Solution G.O.R.	575 scf/STB	Oil Gravity	43°API
	Rate of Advance	.068 cm/sec	

Time Min.	Cumulative Oil Prod. cc	Recovery % I.O.I.P.	Cum. Gas Prod. scf	Back Pressure, psi
15	17	2.4	.06	2000
30	34	4.8	.12	1870
45	40	5.7	.13	2000
60	53	7.6	.14	2100
75	70	10.02	.21	2000
90	75	10.7	.28	2000
105	95	13.6	.34	2000
120	110	15.7	.39	1920
135	123	17.6	.40	1980
150	125	17.9	.48	2000
180	143	20.5	.52	2000
200	170	24.3	.66	2100
220	185	26.5	.67	2000
240	203	29.1	.78	1990
260	222	31.8	.8	2200
280	243	34.8	.87	2100
300	262	37.5	.95	2000
320	283	40.5	1.0	2000
350	310	44.4	1.1	2000
380	340	48.7	1.2	2000
410	368	52.7	1.3	1890
430	381	54.5	1.4	1900
450	403	57.7	1.5	1950
510	458	65.6	1.6	2000
530	478	68.5	1.7	2115
550	496	71.1	1.8	2050
570	510	73.1	1.8	2000
590	532	.762	1.9	2000
611	558	.8	2.0	2000

TABLE D-2
RUN NUMBER 2

Barometric Pressure	29.09" Hg	Oil Saturation	.75
Room Temperature	72°F	Water Saturation	.25
Injection Pressure	5000 psi	Stock Tank Oil-in-Place	595cc
Solution G.O.R.	575 scf/STB	Oil Gravity	43°API
	Rate of Advance	.12 cm/sec	

Time Min.	Cumulative Oil Prod. cc	Recovery % I.O.I.P.	Cum. Gas Prod. scf	Back Pressure, psi
10	15	2.2	.05	2000
20	25	3.6	.09	2000
25	30	4.3	.11	1920
30	32	4.6	.12	1900
40	45	6.5	.13	1950
50	55	7.9	.15	2000
70	75	10.8	.28	2000
90	80	11.6	.3	2110
110	112	16.2	.41	2000
125	127	18.3	.43	2000
150	155	22.4	.58	2050
180	189	27.3	.61	2000
195	207	29.9	.69	1955
210	225	32.5	.81	2000
220	230	33.2	.83	2000
235	255	36.8	.92	2000
245	265	38.3	.96	2200
255	280	40.5	1.00	2000
310	350	50.6	1.10	2000
330	370	53.5	1.40	2060
345	390	56.3	1.50	1950
400	450	65.0	1.60	2000
420	475	68.6	1.70	2000
430	485	70.0	1.90	2000
445	500	72.3	1.90	2000
500	570	82.6	2.10	2000
529	595	86.0	2.20	2000

TABLE D-3

RUN NUMBER 3

Barometric Pressure	28.89" Hg	Oil Saturation	.732
Room Temperature	70°F	Water Saturation	.268
Injection Pressure	3000 psi	Stock Tank Oil-in-Place	676cc
Solution G.O.R.	575 scf/STB	Oil Gravity	43°API
	Rate of Advance	.068 cm/sec	

Time Min.	Cumulative Oil Prod. cc	Recovery % I.O.I.P.	Cum. Gas Prod. scf	Back Pressure, psi
30	8	1.2	.03	2000
60	25	3.7	.11	2000
80	32	4.7	.13	2050
90	38	5.6	.17	2050
120	45	6.6	.17	1950
140	53	7.8	.21	1940
180	65	9.6	.22	1870
200	75	11.1	.25	2000
225	83	12.3	.30	2000
250	92	13.6	.40	2000
270	103	15.2	.40	2000
300	115	17.0	.45	2010
330	124	18.3	.50	2000
350	130	19.2	.50	2000
360	140	20.7	.60	2050
390	150	22.2	.60	2000
430	164	24.3	.65	2000
470	181	26.8	.71	2010
500	192	28.4	.80	1990
540	210	31.1	.83	1980
590	230	34.0	.90	1990
650	254	37.6	1.00	2000
730	283	41.9	1.10	2000
750	290	42.9	1.10	2000
810	312	46.2	1.20	2000
840	323	47.8	1.30	2010
900	350	51.8	1.40	2000
915	355	52.5	1.40	2000
934	365	54.0	1.40	2100

TABLE D-4

RUN NUMBER 4

Barometric Pressure	28.95" Hg	Oil Saturation	.743
Room Temperature	71°F	Water Saturation	.257
Injection Pressure	3700 psi	Stock Tank Oil-in-Place	686cc
Solution G.O.R.	575 scf/STB	Oil Gravity	43°API
	Rate of Advance	.097 cm/sec	

Time Min.	Cumulative Oil Prod. cc	Recovery % I.O.I.P.	Cum. Gas Prod. scf	Back Pressure, psi
20	13	1.9	.05	2000
40	27	3.9	.06	2000
60	38	5.5	.14	1990
100	65	9.5	.23	1980
130	86	12.5	.30	1990
155	105	15.3	.30	2000
190	130	18.9	.40	2000
230	160	23.3	.49	2010
250	175	25.5	.63	2030
320	238	34.7	.86	2000
350	250	36.4	.90	2000
370	270	39.4	.97	1870
395	290	42.3	1.00	1870
420	307	44.7	1.00	1990
445	325	47.4	1.20	2000
470	345	50.3	1.20	2000
500	378	55.1	1.30	2000
515	380	55.4	1.40	2000
530	395	57.6	1.40	2110
545	407	59.3	1.50	2110
570	425	61.9	1.50	2050
590	440	64.1	1.60	2000
610	450	65.6	1.60	2000
630	470	68.5	1.70	2010
658	494	72.0	1.80	2000

TABLE D-5

RUN NUMBER 7

Barometric Pressure	28.9" Hg	Oil Saturation	.75
Room Temperature	70°F	Water Saturation	.25
Injection Pressure	5000 psi	Stock Tank Oil-in-Place	900cc
Solution G.O.R.	0 scf/STB	Oil Gravity	43°API
	Rate of Advance .11 cm/sec		

Time Min.	Cumulative Oil Prod. cc	Recovery % I.O.I.P.	Back Pressure psi
15	16	1.8	2000
30	26	2.9	2000
45	40	4.4	2000
60	54	6.0	2010
80	70	7.7	2000
100	90	7.7	2000
130	115	10.0	2000
160	145	16.1	1990
180	165	18.3	2000
200	185	20.5	1990
225	207	23.0	2000
240	221	24.6	2000
260	244	27.1	2000
280	260	28.9	2000
300	280	31.1	2015
320	319	35.4	2015
350	320	35.6	2000
380	350	38.9	1980
400	355	39.4	2000
415	380	42.2	2000
430	392	43.5	1990
460	423	47.0	1980
490	449	49.9	1990
510	466	51.8	2000
525	480	53.3	2000
540	495	55.0	1985
577	531	59.0	2000